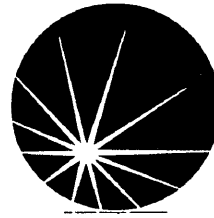


**Western Underground  
Gas Storage Pty. Ltd.**



**TXU**

**WELL COMPLETION REPORT**

**Iona Obs-1**

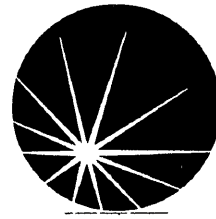
**PPL2  
ONSHORE OTWAY BASIN,  
VICTORIA**

**VOLUME 1 OF 2  
TEXT, TABLES, FIGURES & APPENDICES**

**September 1999**

**Copy 3 of 6**

**Western Underground  
Gas Storage Pty. Ltd.**



**TXU**

**WELL COMPLETION REPORT**

**Iona Obs-1**

**PPL2  
ONSHORE OTWAY BASIN,  
VICTORIA**

**VOLUME 1 OF 2  
TEXT, TABLES, FIGURES & APPENDICES**

**September 1999**

**Copy 3 of 6**

# VOLUME 1 of 2

## CONTENTS

<b>APPENDICES.....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>2.0 WELL HISTORY .....</b>	<b>8</b>
2.1 LOCATION DATA .....	8
<b>2.2 GENERAL DATA.....</b>	<b>11</b>
2.3 WELL SUMMARY .....	12
2.4 OVERALL PROJECT TIMING .....	12
<b>3.0 DRILLING DATA.....</b>	<b>15</b>
3.1 WELL STATUS.....	15
3.2 OPERATIONAL SUMMARY .....	15
3.2.1 Logistics and Planning.....	15
3.2.2 Site Preparation.....	19
3.2.3 Mobilisation.....	19
3.2.4 Pre Spud.....	19
3.2.5 8 ½" Hole Section.....	20
3.2.6 6" Hole section.....	20
3.2.7 4 ½" Production String .....	21
3.2.8 Clean up and Perforate.....	22
3.2.9 Completion.....	22
3.3 DAILY OPERATIONS .....	23
3.3.1 Daily Drilling Reports.....	23
3.3.2 Time Depth curve .....	23
3.3.3 Definitive Survey .....	23
3.3.4 Directional Drilling.....	23
3.3.5 Iona Obs-1 Time Performance.....	23
3.3.6 Time Analysis .....	24
3.4 BHA SUMMARY .....	28
3.5 CASING AND CEMENTING REPORT .....	30
3.5.1 8 1/2" Hole Section : 7" Surface Casing (Surface to 739 m RT) .....	30
3.5.2 6" Hole Section : 4 1/2" Production Casing (Surface to 1568 m RT) .....	31
3.5.3 4½" Production Casing Cement Details .....	32

<b>3.6</b>	<b>DRILLING FLUID RECAP .....</b>	<b>33</b>
3.6.1	8 ½" Surface Hole Section : 10.1 to 743.5 m (05 to 07 Feb 1999).....	33
3.6.2	6" Production Hole Section : 743.5m to 1568 m (07 to 23 Feb 1999).....	34
3.6.3	6" Completion Section : 1567 m (23 to 28 Feb 1999).....	36
<b>3.7</b>	<b>COMPLETION SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>4.0</b>	<b>FORMATION SAMPLING AND TESTING .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>4.1</b>	<b>CUTTINGS .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>4.2</b>	<b>CORES.....</b>	<b>44</b>
4.2.1	Conventional Core .....	44
4.2.2	Sidewall Cores .....	44
<b>4.3</b>	<b>TESTING.....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>4.4</b>	<b>SAMPLE ANALYSIS .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>4.5</b>	<b>LOGGING AND SURVEYS .....</b>	<b>45</b>
4.5.1	Mud Logging .....	45
<b>4.6</b>	<b>WIRELINE LOGGING.....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>5.0</b>	<b>GEOLOGY.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>5.1</b>	<b>STRATIGRAPHY .....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>5.2</b>	<b>LITHOLOGY .....</b>	<b>47</b>
5.2.1	Heytesbury and Nirranda Groups .....	47
5.2.1.1	Port Campbell Limestone.....	47
5.2.1.2	Gellibrand Marl / Clifton Limestone/ Narrawaturk Marl.....	47
5.2.1.3	Mepunga Formation (292.8 – 360.7 m) .....	47
5.2.2	Wangerrip Group (360.7 – 785.5 m) .....	47
5.2.2.1	Dilwyn Formation (360.7 – 625.3 m) .....	47
5.2.2.2	Pember Mudstone (625.3 – 719.3 m).....	48
5.2.2.3	Pebble Point Formation (719.3 – 785.5 m).....	48
5.2.3	Sherbrook Group (785.5 – 1568.2 m).....	48
5.2.3.1	Paaratte Formation (785.5 – 1193.0 m) .....	48
5.2.3.2	Skull Creek Mudstone (1193.0 – 1337.5 m).....	48
5.2.3.3	Nullawarre Greensand (1337.5 – 1433.5 m).....	49
5.2.3.4	Belfast Mudstone (1433.5 – 1477.3 m).....	49
5.2.3.5	Flaxmans Formation (1477.3 – 1508.3 m).....	49
5.2.4	Waarre Formation .....	49
5.2.4.1	Unit C (1508.3 – 1545.0 m).....	49
5.2.4.2	Unit B (1545.0 – 1557.8 m).....	50
5.2.4.3	Unit A (1557.0 – 1568.2 m TD).....	50
<b>6.0</b>	<b>VELOCITY SURVEY.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>6.1</b>	<b>SEISMIC CALIBRATION AND RESULTS.....</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>6.2</b>	<b>DATA CORRECTIONS .....</b>	<b>51</b>
6.2.1	Correction for Deviated Hole.....	51
6.2.2	Correction for shot and geophone geometry.....	51
6.2.3	Correction for datum.....	51
<b>6.3</b>	<b>RESULTS .....</b>	<b>52</b>

**7.0 PETROPHYSICS..... 55**

**7.1 DATABASE..... 55**

**7.2 PETROPHYSICAL MODEL..... 55**

**7.3 LOG ANALYSIS RESULTS..... 56**

**7.4 FAST – STRIPLOG DESCRIPTION..... 58**

**FIGURES**

- Figure 1.1      Locality Diagram Iona Field
- Figure 1.2      Locality Diagram Iona Obs-1
- Figure 3.1      Iona Project Schedule
- Figure 3.2      Wellhead Diagram
- Figure 3.3      Completion Diagram
- Figure 3.4      Handover Certificate
- Figure 3.5      Time Depth Curve
- Figure 3.6      Directional Plot
- Figure 3.7      Performance Charts
- Figure 3.8      Iona Obs-1 Completion Time Performance
- Figure 6.1      Comparison of Velocity Depth plots for Iona-1, 2 and Obs-1
- Figure 7.1      Petrophysics analysis of Iona-4

**TABLES**

- Table 2.1      Well Summary
- Table 2.2      Contractors
- Table 3.1      Time Summary
- Table 3.2      BHA Record
- Table 3.3      Bit Record
- Table 3.4      7" Surface Casing Tally
- Table 3.5      Surface Casing Cement details
- Table 3.6      4 1/2" Production Casing Tally
- Table 3.7      Production Casing Cement details
- Table 3.8      8 ½ " Hole Mud details and properties

**TABLES (continued)**

Table 3.9	6" Hole Mud details and properties
Table 3.10	6" Hole Interval Completion Section details
Table 3.11	Completion Times
Table 3.12	Incident Report No 1
Table 3.13	Incident Report No 2
Table 3.14	Incident Report No 3
Table 3.15	Incident Report No 4
Table 4.1	Core Intervals
Table 4.2	Details of Wireline Logs run
Table 5.1	Stratigraphic Section Iona Obs-1
Table 6.1	Comparison of Prognosed and Actual Depths

**APPENDICES**

Appendix 1.	Daily Drilling Reports by Kelly Down Pty Ltd
Appendix 2.	Definitive Survey by Sperry Sun/Gyrodata
Appendix 3.	Cuttings Descriptions
Appendix 4.	Core Descriptions and Core Analysis by ACS Laboratories Pty Ltd
Appendix 5.	Palynological analysis report by Biodata Pty Ltd
Appendix 6.	Core chip descriptions
Appendix 7.	Western Underground Gas Storage Iona Obs-1 Report - Well Seismic Edit and Geogram. Schlumberger GeoQuest
Appendix 8.	Directional end of well report

# VOLUME 2 of 2

## CONTENTS

### ENCLOSURES

- Enclosure 1. Formation Evaluation Log (mudlog) by Halliburton
- Enclosure 2. Well Composite Log by PetroVal Australasia Pty Ltd
- Enclosure 3. Well Composite Log - Reservoir Section by PetroVal Australasia Pty Ltd
- Enclosure 4. Field Log - DSI – GR 1:200
- Enclosure 5a. Field Log - PEX – HALS - RESISTIVITY 1:200
- Enclosure 5b. Field Log - PEX – HALS - RESISTIVITY 1:500
- Enclosure 5c. Field Log - PEX – HALS - NUCLEAR 1:200
- Enclosure 5d. Field Log - PEX – HALS - NUCLEAR 1:500
- Enclosure 6. Field Log - Check Shot Survey
- Enclosure 7. Field Log - CBL - CCL – GR 1:500
- Enclosure 8a. Field Log - Perforation Record 1:200
- Enclosure 8b. Field Log – Production Packer setting 1:200
- Enclosure 9. Composite Well logs measured depth 1:200 – Validated Log Data Set Platform Express and DSI-GR
- Enclosure 10. Composite Well logs True Vertical depth 1:200 – Validated Log Data Set Platform Express and DSI-GR
- Enclosure 11. Synthetic seismogram spliced onto the seismic section through Iona Obs-1



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Iona Obs-1 was designed as an appraisal well of the Iona Gas-field. The location of the Iona field is shown on Figure 1.1. It was planned to complete the well and use the well-bore as an observation well for the purpose of monitoring reservoir pressure and gas/water contact movement during gas injection and withdrawal cycles. The well was also to be equipped to handle the disposal of produced water by re-injection into the Waarre Sandstone reservoir.

The well was targeted to the eastern-most edge of the field and was intended to be used to monitor water influx from the east adjacent to the northern bounding fault. The location of the well on the Iona site is shown on Figure 1.2. Iona Obs-1 was designed to be drilled as a deviated "S" shaped well dropping to vertical in the reservoir section to facilitate coring and logging in a vertical well bore. The maximum deviation in the well was 40.11 degrees.

The well was designed to be cased, completed and suspended with tubing to surface and a permanent well-head installed. A packer was to be set between the Waarre C1 and Waarre C2 sandstones to allow monitoring of the gas/water contact in the Waarre C1 and water disposal into the Waarre C2. There was no intention to inject gas or withdraw gas from the well-bore.

Unfortunately the Waarre C1 Sandstone objective was intersected low to prediction below the original field gas/water contact. The swept zone resulting from past production was not intersected. The location of the well was such that it was not possible to plug back and re drill the well into the Waarre C1 within the swept zone. The well was completed as a water disposal well and during withdrawal cycles it is planned to reinject produced water through perforations in the Waarre C2 Sandstone.

## 2.0 WELL HISTORY

### 2.1 LOCATION DATA

Basin:	Otway, onshore western Victoria
Lease:	PPL-2
Surface Coordinates:	5728559.7 metres North 677741.1 metres East
Surface Elevation:	Ground Level (GL): 132.5 metres AHD Kelly Bushing (KB): 137.5 metres AHD (Datum) (All depths relative to KB unless otherwise stated)
Bottom Hole Coordinates:	5728202.3 metres North 678217.1 metres East
Coordinate	Australian Map Grid 66, Zone 54, Central Meridian: 141 East

# OTWAY BASIN - GAS FIELD LOCATION MAP

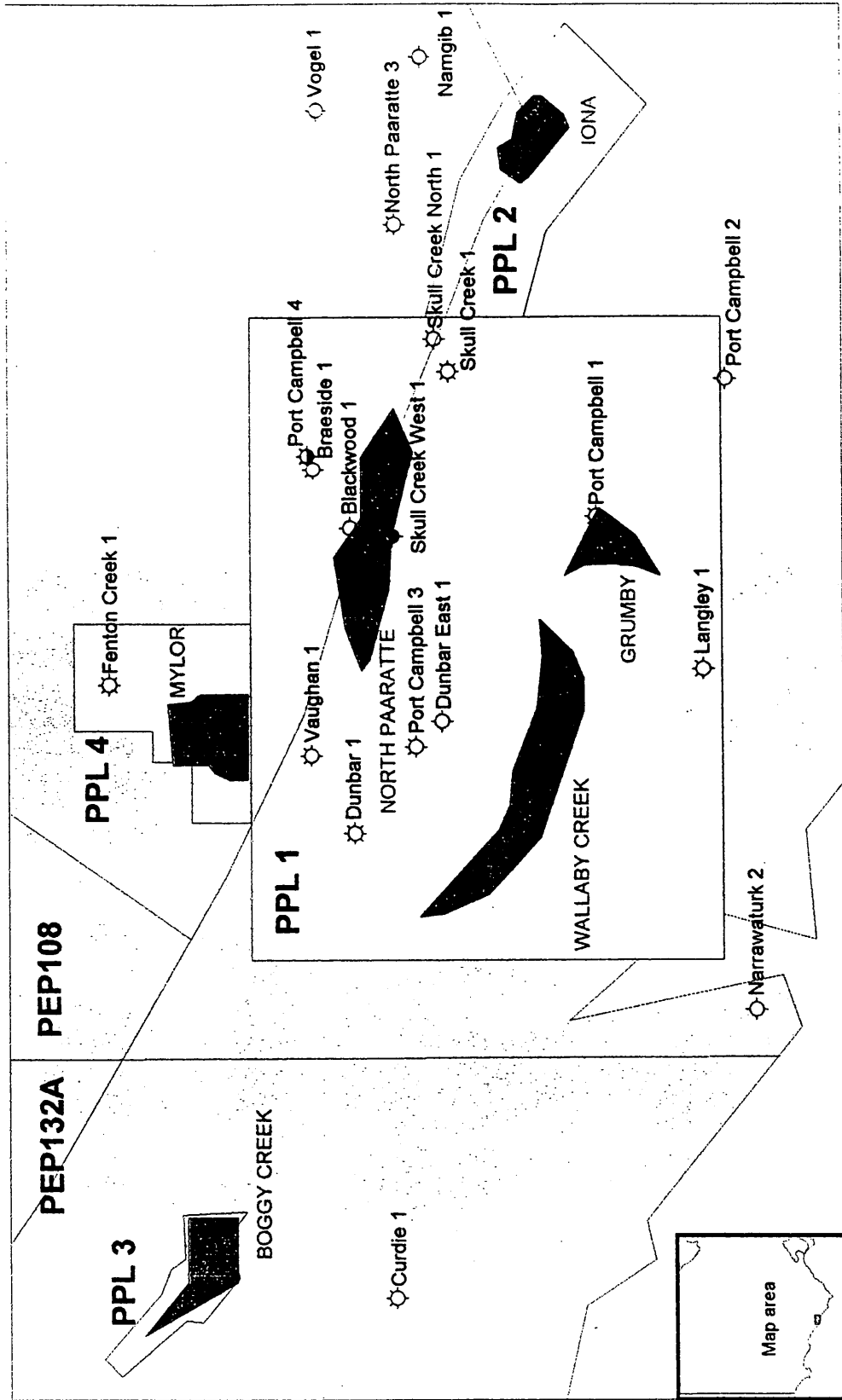
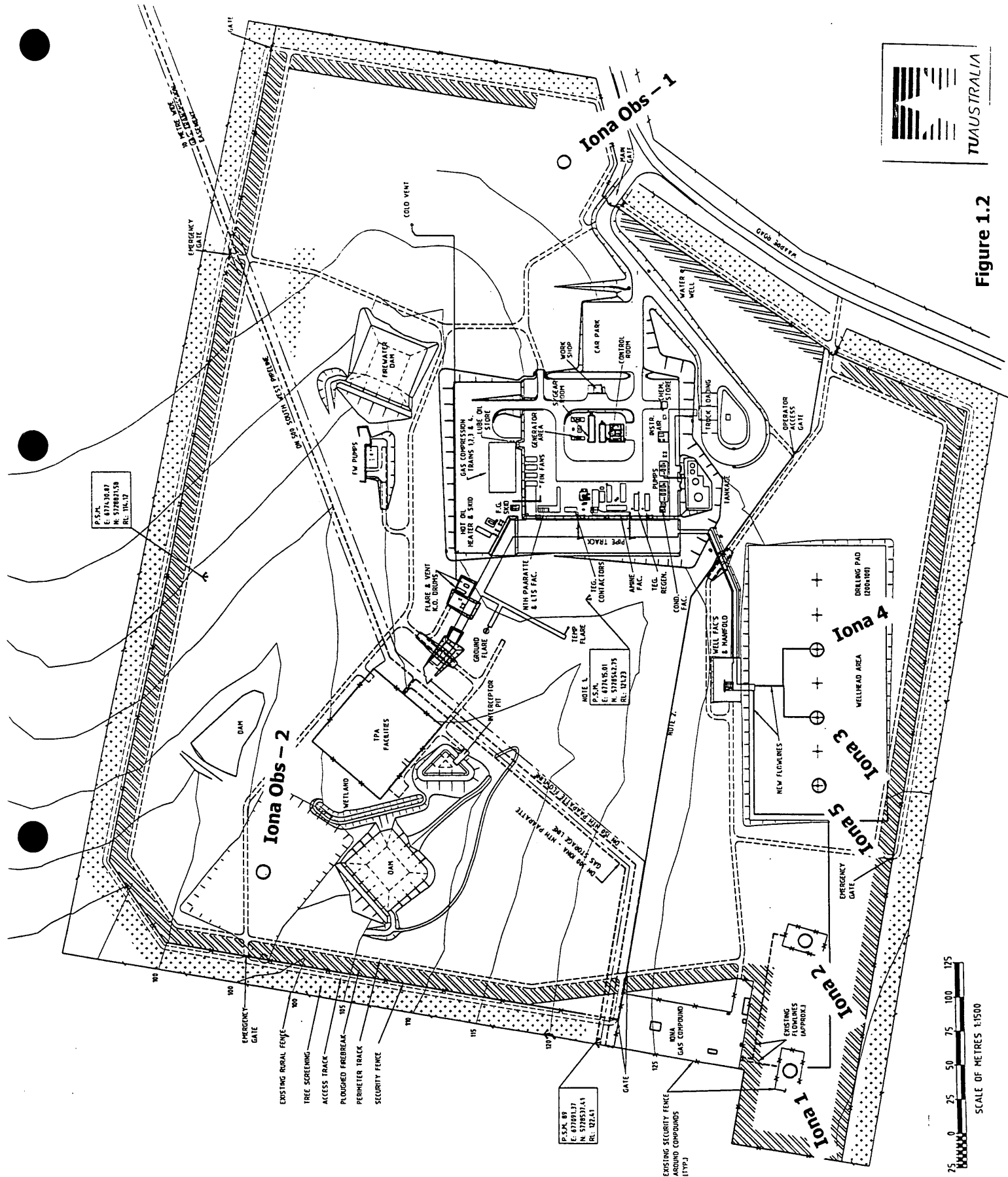


Figure 1.1



Figure 1.2



## 2.2 GENERAL DATA

Well Name: Iona Obs-1

Classification: Water disposal well for the Underground Gas Storage Project

Operator: Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd ("WUGS")

Property Owner: Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd

Nearest Town: The coastal township of Port Campbell, approximately 7 km south of the Gas Field.

Nearest Well: Iona-1 located approximately 0.6 km from surface location.

Final measured Depth: Driller: 1568 m  
Logger: 1565 m

Final True Vertical Depth: 1403.7 mKB

Spud date: 01:00 hours February 5, 1999.

TD reached: 18:20 hours February 23, 1999.

Days to Drill: 18.72 days

Date well completed: 24:00 hours February 28, 1999

Rig Released: 24:00 hours February 28, 1999

Well Status: Suspended Water Injection well

## 2.3 WELL SUMMARY

Table 2.1 Well Summary

WELL NAME	Iona Obs-1		
DESIGNATION	Water Disposal Well		
BASIN	Otway		
OPERATIONS BASE	Kelly Down Consultants, St. Leonard's, Sydney		
FIELD OPERATIONS BASE	On site @ Iona , Waarre Rd, Port Campbell, Vic.		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	OD&E		
RIG	Rig 30		
RT to GL	4.98 m		
GL to MSL	132.5 m		
TOTAL DEPTH ( M DKB )	1568.0 m KB (driller depth)		
RIG MOBILISED	27 Feb 1999		
SPUD DATE	05 Feb 99 @ 0100 hrs		
8 ½" HOLE SECTION TD Depth/Time	743.5 m @ 0230 hrs 07 Feb 99		
6" HOLE SECTION TD Depth/Time	1568 m @ 1800 hrs 23 Feb 99		
SPUD TO TOTAL DEPTH TIME	18 Days 6.5 hrs		
COMPLETION INSTALLED	28 Feb 99 @ 2400 hrs		
SPUD TO WELL SUSPENDED	23 Days 12.5 hrs		
CASING STRINGS	13 3/8 "	Conductor	10 m
	7 "	Surface Casing	739 m
	4 ½ "	Production Casing	1567 m
FINAL WELL STATUS	Suspended with a single string 2 3/8" Vam Ace 13% Chrome completion, with a 4 ½" BWB Packer. Perforations - 1525 m to 1535 m		

## 2.4 OVERALL PROJECT TIMING

The overall project schedule and timing is shown on Figure 2.1 and shows the actual performance times for the major activities over the entire project, from site construction activity, through drilling and workover to completion, clean up and well handover.



## 2.5 CONTRACTORS

Table 2.2 Contractors

PROJECT MANAGERS	Kelly Down Consultants Pty Ltd
DRILLING	OD&E
LOCATION SURVEY	T. G Freeman
SITE CONSTRUCTION	Walter Mellis
WATER SUPPLY	Trucked in by Walter Mellis
FUEL SUPPLY	Supplied by Drilling Contractor
SUPPLY BASE	Max Nelson Storage yard – Cobden
CEMENTING	Halliburton
MUD SYSTEM	
- Drilling Fluids	Baroid
- Solids Control	Via Drilling Contractor
MUD LOGGING	Halliburton
ELECTRIC LOGGING	Schlumberger
DRILLING TOOLS	Tasman Oil Tools
DIRECTIONAL DRILLING	Sperry/Halliburton
GYRO SERVICES	Gyrodata via Halliburton
MWD	Halliburton
CASING SERVICES	Premium Casing
CORING	Corepro
CASING & TUBING	Marubeni/Sumitomo
WELLHEADS	
- Drilling Spools	- Wood Group/Gearhart
- Xmas Trees	- Wood Group/Keamey Engineering
- Miscellaneous Flanges/Xovers	- Gearhart & Baker Oil Tools
COMPLETION SERVICES	
- Slickline	- Halliburton
- Completion components	- Halliburton
- TCP perforating	- Schumberger
- Lubricator	- Expertest
WELL TESTING	Halliburton
ENVIRONMENTAL	
- Waste Disposal	Timboon Plumbing
FUEL SUPPLY	
RIG CAMP	Camp Cooriemungle
TRUCKING	Max Nelson Transport
CRANE SERVICES	Timboon Engineering
COMMUNICATIONS	
- Landlines	- Telstra
- E Mail/Internet	- Big Pond

### **3.0 DRILLING DATA**

#### **3.1 WELL STATUS**

The following figures illustrate the suspended condition of the wellhead, completion, and other pertinent data at the time of well handover from drilling to production. Figure 3.1 is the Wellhead Diagram, Figure 3.2 is the Completion Diagram and Figure 3.3 is the Handover Certificate.

#### **3.2 OPERATIONAL SUMMARY**

##### **3.2.1 Logistics and Planning**

Kelly Down Consultants ("KDC") managed the drilling and completion of the Iona Obs-1 well on behalf of WUGS as part of the project to drill and complete three injector/withdrawal wells, two observation wells, and the re-completion of the two existing wells.

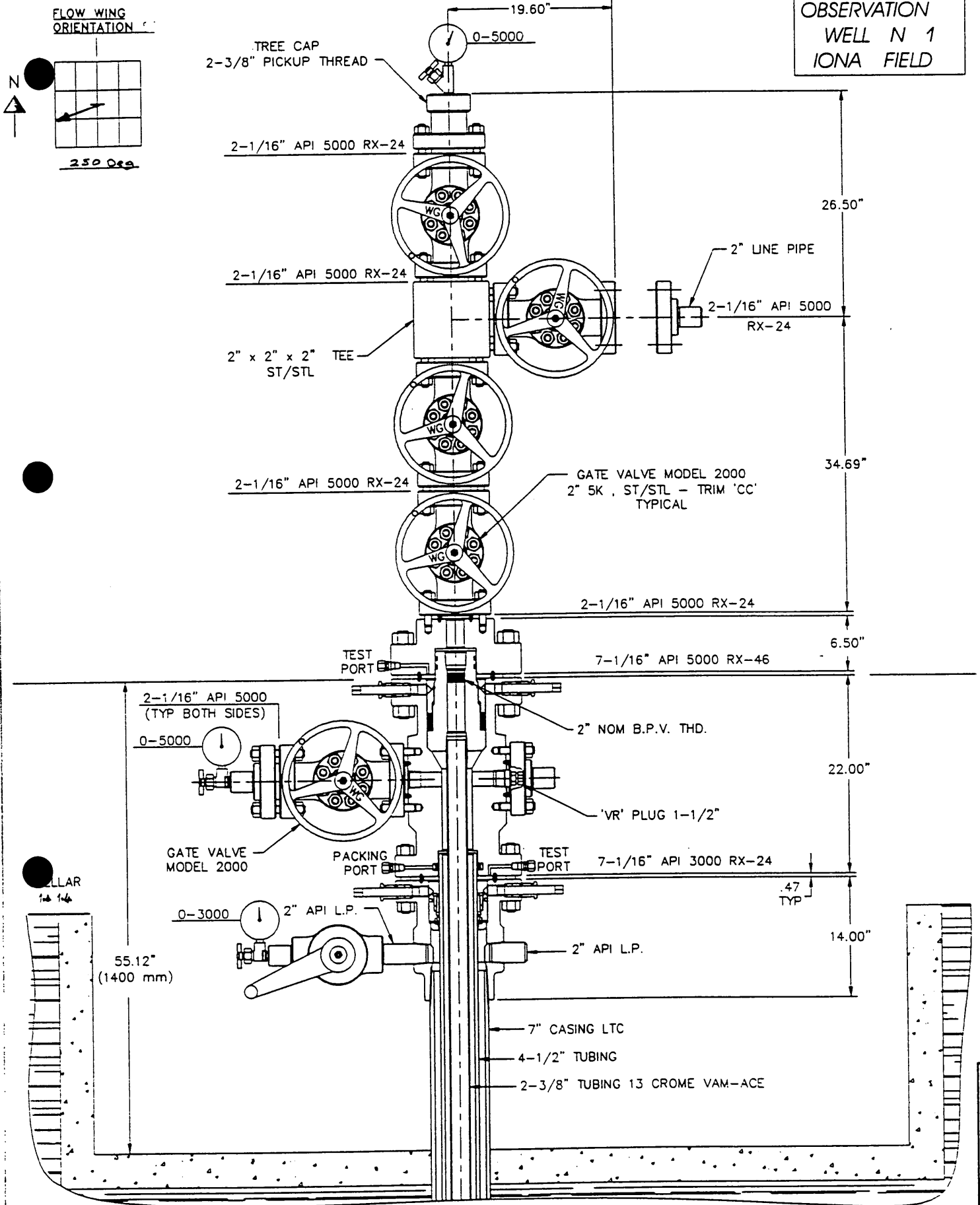
Materials and logistics were managed out of the KDC Sydney offices with the input of the rig site team. Periodic visits to the well site by the materials and logistics coordinator ensured that inventory and service records were managed properly.

Mud and cement chemicals were supplied by Halliburton, from their Cheltenham facility. Directional drilling surveying and MWD equipment was provided by Halliburton from a number of locations mainly Perth and Darwin. The large distances and subsequent mobilisation times meant that it was often more economic to leave equipment on stand by in between jobs (such as casing running equipment) rather than truck equipment back and forth to the site.

The first site visit to assess lease building requirements took place on 21 December 1998. The Iona gas field site is set in a rural part of South West Victoria, approximately seven kilometers north of the township of Port Campbell. Two existing wells, Iona 1 and Iona 2, had commenced production at the site in 1992 and 1994 respectively. The new facilities for gas production/injection and processing were to be built on a large site encompassing the existing wells. The overall site area for the WUGS gas plant is approximately 0.5 km x 0.6 km square. All the new wells and the two existing have their surface locations within the security fence at the perimeter of the site.



OBSERVATION  
WELL N 1  
IONA FIELD



CAD



Wood Group Pressure Control  
 Mob: 0409-941693  
 Fax: (03) 9589-8127  
 Email: crossan@wgc@ozemail.com.au

KELLY DOWN - WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE  
 WELLHEAD AND XMAS TREE OBSERVATION WELLS  
 CASING PROGRAM: 7" x 4-1/2" x 2-3/8"

Drawn by: R.C.	Date: 14-05-1999	Scale: N.T.S.	Drawing Number SH1 1 OF 1 PD-001010
-------------------	---------------------	------------------	--

Figure 3.1

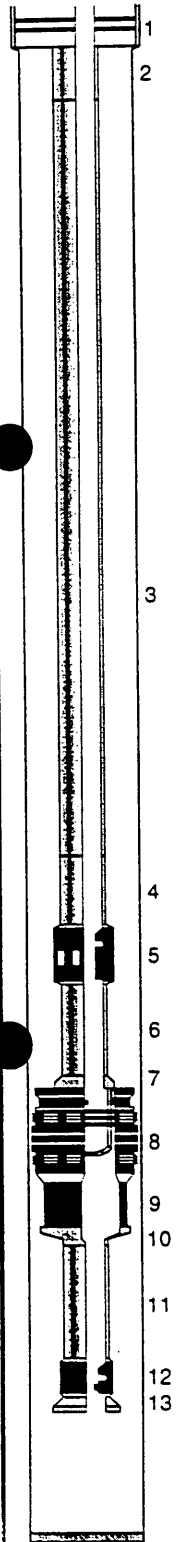
CAD FILE NAME: PD001010



# Australian Completions

WELL : 4 1/2" Iona Observation Well #1

DATE : 26-February-99



Depth	Length	No.	DESCRIPTION	O.D.	I.D.	PART / No
0.00	-0.63		Difference			
-0.63	4.14		Elevation			
3.51	0.15	1	Woodgroup Tubing Hanger -		1.940	
3.66	0.61		Compression 15,000 Lbs			
4.27	1.09	2	Pup Jt - 2 3/8" Vam Ace 6.4 ppf 13 Cr	2.375	1.995	
5.36	2.49		Pup Jt - 2 3/8" Vam Ace 6.4 ppf 13 Cr			
7.85	1460.12	3	Tubing - 2 3/8" 4.6 ppf Vam Ace 13 Cr	2.375	1.995	
1467.97	1.28	4	Pup Jt - 2 3/8" Vam Ace 6.4 ppf 13 Cr	2.375	1.995	
1469.25	1.25	5	SSD - 2 3/8" Vam Ace P x P w/ 1.875 profile 9 Cr	3.250	1.875	621 XD 18701
			[ Open Down - Flow area 2.770 sq in ]			
			[ Positioning Tool - 42 BO 116 ]			
1470.50	1.88	6	Pup Jt - 2 3/8" Vam Ace 6.4 ppf 13 Cr	2.375	1.995	
		7	Seal Assembly - consisting of :			
1472.38	0.26		J-slot locator Top- 2 3/8" Vam Ace B x 2 1/4" * 12 UN P			
1472.64	-0.60		Depth Correction			
1472.04	0.13		J-slot locator Bottom- 2 3/8" Vam Ace B x 2 1/4" * 12 UN P	3.094	1.920	212 J 25503-B
1472.17	0.34		Seal Unit - RTR - 2 1/4" -12 UN B x P 13 Cr	2.573	1.920	812RTR 25501-F
1472.51	0.13		Mule Shoe Guide - 2 1/4" - 12 UN B 13 Cr	2.520	1.920	212 G 25502-F
1472.64	0.62	8	Packer - 4 1/2" BWB - 13 CR - 13.5 - 15.1 #	3.640	2.555	812 BWB 45103
1473.26	2.44	9	Millout Extension - 3 1/8" 10UNS-2 B x B 13 Cr	3.640	2.750	812 MOE 25502
1475.70	0.09	10	Crossover - 3 1/8" 10 UNS-2 P x 2 3/8" Vam Ace P 13 Cr	3.640	1.956	892 PPC 32008
1475.79	3.10	11	Pup Jt - 2 3/8" Vam Ace 6.4 ppf 13 Cr	2.375	1.995	
1478.89	0.34	12	XN' Nipple - 2 3/8" Vam Ace B x P 13 Cr	2.726	1.791	811 XN 18757
			[ 1.875" Packing Bore ]			
1479.23	0.19	13	Wireline Reentry Guide - 2 3/8" Vam Ace B 13 Cr	3.530	1.994	812 M 1004
1479.42			End Of Tubing			
			Notes:			
			Tubing Pick Up Weight : 25,000. lb.			
			Land hanger with 15,000. lb compression.			

Figure 3.2



**TU AUSTRALIA**  
WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE

## WELL HANDOVER & STATUS RECORD

Detail	Description	Name	Distribution Company
Field / Country:	Iona / Australia		
Well No:	Obs-1	Garv Scott	WUGS
Well Surface Co-ordinates:	5728559 N; 677741.5 E	Kurt Matheson	TU Australia
Well TD Co-ordinates:	5728201.53 N; 678215.17 W @ 1509.4 m MDRKB	David Hesse	Worlav/Bechtel
Maximum Inclination:	40.1 deg @ 488 m MDRKB	Colin Stuart	KDC
Well Drilled by :	OD&E Rig 30 - Drilling Management KDC Ltd	Jim Slater	KDC
Rig Floor Elevations:	KB to GL: 4.98 m      GL to MSL: 130 m		
Well TD/PBTD	TD: 1568 m MDRKB      PBTD: 1551 m MDRKB		
Well Type:	Single Completion water disposal/observation		
Purpose of handover	Handing new well to Production Operations		
Handover from:	WUGS Drilling -		
Handover to:	Wugs Operations -		
HANDOVER DATE:	May 20 1999		

### WELL STATUS ( All depths MDRKB unless stated otherwise )

Item	Description	Status at handover	Pressure Status	Size/type/rating	Comments / Remarks
	Xmas Tree	Installed	Bled to Zero above BPV	2 1/16" 5,000 psi	Wood Group T Tree
1	Swab Valve	Closed	10 psi above/below	2 1/16" API 5,000 psi	
2	Tree upper master valve	Closed	10 psi	2 1/16" API 5,000 psi	
3	Tree lower master valve	Closed	10 psi above/below	2 1/16" API 5,000 psi	
4	Flow wing valve	Closed	10 psi above/below	2 1/16" API 5,000 psi	
5	Kill Wing Valve	Closed	10 psi above/below	2 1/16" API 5,000 psi	
6	Tree BPV	Not installed			
7	Tree cap	Installed			5,000 psi gauge installed
8	A annulus valve	Closed			5,000 psi gauge installed
9	A annulus valve outer	Not installed			
10	B annulus valve	Closed			5,000 psi gauge installed
11	Last rec.flow / FTHP	NA			Well completed below GWC.
12	Well fluid	Brine	0 psi		
13	A Annulus	8.6 opq 3% KCL inhibited brine	0 psi	2 x 208 Litre drums innibitor	COAT 2748 Baroid innibiter
14	Wireline plugs installed?	No			
15	Perforated Interval	Open		1525 m to 1535 m	2 7/8" HSD cuns 60 ceq. 5 sol. 34cm
16	Injection Tubing	2 3/8" 4.6 opf L80-13Cr VAM ACE		ID: 1.995"    Drift: 1.901"	
17	Nipple Profile	XN @ 1479 m		ID: 1.791"	
18	Sliding Sleeve	2 3/8" SSD @ 1469 m		ID: 1.875"	
19	Production Packer	4 1/2" BWB @ 1473 m		ID: 2.555"	
20	Production Casing	4 1/2" 13.5 opf N80 LTC		ID: 3.920"    Drft: 3.795"	
21	Minimum restrnction	XN nipple ( 1.791 ID ) @ 1479 m			
22	Wellhead Type	7" x 4-1/2" x 2-3/8"	15,000 psi rated		Wood Group Slip & Seal Type

**Remarks:**

Well handed to WUGS Operations following completion of drilling program.  
 Tree cap installed on Xmas tree.  
 Steel Cellar installed, with ground level grating.  
 Handwheels locked with looped chain. ( Lower Master )  
 Temporary protective steel cage installed around well.  
 Name Plate installed on cage.  
 Cellar drain installed.

**Signatures:**

Well accepted by : \_\_\_\_\_  
 Well handed over by : E. Stuart

Signed: [Signature]  
 Signed: [Signature]

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date: 20/05/99

**Figure 3.3**

### **3.2.2 Site Preparation**

Site construction for Iona Obs-1 commenced in early January 1999. The lease area was on a flat paddock off the main plant access road. A construction contractor was appointed to lay down a 600 mm limestone/sandstone base for the drilling rig with an access road off the main site gate. Rig crew accommodation facilities were provided remote from the site at Camp Cooriemungle, approximately seven kilometers north of Iona. Site construction included the installation of a 1.8m x 1.8m x 1.8m deep cellar and 5m of 13-3/8" conductor pipe cemented in place.

Of particular concern throughout construction was adherence to the environmental management plan for the project, which stressed the minimisation of noise and dust levels. This necessitated the spraying of water, which had to be trucked into site from nearby water sources, as dam water on the WUGS site itself was reserved for gas plant construction requirements. A turkeys nest or small dam was eventually built to store trucked water for mud mixing. A water well was planned to be drilled on site by the gas plant construction group but this was delayed and as a result, water was trucked into the drilling site.

Drilling site construction took eight days and was ready for the target spud date February 5, 1999. A schematic of the overall site showing the location of Iona Obs-1 within the site boundary is shown on Figure 1.2 below.

### **3.2.3 Mobilisation**

OD&E Rig 30 was mobilised from Sale in eastern Victoria on January 21, 1999 where it had been used to drill a well for Roma Petroleum NL. The rig contractor trucked the rig early to the site to perform some rig maintenance tasks.

Rig 30 is an Ideco H-725-D electric rig with four 600 kW generators powered by four CAT 3412 PCTA diesel engines. The generators were replaced with quiet generators for the duration of the project to meet noise guidelines provided in the environmental management plan.

The rig is a triple rig with a Dreco floor-mounted cantilever mast with a nominal hook gross load capacity of 510,000 lbs. The limiting performance factor of the rig was the mud pumps. Only two Gardner Denver PZ-8 (800 HP) pumps were provided by the drilling contractor.

### **3.2.4 Pre Spud**

The Iona Obs-1 pre-spud was held at Camp Cooriemungle on February 3, 1999. All key management, service contractors and site personnel were present, together with gas plant site safety and environmental representatives from Bechtel (the gas plant construction managers). The drilling sites were all within the overall gas plant construction site boundary so it was agreed that a close interface between drilling and construction teams on site and in the planning offices was critical to project success.

A pre-spud manual highlighting key safety, technical, and environmental aspects was issued to all personnel. The critical well design and drilling procedures were outlined

at the pre-spud meeting. Of particular concern was the need to avoid the build up of cuttings beds through sound drilling practices, such as pipe rotation, full circulation prior to pulling out of the hole ("POOH") and the maintenance of good mud properties.

### 3.2.5 8 ½" Hole Section

After a full safety briefing with the rig crews, Iona Obs-1 was spudded at 01:00 hrs on the February 5, 1999. An 8-½" hole was drilled using a KCL/PHPA/Polymer fresh water mud system. The PHPA was used to inhibit the reactive clays present within the Tertiary and Late Cretaceous claystones, i.e. in the Gellibrand Marl, Pember Mudstone and Paaratte Formation.

Drilling proceeded without incident to the kick off point at 135 m. Oriented drilling was necessary for 70 percent of each single until the desired build rate of 4° per 30 m had been achieved on an azimuth of 127.15 deg. Steerable drilling continued to 457 m, with orientation necessary 40 to 50 percent of the time. Drilling parameters were: Weight on bit ("WOB"), 5Klb WOB; Flow rate, 384 to 432 gpm; Standpipe pressure 1300 to 1600 psi; RPM, 50.

Rotary drilling continued to 499 m when some sliding was required to 514 m to correct a slight build and turn. Rotary drilling continued to 743.5 m, with only one pump from 688 m due to a hammer union failure on the discharge of mud pump #1. Inclination at 743.5 m was 36.9 deg on an azimuth of 126.6 degrees. After a wiper trip, a Gyrodata multishot was dropped in the drill string, as planned and recovered on the trip out.

The 7" casing was run and cemented back to surface without incident. A screw type 7-1/16" Wood Group casing head was run with the 7" casing. After waiting on cement for several hours, the wellhead adaptor was installed and the 7 1/16" blow out preventers ("BOP's") rigged up and tested.

### 3.2.6 6" Hole section

The objective of the 6" hole section was to directionally drill to the target (following a tangent section for 158 m out of the 7" shoe) and then to progressively drop angle to zero degrees inclination at the target in the Waarre Formation. The 7" casing was set in the Pebble Point Formation, thereby casing off the potentially troublesome mudstone at the top of the Pebble Point Formation, and also the freshwater sands of the overlying Dilwyn Formation. A maximum inclination of 40 degrees was achieved in the 8 ½" section. Due to the small hole size of 6", prevention of cuttings bed build up was again re-inforced prior to drilling out the shoe.

After drilling the shoe and two metres of new formation a leak off test ("LOT") was performed, with a leak off at 480 psi, or 13.2 ppg equivalent mud weight ("EMW"). Drilling ahead proceeded using a PDC bit in rotary mode at approx 40 m/hr. Once in the drop off section within the Paaratte Formation, difficulties were experienced in maintaining the correct trajectory. Both azimuth and drop rate by a depth of 1251 m were insufficient to guarantee hitting the target. This problem was believed to be caused by the PDC having a profile which was too aggressive, meaning the

directional drillers could not maintain toolface, with the additional problem of the bottom hole assembly ("BHA") hanging up, or weight stacking. The BHA was therefore pulled to replace the PDC with a tri-cone bit.

After circulating bottoms up the BHA was pulled. At 923 m the string became stuck. No circulation was possible and the string could not be rotated or moved in either direction. Electric wireline was rigged up and the string backed off at 734 m. After running a fishing jar assembly and screwing into the fish at 734 m, jarring commenced with no success. A free point indicator was run which established the free point further down the hole below 741m, possibly above the 5 7/8" stabiliser at 918 m. The fishing string was recovered and a washpipe assembly run. The string was washed over to 774 m and a fishing string re-run. After backing off with a wireline string shot, partial recovery of the fish occurred with one joint of 3 1/2" drill pipe and 3 x 4 3/4" drill collars ("DC's") recovered. The top of the fish was now at 771m. The fishing string was re-run and engaged the fish with a series 150 overshot and 4- 3/4" grapple. The fish still could not be moved and so was backed off at 790 m. This run recovered the drilling jars and 1x 4-3/4" DC. Two further runs in the hole were made with different grapple sizes. The fish could still not be picked up mechanically so washpipe was re-run to 837 m. The string was backed off at 880 m and 5 x 4-3/4" DC's recovered. At this stage the remaining fish comprised 1x 4-3/4" DC/ 1x 4- 3/4" NM flex DC/ 1x 4 -3/4" DWD assembly 1 x 4- 3/4" NM flex DC/ 1x 4- 3/4" Float sub/ 1 x 5-7/8" Stab/ 1x 4-3/4" Mud Motor/6" bit. After a further two runs with an overshot, a rotary shoe assembly was run and successfully latched and recovered the fish.

After cleaning the hole, normal drilling resumed and the well was drilled successfully to the target core point at 1509 to 1527 m. The core point was picked within the overlying shale sequence, to obtain shale data relevant to the determination of injection pressure capacity. Coring within the shale was only partially successful with the core barrel jamming off after 18 m. Only 6 m (or 30 percent) being recovered at surface. A second core was cut from 1527 m to 1538 m when the core barrel again jammed. Approximately 6.8 m (or 62 percent) of core was recovered on core no 2.

Drilling 6" hole resumed to final total depth of 1568 m without incident. TD was reached at 1568 m, on February 23, 1999.

The hole was logged successfully by Schlumberger with three logging runs: Run#1 comprised a DSI/GR and Run #2 consisted of a HALS/PEX suite; Run #3 an offset checkshot survey, was then conducted.

Note: At the stuck point, across the 5 7/8" stabiliser, a sequence containing Volcanic pebbles was interpreted between 912 and 913 m from logs and cuttings samples.

### **3.2.7 4 1/2" Production String**

A 4 -1/2" 13.5 lb/ft N80 LTC production string was run to 1567 m and cemented in place with a 12.8 ppg lead slurry and 15.8 ppg class G tail. The top plug was bumped at 2500 psi, held pressure for 10 minutes, and the floats tested by bleeding back 1 bbl. After waiting on cement, the BOP's were lifted and the Wood Group slip and seal casing hanger installed. The tubing head was then landed and pressure tested to 3000

psi. The BOP's were then re-installed and tested in preparation for running the 2 3/8" completion.

### **3.2.8 Clean up and Perforate**

A 4-1/2" casing scraper and 3-3/4" junk mill was run on a dedicated 2-3/8" tubing work string to ensure the cased hole was clean and circulated to brine prior to running the completion. A three percent KCL brine was circulated at TD preceded by a clean up sweep. After POOH with the work string, a CBL/VDL confirmed good cement bond and isolation across the reservoir sands, and a top of cement at 781 m.

After installing a shooting nipple across the BOP's, the interval 1525 m to 1535 m in the C2 sands was perforated using 2-7/8" high shot density 60° phasing, 6 shots per foot, 34 gm charge guns, in an 8.4 ppg density brine.

### **3.2.9 Completion**

A 4-1/2" Otis BWB packer and tailpipe assembly was run on electric line and after depth correlation was set at 1473 m using a Baker type explosive setting tool. The 2-3/8" 4.6 lb/ft L80 13% Chrome tubing was run with a J slot locater on the bottom, to the top of the packer. After circulating the well to inhibited brine, the tubing was spaced out and latched onto the packer. The tubing hanger was landed and locked down and annulus, tubing, and hanger seals tested. After recovery of the tubing landing joint, a back pressure valve ("BPV") was set in the tubing hanger, and the BOP nipped down.

A 2-1/16" bore Wood Group composite Xmas tree was installed on the tubing head spool and tested to 5000 psi and the BPV recovered from the well. The well was completed at 2400 hrs on February 28, 1999.

### **3.3 DAILY OPERATIONS**

#### **3.3.1 Daily Drilling Reports**

The details of the daily activities during rig up and drilling operations for the Iona Obs-1 well are presented in the Daily Drilling reports in Appendix 1.

#### **3.3.2 Time Depth curve**

The daily cost estimates can be found in graphical format in the time depth curve in Figure 3.4.

#### **3.3.3 Definitive Survey**

A standard skid mounted measurements while drilling (“MWD”) unit was provided by Sperry Sun/Halliburton and the azimuth and inclination of the well were continuously recorded. Gyro surveys were conducted by Gyrodata. The definitive survey for the well is presented in Appendix 2.

#### **3.3.4 Directional Drilling**

Iona Obs-1 was designed as a directional well drilled from within the main site boundary to a bottom hole location in the North West. Maximum hole angle for the well was designed to be 40 degrees, with a vertical drop off to the target to facilitate coring requirements. A directional plot showing a plan and section view is presented in Figure 3.5.

#### **3.3.5 Iona Obs-1 Time Performance**

Iona Obs-1 was spudded on February 5, 1999, with OD&E Rig 30. This was the first well to be drilled since the field’s change of ownership and conversion to an underground gas storage project. Iona Obs-1 was designed as a directional well, with a surface location within the gas plant boundary and a bottom hole location under an adjacent property to the north east. The short time frame from project approval to spud of approximately six weeks allowed minimal time for well design, contracting and procurement and importantly offset well research. Due to some ownership changes over the years certain basic offset data on the two pre-existing wells, Iona 1 and Iona 2, was not available to the well planners.

As Iona Obs-1 was to be a high step out well with inclination in the 6” section up to 40 degrees, precautions were planned for the prevention of cuttings beds. However, despite this, a major lost time incident occurred while drilling in the 6” hole section. While drilling in the Paaratte Formation, previously unidentified Volcanic pebble beds became unstable causing a large volume of fines and pebbles to fall and build up on top of the bottom hole assembly (“BHA”). The BHA became mechanically stuck and the subsequent recovery operation took 7.58 days (82 hours). After recovering the stuck pipe, the well was drilled, cored, logged, cased and completed in eight days. The following charts illustrate the time performance.



### 3.3.6 Time Analysis

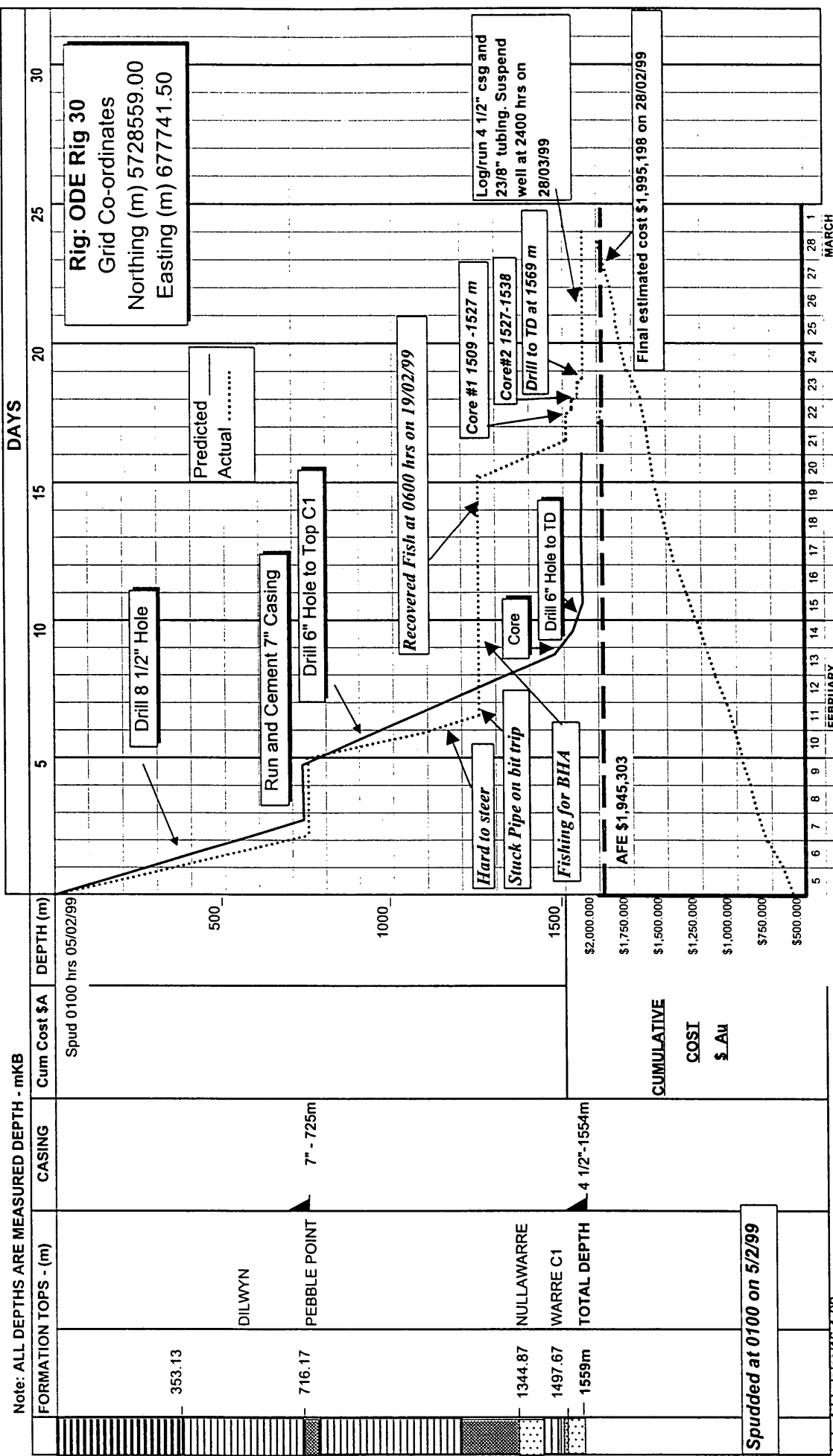
Table 3.1 Time Summary

ACTIVITY	HOURS	DAYS
Rig move		
Rig up	1	0.04
Drilling	101.5	4.23
Bit Trip	45	1.88
Wiper trip	14	0.58
Survey	9.5	0.40
Circulate and condition	23.5	0.98
Change BHA	18.5	0.77
Casing & Cementing	35	1.46
Wellhead & BOP's	44.5	1.85
Coring	10.5	0.44
Logging	26	1.08
Wash & Ream	14	0.58
Fishing	182	7.58
Rig Repairs	6.5	0.27
Completion	41	1.71
Miscellaneous	2.5	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>23.96</b>

# WUGS - WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE

Well: IONA OBS-1

Permit: PPL-2 Otway Basin



KDC FOR WUGS  
Figure 3.4

Well : Iona Obs #1

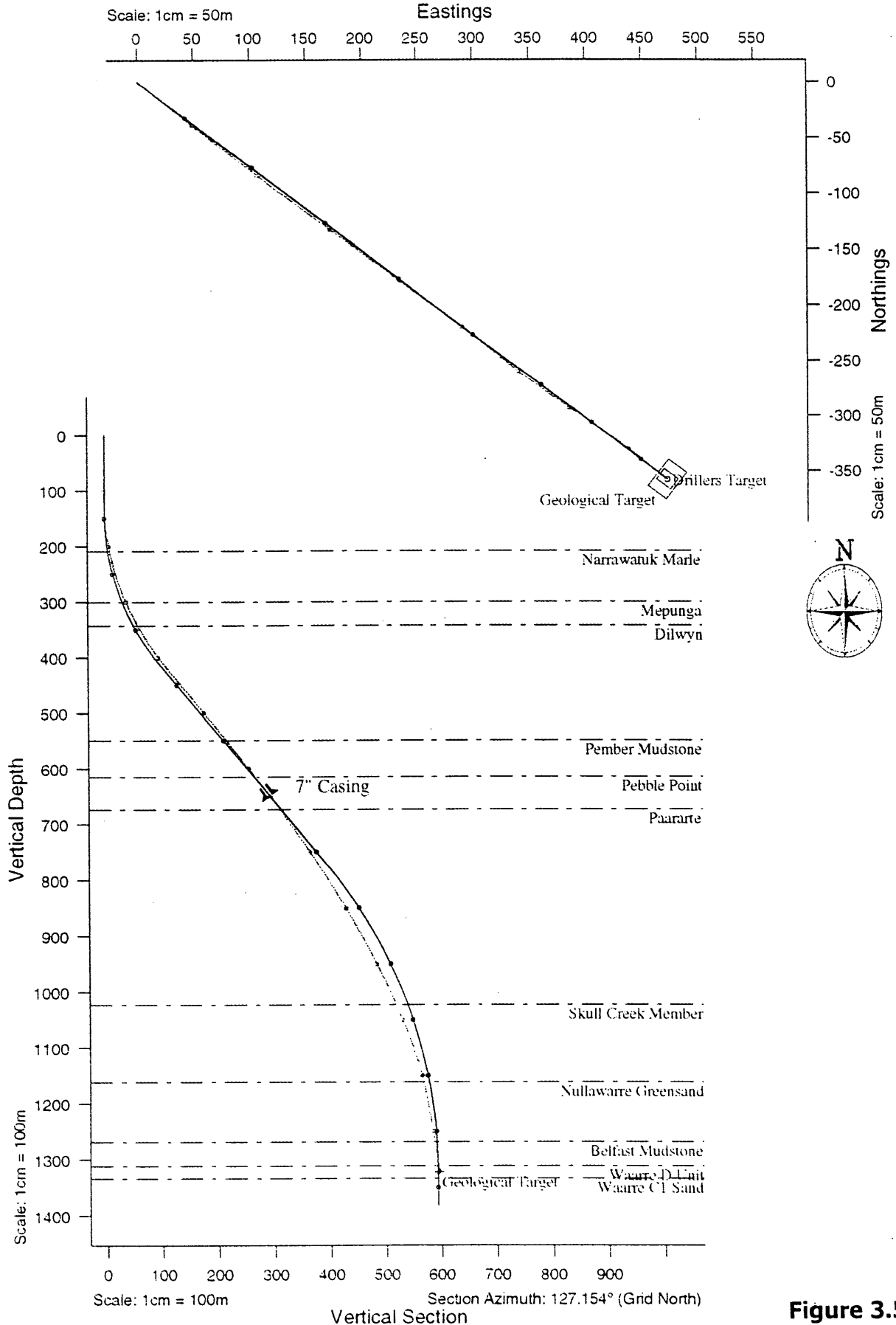


Figure 3.5

Figure 3.6 Time Performance Charts

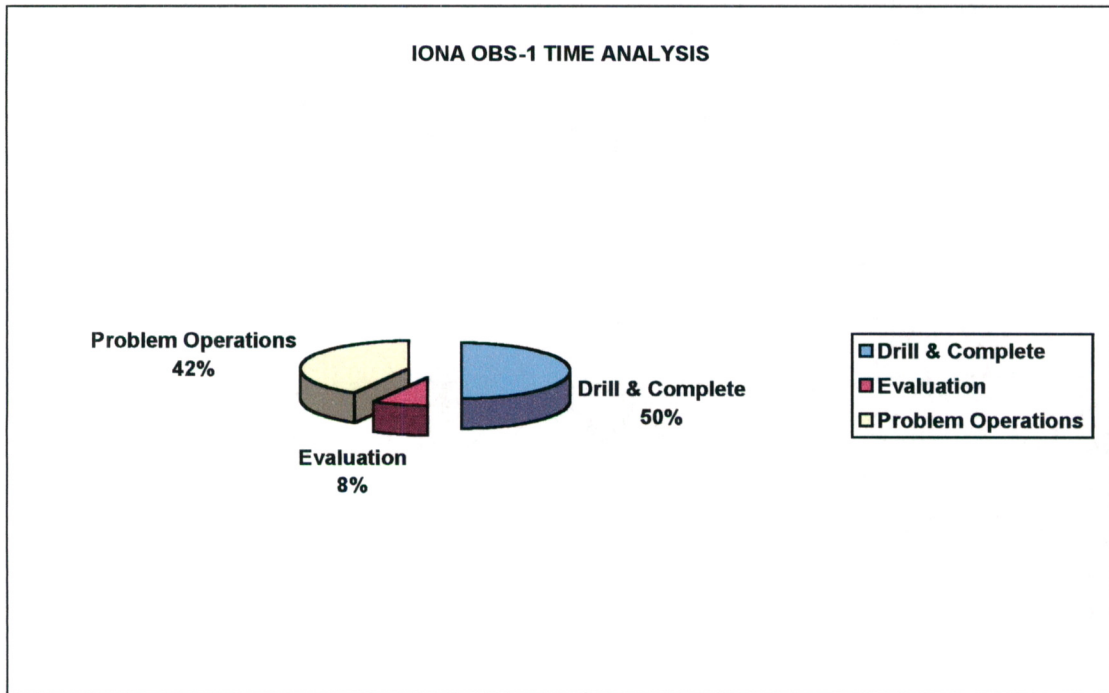


FIGURE 3.6a - OVERALL PERFORMANCE CHART

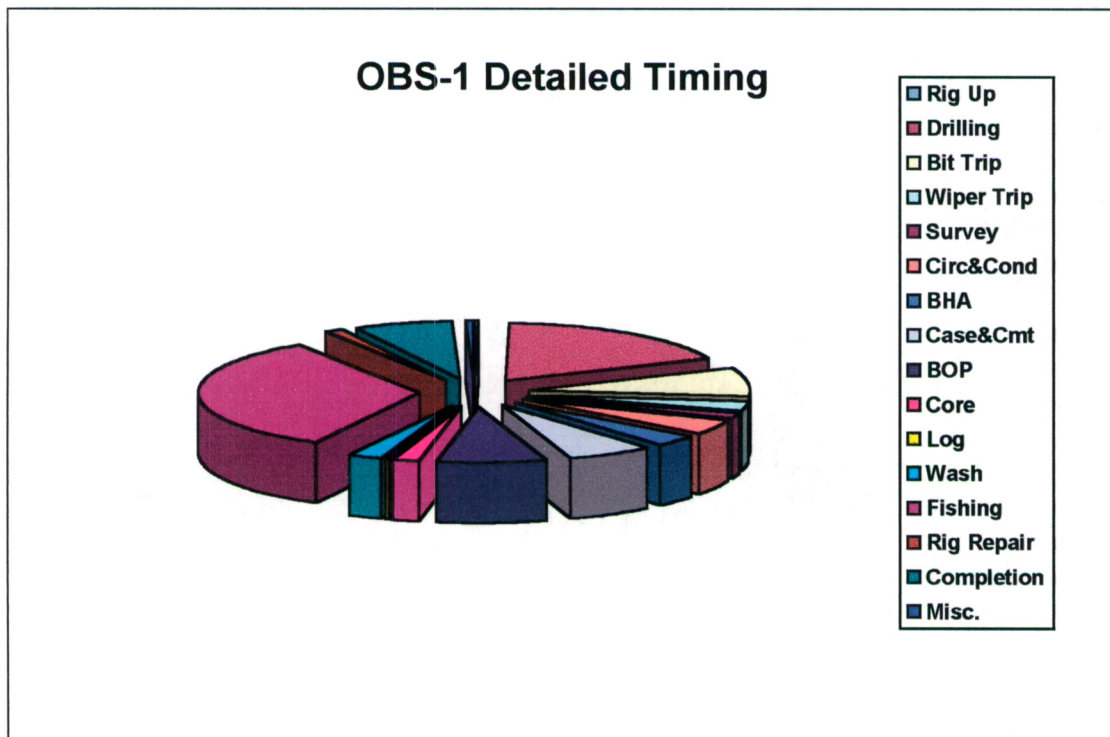


FIGURE 3.6b - DETAILED PERFORMANCE CHART

### 3.4 BHA SUMMARY

Table 3.2 presents the BHA's run in Iona Obs-1 well and Table 3.3 summarizes the Bit record.

Table 3.2 BHA Summary

Hole Size (ins)	BHA Description	Length (m)	Depth in (m)	Depth out (m)
DRILLING ASSEMBLIES				
8 1/2"	8 1/2" Tricone Bit + 6 3/4" Motor + 7 3/4' SS + 6 1/2" NMFS + 6 1/2" NMDC + 6 3/4" DWDHOS + 6 1/2" NMDC + 6 1/2" X/O + 8x6 1/2" Spiral DC + 6.25" Jar + 2x6 1/2" Spiral DC + X/O.	134	10	743
8 1/2"	8 1/2" Tricone Bit + Bit Sub + 6 1/2" NMX/O + 8 1/4" SS + 6 1/2" NMDC + 7 3/4' SS + 6 1/2" X/O + 8x6 1/2" Spiral DC + 6.25" Jar + 2x6 1/2" Spiral DC's + X/O.	118.5	743	743
6"	6" PDC Bit + 4 3/4" Motor + 5 7/8" SS + 4 3/4" FS + 4 3/4" NMFDC + 4 3/4" DWDHOS + 4 3/4" NMFDC + 12xDC + 4.75" Jar + 3xDC	179	743	1251
FISHING ASSEMBLIES				
6"	4 3/4" PonyDC + Safety joint + 4 3/4" Bumper Sub + Z type Fishing Jar + 5x4 3/4" DC + 6x3 1/2" HWDP			
6"	6" Rotary shoe + 5x5 3/4" Washpipe + DriveSub Safety Joint + 4 3/4" Bumper Sub = Z type Fishing Jar + 5x4 3/4" DC = 6x3 1/2" HWDP			
6"	5 3/4" Overshot + 4 3/4" Bumper Sub + 4 3/4" Z Jar + 35x3 1/2" HWDP			
6"	6" Rotary Shoe + Drive Sub + 4 3/4" Bumper Sub + 4 3/4" Z Jar + Drain Sub + 35x3 1/2" HWDP			
DRILLING ASSEMBLIES				
6"	6" PDC Bit + 5 7/8" NBS + 4 3/4" DC + 5 3/4" SS + 21 HWDP + 4.75" Jar + 15x3 1/2" HWDP { <i>Clean out assembly post fish recovery</i> }	353.7	1251	1251
6"	6" PDC Bit + 4 3/4" Motor + 5 3/4" SS + 4 3/4" FS + 4 3/4" NMFDC + 4 3/4" DWDHOS + 4 3/4" NMFDC + 21xHWDP + 4.75" Jar + 15xHWDP	375.9	1251	1509
CORING ASSEMBLIES				
6"	4 3/4" Corehead + 4 3/3" x18m Core Barrel + 21x3 1/2" HWDP + 4.75" Jar + 15x3 1/2" HWDP	361.4	1509	1527
6"	4 3/4" Corehead + 4 3/3" x18m Core Barrel + 21x3 1/2" HWDP + 4.75" Jar + 15x3 1/2" HWDP	361.4	1527	1538
DRILLING ASSEMBLY				
6"	6" Tricone Bit + 5 7/8" NBS + 4 3/4" DC + 5 3/4" SS + 21 HWDP + 4.75" Jar + 15x HWDP	353.7	1538	1568



### 3.5 CASING AND CEMENTING REPORT

#### 3.5.1 8 1/2" Hole Section : 7" Surface Casing (Surface to 739 m RT)

Table 3.4 7" Surface Casing Tally

<b>WELL NAME :</b>	Iona Obs-1	<b>DATE RUN :</b>	8/02/99
<b>ELEVATIONS :</b>	R.T. : 4.98 m	M.S.L. : 132.5 m	T.D. : 744 m
<b>STRING TYPE :</b>	7" Surface	<b>RKB TO TOP OF LAST SPOOL :</b>	

#### SURFACE CASING & EQUIPMENT RECORD AS RUN FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

Size O.D. (ins)	Weight (lb/ft)	No. of Joints	Thread Type	Length (m)	From (m)	To (m)	Remarks
7"	26	1	LTC	6.13	-0.66	5.47	Landing Joint
7"	26	60	LTC	728.1	5.47	726.26	Intermed Jnts
		1		0.25	726.26	726.51	Float Collar
7"	26	1	LTC	12.08	726.51	738.59	Shoe Track Jnt
		1		0.40	738.59	738.99	Float Shoe
Tally Total :					739.65	Casing Landed at : 739m	

<b>CASING SPOOL TYPE :</b>	WG	<b>SIZE :</b>	7" x 4 1/2" x 2 3/8"
<b>CENTRALISERS AT :</b>	2 on shoe joint, 1ea on joints 2-7 and 1 per second joint to 41 m below KB.		
<b>SCRATCHERS AT :</b>	Nil.		

Table 3.5 Surface Casing cement details

<b>DRILLING FLUID PRIOR TO CEMENTING :</b>	9.1ppg Weighted KCL / PHPL
<b>PREFLUSH, SPACER DETAILS :</b>	30 bbl, 8.3 ppg Drill Water ahead of cement.

Class	No. SX	Additive	Function	Quantity of Additive (lbs / gal)	%	How Added Blend or Mix Water	Remarks
'G'	201	Aquagel CFR-3L NF-1	Gel Extender Friction Reducer Anti-Foam	465 lb 10.7 gal 2 gals	2.5 2gals/10 bbl 1	Blend Mix Water Mix Water	Lead Slurry.
'G'	144	CaCl	Accelerator	129 lbs	0.35	Mix Water	Tail Slurry -no losses
'G'	10	CaCl	Accelerator	10 lbs	1	Mix Water	Top up Job

Table 3.5 Surface Casing cement details cont.

<b>THEORETICAL TOP OF CEMENT (m) :</b>	Surface	<b>AVERAGE SLURRY WEIGHT (ppg) :</b>	Lead 12.8 Tail 15.8
<b>DISPLACEMENT FLUID :</b>	8.3 ppg Fresh water	<b>DISPLACEMENT RATE (bbl/min) :</b>	7.0 (Rig pumps)
<b>PLUG BUMPED WITH (psi) :</b>	Bumped – 2500	<b>DISPLACEMENT VOLUME (bbl) :</b>	Calculated 90.5 Actual 90.5
<b>REMARKS :</b>	Good returns – no cement to surface, hole oversize, floats held. Top job to support csg		

## 3.5.2 6" Hole Section : 4 1/2" Production Casing (Surface to 1568 m RT)

Table 3.6 4 1/2" Production Casing Tally

<b>WELL NAME :</b>	Iona Obs-1		<b>DATE RUN :</b>	8/02/99		
<b>ELEVATIONS :</b>	<b>R.T. :</b>	4.98 m	<b>M.S.L. :</b>	132.5 m	<b>T.D. :</b>	1568 m
<b>STRING TYPE :</b>	4 1/2"		<b>RKB TO TOP OF LAST SPOOL :</b>	4.90m		

## SURFACE CASING &amp; EQUIPMENT RECORD AS RUN FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

Size O.D. (ins)	Weight (lb/ft)	No. of Joints	Thread Type	Length (m)	From (m)	To (m)	Remarks
4 1/2"	12.5	1	LTC	12.09	-3.23	8.86	Landing Joint
4 1/2"	12.5	128	LTC	1545.30	8.86	1554.16	Intermed Jnts
		1		0.38	1554.16	1554.54	Float Collar
4 1/2"	12.5	1	LTC	12.08	1554.54	1566.62	Shoe Track Jnt
		1		.38	1566.62	1567	Float Shoe
Tally Total : 1570.23					Casing Landed at : 1567		

<b>CASING SPOOL TYPE :</b>	WG	<b>SIZE :</b>	7" x 4 1/2" x 2 3/8"
<b>CENTRALISERS AT :</b>	2 on shoe joint, 1ea on joints 2-7 and 1 per second joint to joint 70.		
<b>SCRATCHERS AT :</b>	Nil.		



3.5.3 4½” Production Casing Cement Details

Table 3.7 Production Casing Cement Details

<b>DRILLING FLUID PRIOR TO CEMENTING :</b>	9.0ppg Weighted KCL / PHPL
<b>PREFLUSH, SPACER DETAILS :</b>	20 bbl, 8.5 ppg Mudflush.

Class	No. SX	Additive	Function	Quantity of Additive (lbs / gal)	%	How Added Blend or Mix Water	Remarks
'G'	106	Aquagel HR-7 NF-1	Gel Extender Retarder Anti-Foam	249 lb 149 lbs 2 gals	2.5 2gals/10 bbl 1	Blend Mix Water Mix Water	Lead Slurry.
'G'	101	Halad 413 L	Water loss control	28 gals		Mix Water	Tail Slurry –no losses

<b>THEORETICAL TOP OF CEMENT (m) :</b>	Surface	<b>AVERAGE SLURRY WEIGHT (ppg) :</b>	Lead 12.8 Tail 15.8
<b>DISPLACEMENT FLUID :</b>	8.3 ppg Fresh water	<b>DISPLACEMENT RATE (bbl/min) :</b>	5.0 (Rig pumps)
<b>PLUG BUMPED WITH (psi) :</b>	Bumped – 2500	<b>DISPLACEMENT VOLUME (bbl) :</b>	Calculated 77 Actual 77
<b>REMARKS :</b>	Good returns – no cement to surface, hole oversize, floats held. Top job to support csg		

### 3.6 DRILLING FLUID RECAP

The tables in this section outline the mud properties used in the various hole sections.

#### 3.6.1 8 ½" Surface Hole Section : 10.1 to 743.5 m (05 to 07 Feb 1999)

The 8 ½" hole section was drilled using freshwater with a KCL/EZ-MUD / Polymer mud system. EZ-MUD ( PHPA) was used to stabilise the borehole wall and inhibit clay gumbo rings from forming. This proved effective and no downtime was lost due to dealing with gumbo. Some downhole seepage losses were seen across the Dilwyn sands, which were controlled with the addition of Barofibre. A centrifuge was run continuously in the section, in combination with the rig's linear motion shakers did an adequate job of solids removal. No hole problems occurred during running and cementing of the 7" casing.

Table 3.8 8 ½" Hole Mud details and properties

8 ½" Hole Section Details		
Bit Size	Ø	8 1/2"
Depth	m	743.5
Casing Size	Ø	7"
Depth	m	739
Drilled metres	m	733.4
Days		4

8 ½" Hole Mud Details		
Volume used	bbls	761
Dilution rate	bbl/m	0.39
Consumption rate	bbl/m	0.89
Mud Cost/bbl	A\$	31.82
Mud Cost/m	A\$	33.02
Interval mud cost	A\$	24,217

8 ½" Hole Interval Mud Properties – KCL/Polymer					
Days		1	2	3	4
Date		04/02/99	05/02/99	06/02/99	07/02/99
Depth	M	10	308	702	743
Density	Ppg	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.1
Funnel viscosity	Sec/lit	28	45	44	45
Plastic Viscosity	Cps	1.0	10	12	14
Yield Point	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>		23	21	22
Gels 10" / 10'	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>		4/7	7/12	6/15
Filtrate API	Ml/30 min		9.2	9.8	10.6
Cake	32 <sup>nd</sup> in		2/0	2/0	2/0
PH			7.5	8.3	8.7
Sand	%		Tr	1	1.5
Solids	%		0.64	2.04	2.84
MBT	Me/ml mud		6	12	15
Temperature	°C				

8½" Hole Interval Mud products					
Mud Products	Function	Unit Size	Unit Quantity	Total Cost US\$	Cost % of Total
ALDACIDE G	Biocide	25 l. Can	7	1,270.08	5.2
BARACOR 129	Sulfide Remover	25 Kg Sx	4	259.92	1.1
BARITE	Weighting agent	25 kg Sx	76	544.16	2.2
BAROFIBRE	Lost Circ. Material	25 LB bag	15	866.85	3.6
DEXTRID LT	Viscocifier	25 Kg bag	24	1500.96	6.2
EZ MUD	Shale stabiliser	5 Gal pail	38	3795.44	15.7
PAC-R	Filtration control	25 Kg bag	19	3606.77	14.9
Potassium Chloride	Shale inhibition	25 Kg bag	260	3380.00	14
Potassium Hydroxide	Shale inhibitor	20 Kg Pail	11	483.45	2
XCD Polymer	Viscosity & suspension			8509.68	35.1
<b>Total:</b>				<b>24,217.31</b>	<b>100.00</b>

### 3.6.2 6" Production Hole Section : 743.5m to 1568 m (07 to 23 Feb 1999 )

The same mud system used in the 8½" section was carried over to the 6". The section was drilled using freshwater with a KCL/EZ-MUD / Polymer mud system.. EZ-MUD ( PHPA) was used to stabilise the borehole wall and inhibit the shales of the Paaratte formation. The drillstring became mechanically stuck while POOH at 1251 m. Insufficient hole cleaning was the cause. No mud weight problems occurred prior to the stuck pipe . An increase in PV after recovering the fish was caused by pre-mix being accidentally discharged into the active system. This was overcome by dilution. Differential sticking was a concern at the well planning stage. This was avoided with close mud weight control and the addition of Baracarb while drilling the Paaratte and Waarre formations. Mud costs for the section were double those expected due to the 8 days lost while fishing. Mud properties for the drilling and coring phase are shown below.

Table 3.10 6" Hole Mud details and properties

6" Hole Section Details		
Bit Size	∅	6"
Depth	m	1568
Casing Size	∅	4½"
Depth	m	743.5
Drilled metres	m	824.5
Days (drilling/coring)		6

6" Hole Mud Details		
Volume used	bbls	1110.0
Dilution rate	bbl/m	1.16
Consumption rate	bbl/m	1.87
Mud Cost/bbl	A\$	50.80
Mud Cost/m	A\$	68.37
Interval mud cost	A\$	80,602

6" Hole Interval Mud Properties – KCL/Polymer					
Days		6	7	8	9
Date		09/02/99	10/02/99	11/02/99	12/02/99
Depth	M	743	1110	1251	1251
Density	Ppg	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.4
Funnel viscosity	Sec/lt	52	48	55	57
Plastic Viscosity	Cps	12	12	19	12
Yield Point	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>	19	23	32	32
Gels 10" / 10'	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>	5/8	4/9	5/10	6/9
Filtrate API	MI/30 min	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.2
Cake	32 <sup>nd</sup> in	2/0	1/0	1/0	½
PH		8.8	8.4	8.8	8.5
Sand	%	Tr	1	0.75	0.25
Solids	%	2.96	2.66	2.72	5.98
MBT	Me/ml mud	10	15	10	13
Temperature	°C				135

6" Hole Interval Mud Properties – KCL/Polymer					
Days		10	11	12	13
Date		13/02/99	14/02/99	15/02/99	16/02/99
Depth	M	1251	1251	1251	1251
Density	Ppg	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.1
Funnel viscosity	Sec/lt	56	61	62	58
Plastic Viscosity	Cps	18	22	22	22
Yield Point	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>	28	33	20	18
Gels 10" / 10'	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>	5/10	6/11	5/89	4/6
Filtrate API	MI/30 min	5	3.8	4.2	4
Cake	32 <sup>nd</sup> in	½	½	½	½
PH		8.5	9.2	8.5	8.5
Sand	%	0.25	0.25	0.25	Tr
Solids	%	5.99	6.02	2.66	2.66
MBT	Me/ml mud	10	10	9	9
Temperature	°C	121	121	121	121

6" Hole Interval Mud Properties – KCL/Polymer					
Days		14	15	16	17
Date		17/02/99	18/02/99	19/02/99	20/02/99
Depth	M	1251	1251	1251	1428
Density	Ppg	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.0
Funnel viscosity	Sec/lt	68	72	76	131
Plastic Viscosity	Cps	23	23	23	33
Yield Point	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>	27	27	31	62
Gels 10" / 10'	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>	5/6	4/6	4/6	8/10
Filtrate API	MI/30 min	4.6	5.0	4.0	3.4
Cake	32 <sup>nd</sup> in	½	½	½	½
PH		9.5	9.0	9.2	9.0
Sand	%	0.25	Tr	0.25	0.75
Solids	%	2.49	2.69	2.63	2.75
MBT	Me/ml mud	11	8	9	8
Temperature	°C	121	121	121	121

6" Hole Interval Mud Properties – KCL/Polymer				
Days		18	19	20
Date		21/02/99	22/02/99	23/02/99
Depth	M	1509	1529	1568
Density	Ppg	9.0	9.0	9.0
Funnel viscosity	Sec/lt	125	84	126
Plastic Viscosity	Cps	35	28	34
Yield Point	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>	48	31	50
Gels 10" / 10'	Lbs/100ft <sup>2</sup>	6/8	4/5	6/6
Filtrate API	ml/30 min	3.6	4.7	3.3
Cake	32 <sup>nd</sup> in	½	½	½
PH		9.5	9.5	9.5
Sand	%	2	0.25	0.75
Solids	%	1.92	2.72	2.93
MBT	Me/ml mud	12	12	11
Temperature	°C	121	121	121

Mud Products	Function	Unit Size	Unit Quantity	Total Cost US\$	Cost % of Total
ALDACIDE G	Biocide	25 l. Can	17	3084.48	5.2
AQUAGEL	Gel -Cement mixwater	25 Kg bag *	21	378.63	0.6
BARACARB 100	Lost Circ. Material	25 Kg bag	165	1961.85	3.3
BARACARB 25	Lost Circ. Material	25 Kg bag	137	1459.05	2.5
BARACARB 600	Lost Circ. Material	25 Kg bag	52	327.60	0.6
BARACIDE	Sulfide Remover	25 Kg can	6	1088.64	1.8
BARACOR 129	Lost Circ. Material	25 Kg can	23	1494.54	2.5
BARITE	Weighting agent	25 kg Sx	532	3809.12	6.5
BAROFIBRE	Lost Circ. Material	25 LB bag	5	288.95	0.5
Calcium Chloride	Salt	25 Kg bag	4	61.16	0.1
EZ- MUD	Shale stabiliser	5 gal pail	26	2596.88	4.4
EZ MUD DP	Shale stabiliser	25 kg bag	16	2807.04	4.8
PAC-L	Filtration control	25 Kg bag	76	14427.08	24.5
PAC-R	Filtration control	25 Kg bag	40	7593.20	12.9
Potassium Chloride	Shale inhibition	25 Kg bag	250	3250.0	5.5
Potassium Hydroxide	Shale inhibitor	20 Kg Pail	26	1142.70	1.9
TORQ TRIM	Friction reducer	20 Kg pail	4	3049.16	5.2
XCD Polymer	Viscosity & suspension	55 Gal drum	16	7564.16	12.8
Miscellaneous Iona Obs-1				2533.60	4.4
<b>Total:</b>				<b>58917.84</b>	<b>100.00</b>

### 3.6.3 6" Completion Section : 1567 m (23 to 28 Feb 1999 )

After reaching TD at 1568 m. the hole was logged and prepared for the 4 ½" production casing. This was run and installed without problems. A simple completion brine of 3% KCL was used. A Baraklean (detergent) pill was pumped to ensure hole was clean prior to running the completion. Prior to setting the completion a fresh volume of 3% KCL mixed with Coat 2748 corrosion inhibitor was circulated to the well.

Table 3.10 6 " Hole Interval Completion Section details

6 " Hole Interval Completion Section – Mud Costs					
Mud Products	Function	Unit Size	Unit Quantity	Total Cost US\$	Cost % of Total
BARAKLEAN FL	Detergent	55 GAL drum	4	5807.8	88.9
KCL -TECH	Salt	25 Kg sack	50	701.50	10.7
Potassium Hydroxide	Increase pH	20 kg pail	1	43.95	0.7
				<b>Total:</b>	<b>6553.25</b>
					<b>100.00</b>

### 3.7 COMPLETION SUMMARY

The details of the completion for Iona Obs-1 are shown in the completion status diagram. The completion primary function was to facilitate the monitoring of the gas water interface in the reservoir. This was to be achieved through pressure observations of the 2-3/8" tubing x 4-1/2" production casing annulus, and other logging methods, based on perforations positioned at the original gas water contact, at the base of the swept zone. The secondary function of the well was to facilitate produced water disposal down the tubing and into the aquifer.

Due to structural differences encountered in the well, from the original seismic prognosis, the reservoir sands were encountered below the original gas water contact. This meant the well could not be used for gas injection observations. Consequently the well was completed as a water disposal well only with perforations at 1525 m to 1535 m. The completion was run in two stages with a 4-1/2" BWB packer set on wireline with a Baker explosive setting tool. The packer was set at 1479 .4 m, some 45.6 m above the top perforation.

Completion times achieved were as follows:

*Table 3.11 Completion Times*

Activity	Hours
Run Scraper	13.0
Circulate Completion Brine	3.0
Repair BOP's	3.5
Test BOP's	2.5
Run Cement Bond Log	3.0
Perforate	3.0
Set Packer on wireline	3.0
Prepare to run completion	1.5
Run Tubing	11.0
Space-out/Land & test tubing	4.0
Nipple down BOP's, install Xmas Tree	7.5

The scraper run was slow due to the need to pick up a string of 2 3/8" tubing to RIH. The tubing running performance was slow due to careful handling procedures for 13% Chrome material. The connection to the packer using a Halliburton J slot sub was carried out without problems. The completion was handed over with the back pressure valve removed and the Xmas tree valves closed.

Figure 7 shows the comparative time performance for the completion:

OBS-1 COMPLETION TIME PERFORMANCE

IONA OBS 1 COMPLETION TIMING

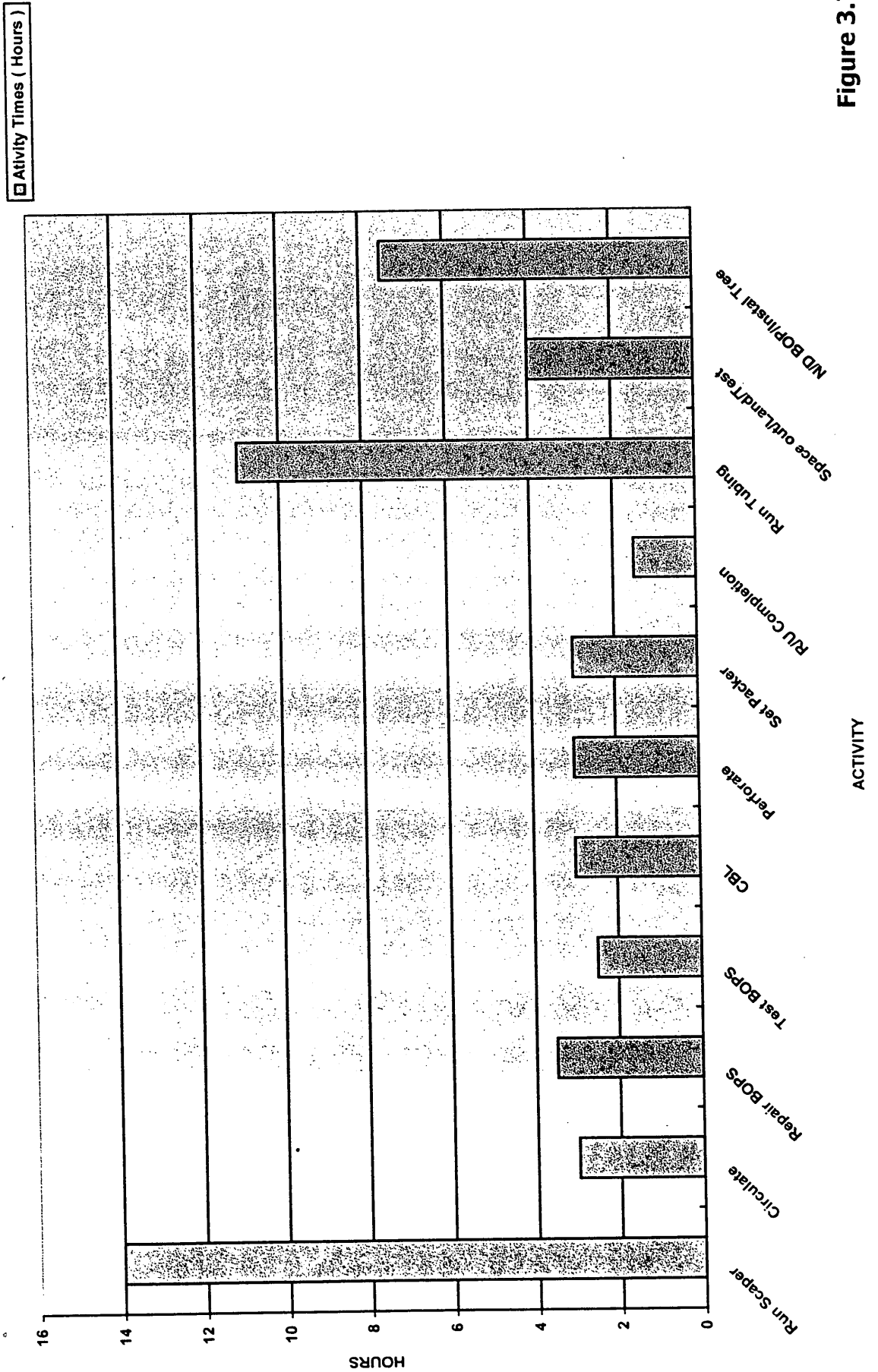


Figure 3.7



### 3.8 LESSONS LEARNED

Table 3.12 Incident Report No 1

Western Underground Gas Storage		INCIDENT REPORT/LESSON	
Report No: 1	Date: 11 Feb 1999	Prepared By: Colin Stuart	
Well: Iona Obs-1	Operator: WUGS	Rig: OD&E Rig 30	
<b>INCIDENT/LESSON</b> Stuck drill pipe while POOH, with bit 328 m off bottom			
<b>WELL DATA/OPERATIONS PRECEEDING INCIDENT/LESSON</b> The 6" hole had been drilled to 1251 m. Decided to POOH for bit change, as sliding with mud motor/PDC combination was not working. Bottoms up circulated once only. Hole tight while POOH. Pulled into tight spot with bit at 923 m, became mechanically stuck, no circulation, no rotation, no response to up or downward jarring. When tight hole was observed the drill pipe was not RIH and rotated to free blockage but continued to be pulled upwards.			
<b>EVALUATION OF INCIDENT</b> (Cause, were procedures/orders followed?, <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Insufficient circulation prior to POOH</li> <li>2. Incorrect response by rig crew to pulling into tight hole</li> <li>3. Volcanic pebbles not identified in geological prognosis was a contributing factor to cuttings build up/hole pack off.</li> </ol>			
<b>REMEDIAL WORK CARRIED OUT</b> Fishing operations continued for 8 days. Fish was recovered with a combination of washover and rotary shoe fishing assembly.			
<b>RECOMMENDATIONS</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Circulate hole clean prior to POOH. On directional wells above 30 deg inclination, circ a minimum of twice hole volume.</li> <li>2. Conduct short trips, with frequent pipe rotation, when cuttings bed build up is expected</li> <li>3. When a tight spot is encountered on POOH, stop and RIH with rotation and circulation to clean hole.</li> <li>4. If management advice to rig staff is perceived to be critical, it must be reinforced in writing.</li> <li>5. Allow substantially more planning time to assess and minimise risk of unscheduled events.</li> </ol>			

Table 3.13 Incident Report No 2

Western Underground Gas Storage		INCIDENT REPORT/LESSON	
Report No: 2	Date: 11 Feb 1999	Prepared By: Colin Stuart	
Well: Iona Obs-1	Operator: WUGS	Rig: OD&E Rig 30	
<b>INCIDENT/LESSON</b> Directional drilling assembly in 6" hole unable to slide to correct hole trajectory. PDC bit blamed by directional drillers.			
<b>WELL DATA/OPERATIONS PRECEEDING INCIDENT/LESSON</b> The 6" hole had been drilled to 1251 m with good progress in rotary mode and increasing difficulty in sliding mode. At 1251m no sliding was possible, due to the assembly hanging up , probably on the 5 7/8" OD stabiliser. As the trajectory required correcting to get back on target, the decision was taken to POOH and change the PDC for a tri-cone and put a smaller OD stabiliser behind the motor.			
<b>EVALUATION OF INCIDENT (Cause, were procedures/orders followed?)</b> Insufficient pipe rotation and circulation led to too much cuttings build up in the annulus. The PDC selected was too aggressive for the BHA/motor being used.			
<b>REMEDIAL WORK CARRIED OUT</b> A tri-cone assembly with heavy weight drill pipe and a 5 3/4" string stabiliser was run to finish the section after recovery of the BHA			
<b>RECOMMENDATIONS</b> 1. Use a tri-cone bit to accomplish the directional build/turn in 6" hole. 2. Heavy weight drill pipe should be used in small hole sizes rather than drill collarts, to slicken up the BHA more and reduce the chances of hanging up.			

Table 3.14 Incident Report No 3

Western Underground Gas Storage		INCIDENT REPORT/LESSON	
<b>Report No: 3</b>	<b>Date: 08 Feb 1999</b>	<b>Prepared By: Colin Stuart</b>	
<b>Well: Iona Obs-1</b>	<b>Operator: WUGS</b>	<b>Rig: OD&amp;E Rig 30</b>	
<b>INCIDENT/LESSON</b> Insufficient rig pumping capacity and redundancy.			
<b>WELL DATA/OPERATIONS PRECEEDING INCIDENT/LESSON</b> While drilling the 8 ½" hole section a failed connection on the discharge line took on of the 2 mud pumps out of commission. The section was drilled the remaining 55 m on one mud pump.			
<b>EVALUATION OF INCIDENT (Cause, were procedures/orders followed?)</b> The rig's mud pump discharge pipe work was not in good working order prior to operations commencing			
<b>REMEDIAL WORK CARRIED OUT</b> Cracked union was weld repaired temporarily. Pipework and pump failures continued on a regular basis throughout the project.			
<b>RECOMMENDATIONS</b> Ensure contractor is maintaining rig in a proper condition and attempt to identify any maintenance critical items prior to contract commencing.			

Table 3.15 Incident Report No 4

<b>Western Underground Gas Storage</b>		<b>INCIDENT REPORT/LESSON</b>	
<b>Report No: 4</b>	<b>Date: Feb 1999</b>	<b>Prepared By: Colin Stuart</b>	
<b>Well: Iona Obs-1</b>	<b>Operator: WUGS</b>	<b>Rig: OD&amp;E Rig 30</b>	
<b>INCIDENT/LESSON</b> Site Construction critical to drilling project success			
<b>WELL DATA/OPERATIONS PRECEEDING INCIDENT/LESSON</b> At outset of project three drilling sites with connecting roads were identified in the construction work scope. Several discussions took place with the local site construction contractor to determine foundation design and materials.			
<b>EVALUATION OF INCIDENT (Cause, were procedures/orders followed?)</b> Proper design of rig site and access road foundation led to zero weather downtime.			
<b>REMEDIAL WORK CARRIED OUT</b>			
<b>RECOMMENDATIONS</b> Listen carefully to local expertise, particularly with regard to local weather conditions.			

## 4.0 FORMATION SAMPLING AND TESTING

### 4.1 CUTTINGS

Cuttings were collected at three metre intervals from surface to TD. Detailed cuttings descriptions are presented in Appendix 3.

### 4.2 CORES

#### 4.2.1 Conventional Core

Two conventional cores were cut as follows:

*Table 4.1 Core Intervals*

Cores	Cut From (m)	Cut To (m)	Recovered From (m)	Recovered To (m)	Recovery %
Core No 1	1509	1527	1509.35	1515.55	34.4
Core No 2	1527	1538	1527.35	1534.28	63.0

Detailed core descriptions and core analysis data are presented in Appendix 4.

#### 4.2.2 Sidewall Cores

No sidewall cores were acquired in Iona Obs-1.

### 4.3 TESTING

No drill stem tests or wireline formation tests were carried out in Iona Obs-1.

### 4.4 SAMPLE ANALYSIS

Two cuttings samples from the interval 1500-1515 MDKB and two core samples from 1509.35 MDKB and 1515 MDKB were submitted for palynological analysis to Biostrata Pty Ltd. The results of the palynological analysis are presented in Appendix 5. No geochemical analyses were carried out on samples from Iona Obs-1. For petrography by ACS Laboratories Pty Ltd, see Appendix 4.

## 4.5 LOGGING AND SURVEYS

### 4.5.1 Mud Logging

A standard Halliburton skid mounted unit for continuous recording of depth, penetration rate, mud gas, pump rate, and mud volume data as well as mud chromatographic analysis was operated from surface to total depth. Rate of penetration, total gas and chromatography were recorded and hand plotted on the Formation Evaluation Log (Mud Log) and are presented in Enclosure 1.

## 4.6 WIRELINE LOGGING

Wireline logging was carried out by Schlumberger Seaco using a standard truck mounted MAXIS unit. The logging suite consisted of two logging runs and a velocity check shot survey as follows.

Details of the log depth intervals for each log run are as follows. Unfortunately the maximum temperatures from the thermometers as presented on the log headers in the Enclosures were incorrectly recorded in the field and are consequently not presented:

Table 4.2 Details of Wireline Logs run

LOG	Logging Date	Depth Logger (mKB)	Depth Driller (mKB)	Top Log Interval	Bottom Log Interval	Max. Temp. Deg. C
RESISTIVITY CURVES HLLD, HLLS, RXOZ, SP, GR, Caliper: 1:200 & 1:500	24/02/99	1565	1680	10	1565	
DIPOLE SONIC: 1:200	24/02/99	1565	1680	10	1565	
NUCLEAR CURVES Neutron (TNPH), Density (RHOZ), Pe (PEFZ), GR, Caliper: 1:200 & 1:500	23/01/99	1565	1680	10	1565	
CBL-VDL-GR-CCL: 1:200	27/02/99	1553	1552	700	1553	
PRODUCTION PACKER SETTING: 1:200	27/02/99	1565	1680	1455	1510	
RESISTIVITY CURVES TVD INDEX-GR to Surface: 1:200 & 1:500	21/01/99			648	1406	
NUCLEAR CURVES TVD INDEX-GR to Surface: 1:200 & 1:500	21/01/99			600	1400	
OFFSET CHECKSHOT SURVEY	24/02/99	1568	1564	137.5	1537	

Each logging run is included at both 1:200 and 1:500 scale as an enclosure as shown in the following table. Enclosure 9 is a composite log with depths validated to the definitive survey and all curves environmentally corrected.

## 5.0 GEOLOGY

### 5.1 STRATIGRAPHY

The stratigraphic section penetrated in Iona Obs-1 is shown in Table 5.1. Formation tops were picked on the basis of cuttings descriptions, rate of penetration and wireline logs and by correlation to Iona-1 and Iona-2. Unless otherwise stated all depths are referenced to the Kelly Bushing MDKB. The composite well log showing Formation tops for each unit from the top Pebble Point Formation down is included as Enclosure 2. A detailed composite log for the reservoir section is included as Enclosure 3.

Table 5.1 Stratigraphic section Iona Obs-1

Stratigraphic Unit	Depth			Thickness (m)
	MDKB (m)	TVDKB (m)	TVDSS (m)	
Ground Level	4.98	4.98	-137.1	
<b>Heytesbury and Nirranda Groups (undifferentiated)</b>				360.7
Narrawaturk Marl				
Mepunga Formation	292.8	288.5	151.4	67.9
<b>Wangerrip Group</b>				424.8
Dilwyn Formation	360.7	349.3	212.2	264.6
Pember Mudstone	625.3	559.0	421.9	94.0
Pebble Point Formation	719.3	633.6	496.5	66.2
<b>Sherbrook Group</b>				782.7
Paaratte Formation	785.5	686.8	549.7	407.5
Skull Creek Member	1193.0	1038.1	901.0	144.5
Nullawarre Greensand	1337.5	1174.9	1037.8	96
Belfast Mudstone	1433.5	1269.3	1132.2	43.8
Flaxman Formation	1477.3	1312.9	1175.8	31
Top C1 sand	1508.3	1343.9	1206.8	3.7
Base C1 sand	1512.0	1347.6	1210.5	5
Top C2 sand	1517.0	1352.6	1215.5	20.9
Base C2 sand	1537.9	1373.5	1236.4	7.1
Top B sand	1545.0	1380.6	1243.1	12.8
Base B sand	1557.8	1393.3	1256.2	10.4
<b>Total Depth (Driller)</b>	1568.2	1403.7	1266.7	
<b>Total Depth (Logger)</b>	1565.0	1400.5	1263.4	

## 5.2 LITHOLOGY

Detailed descriptions of each interval sampled are included in Appendix 3 and a summary of each interval is included on the mudlog in Enclosure 1. The core petrography report is included in Appendix 4 and Core chip descriptions described on site are included in Appendix 6. The following is a summary of the lithological units observed in Iona Obs-1.

### 5.2.1 Heytesbury and Nirranda Groups

(Surface – 360.7 metres)

#### 5.2.1.1 Port Campbell Limestone

No Port Campbell Limestone was recorded in the well.

#### 5.2.1.2 Gellibrand Marl / Clifton Limestone/ Narrawaturk Marl

From the surface to 292.8 metres the lithology was predominantly marl and the contact between the Gellibrand Marl and the Narrawaturk Marl was difficult to determine. The predominant lithology observed was

Marl: medium greenish grey to brownish grey, very soft, sticky, occasionally silty, common to abundant fossil fragments, massive with trace pyrite and coaly fragments towards the base. The Clifton Limestone could not be identified or was not present and the boundary between the Gellibrand Marl and the Narrawaturk Marl could not be positively identified on logs.

#### 5.2.1.3 Mepunga Formation (292.8 – 360.7 m)

Sandstone: medium to dark brownish grey, fine to coarse, dominantly coarse, poorly sorted, subangular to subrounded, dominantly subrounded quartz, common iron oxide and limonite coating of grains, rare glauconite, trace pyrite, trace mica, nil to moderate calcareous cement, fair visual porosity.

### 5.2.2 Wangerrip Group (360.7 – 785.5 m)

#### 5.2.2.1 Dilwyn Formation (360.7 – 625.3 m)

Sandstone: off white to translucent, fine to coarse, dominantly coarse, poorly to moderately sorted, subangular to subrounded, dominantly subrounded quartz, common brown and orange iron oxide stain, occasional pyrite, occasional glauconite, trace mica, good intergranular porosity, interbedded with

Claystone: medium to dark brownish grey, abundant silt, micromicaceous, massive, soft, dispersive.



### 5.2.2.2 Pember Mudstone (625.3 – 719.3 m)

**Claystone:** medium to dark brownish grey to grey, nil to moderately silty, trace to common glauconite, trace pyrite, micromicaceous, massive, soft, dispersive.

### 5.2.2.3 Pebble Point Formation (719.3 – 785.5 m)

**Sandstone:** light grey to light brownish grey, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly medium to coarse grains, occasionally granule, dominantly coarse, sub angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, common iron oxide and iron stained quartz, moderate sphericity, moderate to well sorted quartz, nil to common argillaceous matrix, trace to rare nodular pyrite, rare to minor skeletal fragments, friable to firm, good to excellent inferred porosity, interbedded with.

**Claystone:** medium to dark grey to brownish black in part, soft, dispersive, common to abundant quartz silt to fine sand, grading to arenaceous claystone, nil to trace carbonaceous specks, minor to common glauconite pellets oxidised in part, trace pyrite, trace to rare mica, slightly calcareous, massive, firm to moderately hard..

### 5.2.3 Sherbrook Group (785.5 – 1568.2 m)

#### 5.2.3.1 Paaratte Formation (785.5 – 1193.0 m)

**Sandstone:** light grey to light brownish grey, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly medium occasionally coarse grains, sub angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, moderate sphericity, poorly to moderately sorted quartz, nil to common multicoloured, orange, yellow, greyish blue hard lithic volcanic and siliceous grains, trace to rare nodular pyrite, nil to trace calcareous, moderate to good inferred porosity, interbedded with

**Claystone:** light to medium grey, soft to firm, dispersive, fissile, laminated, abundant argillaceous matrix, common to abundant very fine sand, common to abundant carbonaceous specks, common mica, trace pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone

**Coal:** trace to rare specks and laminae, black, soft to firm

#### 5.2.3.2 Skull Creek Mudstone (1193.0 – 1337.5 m)

**Siltstone:** light to grey to brownish grey interbedded with greyish white laminations in part, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant argillaceous matrix, abundant very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite, grading to Clayey Siltstone, interbedded with minor to common

**Sandstone:** very light grey to white, soft, friable, very fine to fine, sub angular to sub rounded, poorly sorted, abundant clay matrix grading to argillaceous sandstone, rare mica, trace to rare pyrite, trace orange lithics, nil to poor visible porosity grading to

**Sandstone:** light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to coarse occasional very coarse to pebble grains, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity.

#### 5.2.3.3 Nullawarre Greensand (1337.5 – 1433.5 m)

**Sandstone:** light brownish grey to dark yellowish green, clear to translucent grains commonly coated with glauconite, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasionally coarse, predominantly angular to sub rounded, occasionally rounded and polished grains, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, common to abundant glauconite grains, rare skeletal fragments, trace foraminifera infilled with glauconite, trace to rare pyrite nodules, good inferred porosity.

#### 5.2.3.4 Belfast Mudstone (1433.5 – 1477.3 m)

**Claystone:** medium to dark grey to greenish black to occasionally yellowish grey in part, soft to firm, dispersive, rare to minor quartz silt, minor to common, occasionally abundant disseminated and nodular glauconite, rare coal specks, rare mica, trace pyrite

#### 5.2.3.5 Flaxmans Formation (1477.3 – 1508.3 m)

**Claystone:** medium to dark grey to greenish black to occasionally yellowish grey in part, soft to firm, dispersive, rare to minor quartz silt, minor to common, occasionally abundant disseminated and nodular glauconite, rare coal specks, rare mica, trace pyrite

**Sandstone:** light brownish grey to greyish brown to dark yellowish green in part, clear to translucent grains commonly coated with glauconite, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasionally coarse, predominantly angular to sub rounded, occasionally rounded and polished grains, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, common to abundant glauconite grains, rare skeletal fragments, trace foraminifera infilled with glauconite, trace to rare pyrite nodules, good inferred porosity.

### 5.2.4 Waarre Formation

#### 5.2.4.1 Unit C (1508.3 – 1545.0 m)

**Sandstone:** light brownish grey to very light grey, fine to coarse, dominantly medium, moderately to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, firm to friable, predominantly loose and unconsolidated, trace pyrite, good to excellent visual porosity.

**Claystone:** medium to dark grey, soft to firm, dispersive, rare to minor carbonaceous laminations and specks, trace pyrite, trace resin

**Coal:** black, moderately hard, conchoidal fracture, vitreous.

**5.2.4.2 Unit B (1545.0 – 1557.8 m)**

**Calcareous Sandstone:** very light grey to white, fine to coarse occasionally very coarse, fair sphericity, moderately to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, firm to friable, predominantly loose and unconsolidated, 30 to 40 percent calcareous matrix, trace pyrite, common white to very light grey argillaceous matrix, trace carbonaceous fragments, grading to.

**Sandstone:** light brownish grey to very light grey, fine to coarse, dominantly medium, moderately to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, firm to friable, predominantly loose and unconsolidated, trace pyrite, good visual porosity

**Claystone:** medium to dark grey, soft to firm, dispersive, rare to minor carbonaceous laminations and specks, trace pyrite, trace resin

**5.2.4.3 Unit A (1557.0 – 1568.2 m TD)**

**Sandstone:** light brownish grey to very light grey, fine to coarse, dominantly medium, moderately to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, firm to friable, predominantly loose and unconsolidated, trace pyrite, good visual porosity

**Claystone:** medium to dark grey, soft to firm, dispersive, rare to minor carbonaceous laminations and specks, trace pyrite, trace resin

## **6.0 VELOCITY SURVEY**

### **6.1 SEISMIC CALIBRATION AND RESULTS**

A velocity, or checkshot survey, was carried out by Schlumberger as part of the open hole-logging program in Iona Obs-1. The source used for the survey was an airgun, with shots fired into a water filled pit dug at a surface location (E: 678210.2 N: 5728203.8 RL: 103.9m ) over the Waarre C intersection in the well. The location of the pit directly above the Waarre C in the well was chosen to minimise any corrections due to seismic path distortion thereby permitting a direct tie into the 3D seismic data at the mapped Waarre C level.

A total of 18 levels were acquired in the survey. A single shot was used where a good first break was encountered on the records. Additional shots were fired at locations where the signal was poor. The data was then enhanced by stacking the shots together to obtain an acceptable first break on the record. Quality of the data obtained was generally good except for the records from near the surface casing shoe and at the sea level datum where casing and surface noises masked good records.

The data was processed by Schlumberger at their Melbourne processing centre. First breaks were picked from the edited data and corrections applied to obtain a set of time versus depth values below the seismic reference datum which was mean sea level.

### **6.2 DATA CORRECTIONS**

The corrections applied consisted of the following:

#### **6.2.1 Correction for Deviated Hole**

The well was drilled as a deviated hole which was essentially vertical through the reservoir section, so the depths which were measured with reference to KB, were converted to true vertical depth. Conversion to true vertical depth were made using a combination of the single and multi-shot survey data obtained during the drilling of the well. A linear interpolation was used to correct the measured depth value to true vertical depth for checkshots recorded between surveyed points.

#### **6.2.2 Correction for shot and geophone geometry**

The travel path of the wave as it travels from the source point is not vertical. A correction was made to the travel time values of the checkshot data to account for the non-vertical path so as to obtain a corrected vertical time from source for each checkshot.

#### **6.2.3 Correction for datum**

The checkshot survey was acquired at a near surface location. The reference datum for the Iona 3D Seismic Survey is sea level. The travel time from the surface source to datum has to be subtracted from the corrected vertical time derived above to match

the datum used in the seismic survey. The datum correction consists of two components:

A weathering or statics component, which is the delay in time as a result of the seismic wave travelling in the weathered zone near the surface. The weathered zone generally has a lower velocity than the sub-weathered zone.

An elevation component, which takes into account the elevation above the datum where the source is located and the sub-weathered velocity.

For ease of computation, the static and elevation correction is replaced by a term called the replacement velocity, which represents the average velocity of the energy from the source travelling to datum.

The nearest uphole that was recorded near the well location during the Iona 3D seismic survey is at intersection of lines 6710/2300 on the survey, which is approximately 700 metres away. This yielded a datum correction of 73 ms and a replacement velocity of 1465 m/s.

An average weathered layer thickness of 6 metres and subweathered zone velocity of 1650 m/s has been assumed for the location and this yields a replacement velocity of 1386 m/s per second which was used in the computations. The datum correction used in the Schlumberger Geogram equates to 73.5 milliseconds for an elevation of 101.9 metres (gun depth in the pit) above sea level. The datum estimation was carried out without the benefit of the uphole data over the bottom-hole location. The uphole survey over the bottom-hole location of the well was carried after the completion of the drilling program and the generation of the synthetic. The measured datum correction recorded in the downhole is 69.5 msec which is 4 msec less than the datum correction of 73.5 ms used in Schlumberger's Geogram computation.

The corrected checkshot data was used to calibrate the sonic logs processed from the DSI logging run in the well. A vertical impedance log was then derived from the calibrated sonic and the depth corrected density log recorded. Three Ricker wavelets of predominant frequencies of 25, 30 and 35 Hertz respectively were convolved with the impedance log to produce the synthetic seismograms. Further details of the calibration, checkshot corrections and synthetic seismogram generation can be found in the accompanying Schlumberger Well Seismic Edit and Geogram Report. (Appendix 7)

### 6.3 RESULTS

The derived synthetic seismogram matched the seismic data very well at the bottomhole location of the Iona Obs-1 well. The match at the shallower horizons is not as good but this is not unexpected because the well is deviated. The assumption of a vertical well path from the source becomes less valid as the lateral distance of the source to the detector for the shallower horizon increases. Enclosure 11 shows the synthetic seismogram spliced onto the seismic section through the well annotated with the tops encountered. The synthetic confirmed that the event mapped as the Top Waarre C was an accurate tie to the 3D seismic.

Despite the match of the seismogram, the depth prognosis for the Waarre C and most of the other horizons was shallower than they were encountered in the well.

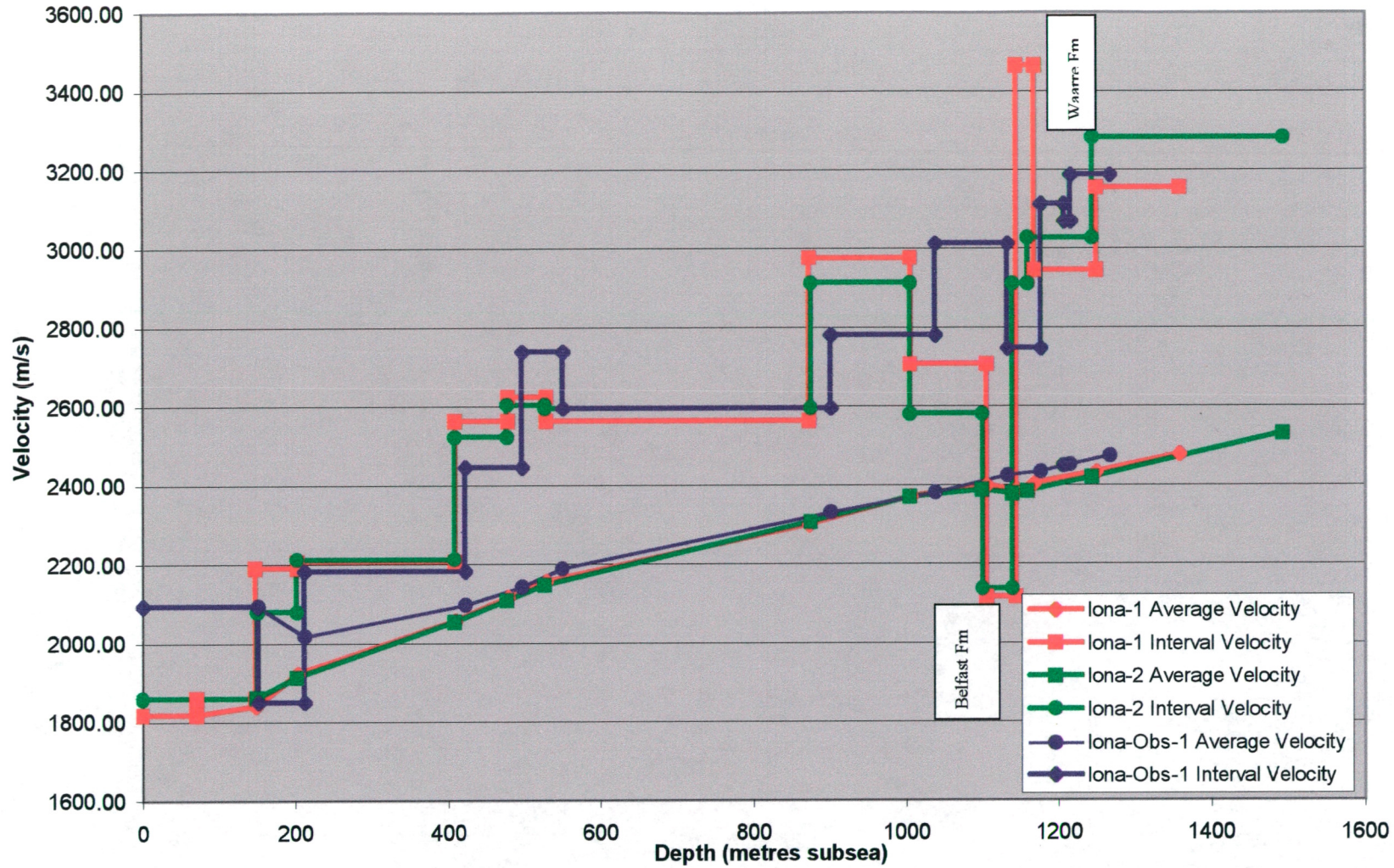
Table 6.1 compares the Prognosed Depths and the Actual Well Depths for the main horizons encountered in the well. The original prognosis was made on the assumption that there was no velocity gradient over the field and that the velocities in Iona-1 and Iona-2 were representative of the total field area. The results of the well indicate this assumption to be incorrect and showed that a velocity gradient occurs between Iona -1 and 2 and Iona Obs-1. The average velocity to the top of the Waarre C horizon is greater over the Iona Obs-1 bottom hole location than that measured at Iona-1 and 2.

Table 6.1 Comparison of Prognosed and Actual Depths

Formation Tops	Original Prognosis(metres TVD subsea)	Actual Depth (metres TVD subsea)	Difference
Heytesbury Group	Surface	Surface	
Narrawaturk Marl	72	?	
Mepunga Formation	151	151	0
Dilwyn Formation	207	212	5
Pember Mudstone	413	422	9
Pebble Point Formation	487	496	9
Paaratte Formation	535	549	14
Skull Creek Member	886	901	15
Nullawarre Greensand	1032	1037	5
Belfast Mudstone	1119	1132	13
Waarre Formation			
D unit	1162	1175	13
Top C1 Sand	1184	1206	22
Base C1 Sand	1194		
Top C2 Sand	1196	1215	19
Base C2 Sand	1211	1236	25
Total Depth	1244		

Figure 6.1 is a plot that compares the measured average velocities and interval velocities from the Iona-1, -2 and Iona Obs-1 wells. The figure shows a higher average velocity to the top Waarre C at Iona-Obs-1. There is an increase in the average velocity for the shallower horizons in Iona-Obs-1 compared to the average velocity seen in Iona-1 and Iona-2. This increase contributed to an increase in depth of about 5 -15 metres in the shallower horizons from the predrill prognosis. At the Waarre C level, the error increased to 22 metres. This was mainly due to the increase in the interval velocity of the Belfast Formation compounded with the already high average velocity seen in the shallower section in the well. The interval velocity of the Belfast Formation is over 3000 metres per second in Iona Obs-1 compared to an interval velocity of 2700-2800 metres per second in Iona-1 and -2. The resulting average velocity to the top of the Waarre C unit is 2440 metres per second compared with 2400 metres per second at Iona-1 and Iona-2.

### IONA VELOCITY-DEPTH PLOT



Comparison of Velocity Depth plots for Iona-1, 2 and Iona Obs-1

Figure 6.1

## 7.0 PETROPHYSICS

### 7.1 DATABASE

Field logs were acquired by Schlumberger using the Platform Express equipment. Tool measurements included, nuclear, resistivity and sonic. Schlumberger carried out a number of post-logging services including:

- Borehole environment corrections;
- Shoulder bed corrections (except for Iona-1);
- Estimation of true formation resistivity,  $R_t$  (except for Iona-1);
- Conversion to true vertical depth, KB datum; and,
- Data re-sampling to a consistent 0.1 metre depth step.

The processed log data was supplied in LAS format. This data was loaded into the *G-Pick* software system for subsequent display and interpretation.

The ambient and overburden core data, including measurement of porosity, permeability and grain density were key punched and also loaded into the system. The core data matches log depth within an acceptable tolerance. A pseudo log, 'PHIO', was created by correcting the ambient core porosity to overburden conditions using the calibration provided by the limited core measurements at overburden pressures.

To evaluate the Waarre Formation a normalised gamma ray log, 'GRN', was calculated as the percentage deflection between the cleanest reservoir and the shale between Waarre B and C sandstones. This corrects for the distortion provided by KCl mud systems and different hole diameters and provides a log comparable with other Iona wells. Thereafter, a 'GRHB' log was calculated as the product of GRN times RHOB with the objective that this may better highlight the transition between reservoir and non-reservoir.

The photo-electric log is distorted due to the effect of barite in the mud system and the sonic log shows a significant gas effect. Both logs were rejected for quantitative analysis.

### 7.2 PETROPHYSICAL MODEL

The petrophysics were modelled using the *FAST* (*F*ormation *A*nalysis using *S*tatistical *T*echniques) computer program which is typical of current log analysis technology based upon inverse, statistical algorithms.

The mineral model was constructed using Illite, Kaolinite, Quartz and Silt which is consistent with the core petrology. The logging tool responses for mineral endpoints were selected from chartbook tables. The clay minerals are defined as the dry clay endpoints and the bound water content is calculated dependent upon the salinity and temperature of the reservoir formation water. Wet clay endpoints are re-computed within the software. The endpoint parameters for the clay minerals expressed as GRHB were determined at first by conversion of average chartbook GR and RHOB and then by trial and error. The parameters for Silt were based on general empirical



evidence that "shales" comprise clay minerals and silt with the latter a mixture of quartz, carbonates, micas and etcetera. The endpoints are generally taken to be between those of quartz and limestone but with an intermediate GR level. The hypothetical "shale" endpoint assumed ~67% wet clays and 33% silt. This provides a reasonable solution of the neutron log.

The Dual Water saturation equation was selected since this is the default for Schlumberger's ELAN software.

The cementation exponent,  $m^0$ , was calculated using the equation of Goode and Sen (1988) and this provides a dynamic solution at each data level dependent upon the porosity and CEC. This equation includes a small correction to  $m^*$  for the bound water layer in order that the cementation exponent is consistent with principles of the Dual Water equation.

The resistivity of formation water was accepted as 1.0 ohmm at 75 degrees F following analysis of all Iona wells.

### 7.3 LOG ANALYSIS RESULTS

The results of the log analysis are shown on the striplog and a description of the mnemonics is included as a facing page to the figure.

For the Waarre C sandstones there are 24.7 metres of porous reservoir with an average porosity of 25.7%. At this location no hydrocarbons of significance were intersected.

IONA OBS 1

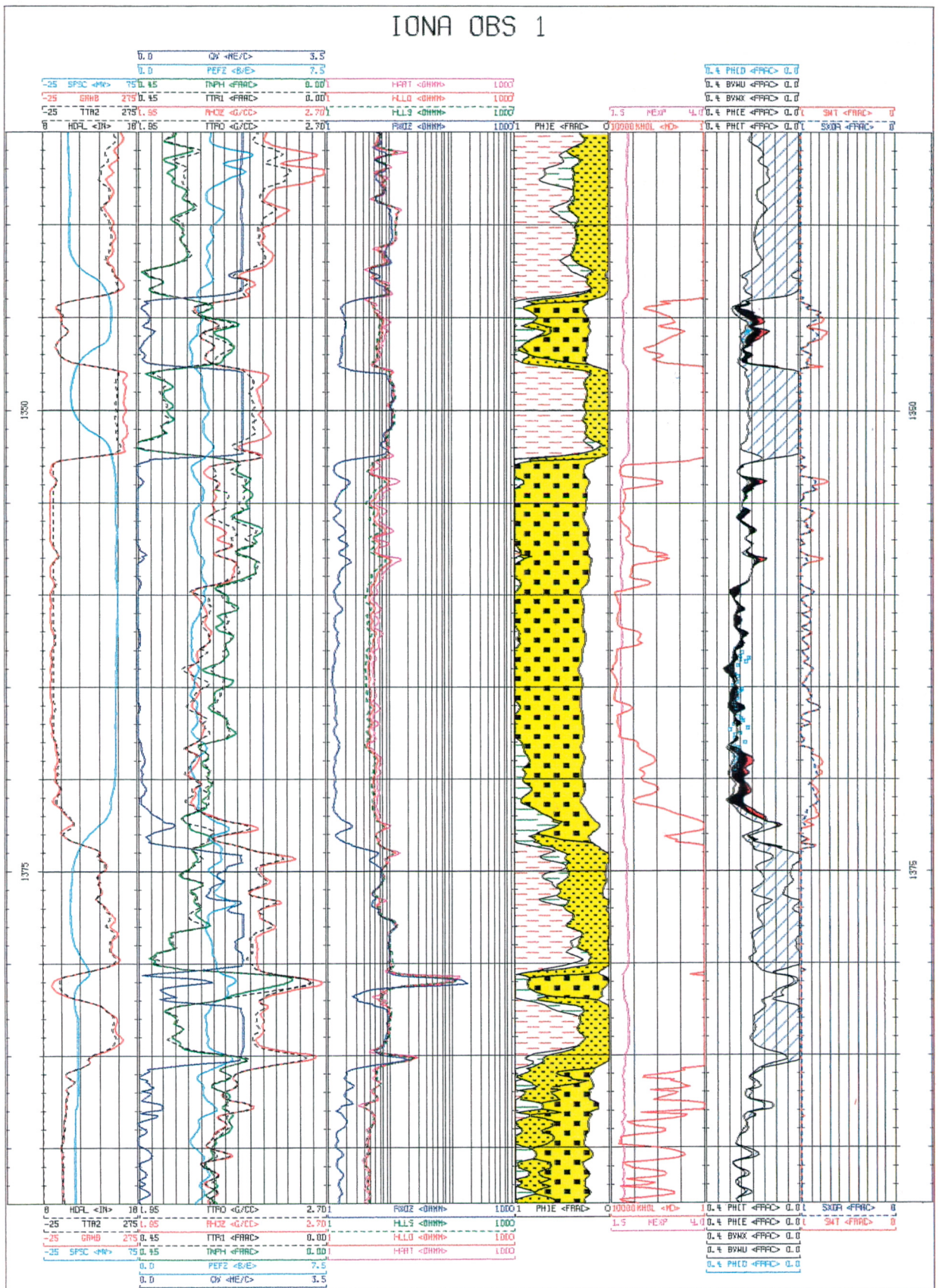


Figure 7.1

## 7.4 FAST – STRIPLOG DESCRIPTION

Track 1:	depth scale in metres TVD-KB	
Track 2:	CALI / CALS / HCAL	caliper - short dash, black
	TTR2	theoretical gamma ray/density - short dash, black
	GRHB	gamma ray % deflection x density - solid line, red
	SP	spontaneous potential - solid line, cyan
Track 3:	TTR0	theoretical density - short dash, black
	RHOZ / RHOB	density - solid line, red
	TTR1	theoretical neutron - short dash, black
	TNPH / NPHI	neutron environment corrected - solid line, green
	PEFZ / PEF / PEF	photoelectric environment corrected - solid line, cyan
	Qv	cation exchange capacity per unit pore volume - solid line, dark blue
Track 4:	RXOZ / MSFL / RXO	micro-laterolog - solid line, dark blue
	HLLS / SLLC / LLS	shallow laterolog environment corrected - short dash, green
	HLLD / DLLC / LLD	deep laterolog environment corrected - solid line, red
	HART / RT	true resistivity - solid line, magenta
Track 5:	wet Illite	pink clay pattern
	wet Kaolinite	green mudstone pattern
	Silt	siltstone pattern
	Quartz	coarse sandstone pattern
	Phie	effective porosity (white space to left of right margin)
Track 6:	KHOL	permeability from Goode & Sen equation - solid line, red; scale: 10 D to 1 mD
	MEXP	cementation $m^0$ exponent calculated from $\phi_T$ and Qv - solid line, magenta
Track 7:	PHIO	core porosity (ambient data corrected to overburden) – cyan box symbols
	PHIT	total porosity (bound water porosity plus effective porosity) - separation between curves indicates bulk volume of bound water or $\phi_{BW}$ - shown as diagonal blue hatch
	PHIE	effective porosity -separation between curves indicates <i>residual hydrocarbons</i> coloured black
	BVWX	bulk volume of water in the flushed zone - separation between curves indicates <i>moveable oil</i> coloured red
	BVWU	bulk volume of water in the unflushed zone - separation between curves indicates <i>far water</i> (free water and capillary water)
		- shown as unfilled grid towards the right margin
Track 8:	SXO	water saturation in the flushed zone - short dash, dark blue
	SWT	total water saturation in the unflushed zone total porosity - solid line, red
Track 9:	depth scale in metres TVD-KB	

**APPENDIX 1**

**Daily Drilling Reports by Kelly Down Pty. Ltd.**

**APPENDIX 1**

**Daily Drilling Reports by Kelly Down Pty. Ltd.**



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

DATE: 5-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 1  
 D.F.S.: 1.0

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drilling ahead @ 308m

FORMATION: Mepunga  
 HOLE SIZE: 8 1/2"  
 ACCIDENTS: nil

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 308 m  
 DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 10 m  
 24 HR PROGRESS: 298 m

SAFETY MEETINGS: Pre-spud

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIVES		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	8.6	50l Aldicide		UNIT	GPM / HRS
VISCOSITY	40	75g EZ MUD		DESILTER	UF / OF
pH	8.5	200kg PAC-R		DESANDER	
PV / YP	9/14	275 lb XCD		MUDCLEANER	
GELS 0/10	3/5	3000 kg KCl		CENTRIFUGE	70/16 8.5/8.6
WL API / FC (cc)	11.8	80 kg KOH		SHAKER SCREENS	110/110/110

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	82	LAST BOP TEST	
PRESSURE	1550	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	431	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	
AV (DP - ft/min)	70.5		
AV (DC - ft/min)	352		
SPR			
SPR PRESS			

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	1	DEPTH	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	8.1/2"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	GT-MG1	32.12/32.12	305
IADC CODE	117	135.5/135.5	1.1°
SERIAL No.	V00CS	155.2/155.17	4.6°
NOZZLES	13 13 13	184.2/183.96	8.8°
IN (m)	10	212.6/211.87	12.3°
DRILLED (m)	298	251/249.12	16°
HOURS	16.5	280/276.69	20.2°
CONDITION			
AVG ROP (m/hr)	18.00		
WOB (t/1000 lbs)	5		
RPM	50/126		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	354		
HHP @ BIT	243.00		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	
ECD (ppg)	

BHA WEIGHT		STRING WT.	
32,000 lbs		50,000 lbs	
DP RATING	297000 lbs - G Grade	MARGIN	172,000 lbs @ 75%
UP RATING	100 amps	MARGIN	1,000 lbs @ 75%
TORQUE ON BIT	60 amps	DRAG UP	1,000 lbs
TORQUE OFF BIT		DRAG DOWN	1,000 lbs

BHA: 8.1/2" bit / 6.3/4" Motor / 7.3/4" String Slab / 6.1/2" NM Float sub / 6.1/2" NM 6.3/4" DWD 650 / 6.1/2" NMDC / 6.1/2" XO / 8 x 6.1/2" DC / Jars / 2 x 6.1/2" DC / XO



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drilling ahead @ 308m

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

DATE: 5-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 1  
 D.F.S.: 1.0

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drilling ahead @ 308m

FORMATION: Mepunga Sandstone: 290-321m  
 Dilwyn Sandstone: 321m-

OPERATION TO 0600 HRS: Tightened Kelly connections and drilled ahead, building angle (34.9° @ 405m) to 414m.

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS: Continue to build angle to 40°, hold angle to casing point.

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIVES		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	8.6	50l Aldicide		UNIT	GPM / HRS
VISCOSITY	40	75g EZ MUD		DESILTER	UF / OF
pH	8.5	200kg PAC-R		DESANDER	
PV / YP	9/14	275 lb XCD		MUDCLEANER	
GELS 0/10	3/5	3000 kg KCl		CENTRIFUGE	70/16 8.5/8.6
WL API / FC (cc)	11.8	80 kg KOH		SHAKER SCREENS	110/110/110

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	82	LAST BOP TEST	
PRESSURE	1550	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	431	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	
AV (DP - ft/min)	70.5		
AV (DC - ft/min)	352		
SPR			
SPR PRESS			

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	1	DEPTH	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	8.1/2"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	GT-MG1	32.12/32.12	305
IADC CODE	117	135.5/135.5	1.1°
SERIAL No.	V00CS	155.2/155.17	4.6°
NOZZLES	13 13 13	184.2/183.96	8.8°
IN (m)	10	212.6/211.87	12.3°
DRILLED (m)	298	251/249.12	16°
HOURS	16.5	280/276.69	20.2°
CONDITION			
AVG ROP (m/hr)	18.00		
WOB (t/1000 lbs)	5		
RPM	50/126		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	354		
HHP @ BIT	243.00		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	
ECD (ppg)	

BHA WEIGHT		STRING WT.	
32,000 lbs		50,000 lbs	
DP RATING	297000 lbs - G Grade	MARGIN	172,000 lbs @ 75%
UP RATING	100 amps	MARGIN	1,000 lbs @ 75%
TORQUE ON BIT	60 amps	DRAG UP	1,000 lbs
TORQUE OFF BIT		DRAG DOWN	1,000 lbs

BHA: 8.1/2" bit / 6.3/4" Motor / 7.3/4" String Slab / 6.1/2" NM Float sub / 6.1/2" NM 6.3/4" DWD 650 / 6.1/2" NMDC / 6.1/2" XO / 8 x 6.1/2" DC / Jars / 2 x 6.1/2" DC / XO



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drilling ahead @ 308m

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

DATE: 5-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 1  
 D.F.S.: 1.0

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drilling ahead @ 308m

FORMATION: Mepunga Sandstone: 290-321m  
 Dilwyn Sandstone: 321m-

OPERATION TO 0600 HRS: Tightened Kelly connections and drilled ahead, building angle (34.9° @ 405m) to 414m.

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS: Continue to build angle to 40°, hold angle to casing point.

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIVES		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	8.6	50l Aldicide		UNIT	GPM / HRS
VISCOSITY	40	75g EZ MUD		DESILTER	UF / OF
pH	8.5	200kg PAC-R		DESANDER	
PV / YP	9/14	275 lb XCD		MUDCLEANER	
GELS 0/10	3/5	3000 kg KCl		CENTRIFUGE	70/16 8.5/8.6
WL API / FC (cc)	11.8	80 kg KOH		SHAKER SCREENS	110/110/110

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	82	LAST BOP TEST	
PRESSURE	1550	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	431	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	
AV (DP - ft/min)	70.5		
AV (DC - ft/min)	352		
SPR			
SPR PRESS			

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	1	DEPTH	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	8.1/2"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	GT-MG1	32.12/32.12	305
IADC CODE	117	135.5/135.5	1.1°
SERIAL No.	V00CS	155.2/155.17	4.6°
NOZZLES	13 13 13	184.2/183.96	8.8°
IN (m)	10	212.6/211.87	12.3°
DRILLED (m)	298	251/249.12	16°
HOURS	16.5	280/276.69	20.2°
CONDITION			
AVG ROP (m/hr)	18.00		
WOB (t/1000 lbs)	5		
RPM	50/126		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	354		
HHP @ BIT	243.00		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	
ECD (ppg)	

BHA WEIGHT		STRING WT.	
32,000 lbs		50,000 lbs	
DP RATING	297000 lbs - G Grade	MARGIN	172,000 lbs @ 75%
UP RATING	100 amps	MARGIN	1,000 lbs @ 75%
TORQUE ON BIT	60 amps	DRAG UP	1,000 lbs
TORQUE OFF BIT		DRAG DOWN	1,000 lbs

BHA: 8.1/2" bit / 6.3/4" Motor / 7.3/4" String Slab / 6.1/2" NM Float sub / 6.1/2" NM 6.3/4" DWD 650 / 6.1/2" NMDC / 6.1/2" XO / 8 x 6.1/2" DC / Jars / 2 x 6.1/2" DC / XO



# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

DATE: 6-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 2  
D.F.S.: 2.0  
SHOE F.L.T.: 2.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drilling ahead @ 702m

DEPTH - 2400 HRS:	702 m	FORMATION:	Pember
DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	308 m	HOLE SIZE:	8 1/2"
24 HR PROGRESS:	394 m	ACCIDENTS:	nil
SAFETY MEETINGS:	2 x Toolbox meetings		

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	8.9	75 l Aldicide	GPM / HRS	UF / OF	
VISCOSITY	44	60g EZ MUD			
pH	8.3	100kg PAC-R			
PV / YP	12/21	385 lb XCD			
GELS 0/10	7/12	625 kg KCl			
W. API / FC (cc)	9.8	120 kg KOH			
SOLIDS %	2.0	375 lb Barafibre			

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	82	LAST BOP TEST	
PRESSURE	1950	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	431	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	
AV (DP - ft/min)	70.5		
AV (DC - ft/min)	352		
SPR			

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	1	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	8.1/2"	MDI (TYD)	Azimuth
TYPE	GT-MG1	366.37354.6	
IADC CODE	117	414.2394.42	129
SERIAL No.	V00CS	462.31432.28	35.60
NOZZLES	13 13 13	510.1468.85	40.00
OUT (m)	10	616.5652.04	39.10
IH (m)	692	684.2605.45	38.20
DRILLED (m)	35.5	722.77636.1	37.60
CONDITION			126.7
AVG ROP (m/hr)	19.50		126.6
WOB (x1000 lbs)	5		
RPM	50/126		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	354		
HHP @ BIT	243.00		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	9.5
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	8.1/2" bit / 6.3/4" Motor / 7.3/4" String Slab / 6.1/2" NM Float sub / 6.1/2" NM 6.3/4" DWD 650 / 6.1/2" NMDC / 6.1/2" XO / 8 x 6.1/2" DC / Jars / 2 x 6.1/2" DC / YO
BHA WEIGHT:	32,000 lbs
STRING WT:	54,000 lbs
DP RATING:	297,000 lbs - 'G' Grade
MARGIN:	168,000 lbs @ 75%
DP RATING:	140 amps
MARGIN:	16,000 lbs
TORQUE ON BIT:	100 amps
DRAG UP:	12,000 lbs
TORQUE OFF BIT:	12,000 lbs
DRAG DOWN:	



# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drilling ahead @ 702m

DATE: 6-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 2  
D.F.S.: 2.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drilling ahead @ 702m

DEPTH - 2400 HRS:	702 m	FORMATION:	Pember
DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	308 m	HOLE SIZE:	8 1/2"
24 HR PROGRESS:	394 m	ACCIDENTS:	nil
SAFETY MEETINGS:	2 x Toolbox meetings		

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	8.9	75 l Aldicide	GPM / HRS	UF / OF	
VISCOSITY	44	60g EZ MUD			
pH	8.3	100kg PAC-R			
PV / YP	12/21	385 lb XCD			
GELS 0/10	7/12	625 kg KCl			
W. API / FC (cc)	9.8	120 kg KOH			
SOLIDS %	2.0	375 lb Barafibre			

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	82	LAST BOP TEST	
PRESSURE	1950	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	431	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	
AV (DP - ft/min)	70.5		
AV (DC - ft/min)	352		
SPR			

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	1	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	8.1/2"	MDI (TYD)	Azimuth
TYPE	GT-MG1	366.37354.6	
IADC CODE	117	414.2394.42	129
SERIAL No.	V00CS	462.31432.28	35.60
NOZZLES	13 13 13	510.1468.85	40.00
OUT (m)	10	616.5652.04	39.10
IH (m)	692	684.2605.45	38.20
DRILLED (m)	35.5	722.77636.1	37.60
CONDITION			126.7
AVG ROP (m/hr)	19.50		126.6
WOB (x1000 lbs)	5		
RPM	50/126		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	354		
HHP @ BIT	243.00		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	9.5
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	8.1/2" bit / 6.3/4" Motor / 7.3/4" String Slab / 6.1/2" NM Float sub / 6.1/2" NM 6.3/4" DWD 650 / 6.1/2" NMDC / 6.1/2" XO / 8 x 6.1/2" DC / Jars / 2 x 6.1/2" DC / YO
BHA WEIGHT:	32,000 lbs
STRING WT:	54,000 lbs
DP RATING:	297,000 lbs - 'G' Grade
MARGIN:	168,000 lbs @ 75%
DP RATING:	140 amps
MARGIN:	16,000 lbs
TORQUE ON BIT:	100 amps
DRAG UP:	12,000 lbs
TORQUE OFF BIT:	12,000 lbs
DRAG DOWN:	

908918 063

FROM	TO	24 HOUR SUMMARY
0:00	0:30	0.5 Drilled directionally, sliding and rotating from 308m to 317m.
0:30	1:00	0.5 Tightened Kelly connections.
1:00	9:00	8 Drilled directionally, sliding and rotating from 317m to 465m, ream and surveyed each connection.
9:00	11:00	2 Drilled in rotary mode from 465m to 519m.
11:00	11:30	0.5 Rig Service.
11:30	20:30	9 Continued to drill conventionally from 519m to 688m with minor corrections.
20:30	22:00	1.5 Attempted to repair discharge line on MP#1, cracked hammer union.
22:00	0:00	2 Drilled 8 1/2" hole from 688m to 702m with one pump at 335 gpm.

NB: Need P.O. to cover Timboon Engineering Crane Hire, \$540 to move cement tanks to location. Also P.O. to cover Alan Gledhill for hire of low loader for same operation.

73 bbl mud losses, heated with addition of barafibre.

DOWNHOLE TOOLS	Hours	Serial No.	Tool
	48	675-439	6.3/4" motor
	48	2924	7.3/4" S.Stab
	48	A-225	6.1/2" NM Float
	46	C-462	6.1/2" NMDC
	46	46728	6.3/4" DWD 650
	46	49072	6.1/2" NMDC
	44	D2302	Dalley D Jar

FORMATION TOPS: Geilbrand Mar: 0-290m Mepunga Sandstone: 290-321m  
Ditwyn Sandstone: 321m-

OPERATION TO 0600 HRS Drilled ahead to 743m, circulated bottoms-up, flow check and POOH

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS:	Continue POOH, LD motor & DWD. RIH to bottom, displace ann to vis mud, pump down
Gyro, multishot & POOH, LD, BHA.	
TRANSPORTATION	
TRANSPORT-1	Tubulars
TRANSPORT-2	Cement tanks
TRANSPORT-3	Service CO
FORKLIFT	Tubulars
WATER HAULER	Trucking water
CRANE	Cement tanks
PERSONNEL	
CONTRACTOR	19
OPERATOR	2
SERVICE CO	14
TOTAL:	35
PROGRAMME COSTS	
DAILY Aus\$:	
CUMULATIVE Aus\$:	
REPORTED TO:	Colin Stuart
REPORTED BY:	Westman/Zurkowski

CONTINUED .72



# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

DATE: 7-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 3  
D.F.S.: 3.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: R/U to run 7" csg.

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 744 m  
DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 702 m  
24-HR PROGRESS: 42 m  
SAFETY MEETINGS: 2 x Toolbox meetings

FORMATION: Pebble Point  
HOLE SIZE: 8 1/2"  
ACCIDENTS: nil

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.1	25 l Aldicide	UF / OF	UNIT	GPM / HRS
VISCOSITY	45	30g EZ MUD		DESILTER	800 sx
pH	8.7	0kg PAC-R		CEMENT	600 sx
PV / YP	14/22	55 lb XCD		SALT	800 sx
GELS 0/10	6/15	500 kg KCl		KCL	700 sx
WL API / FC (cc)	10.6	0 kg KOH		DRILL WATER	840 bbl
SOLIDS %	2.9	0 lb Barafibre		DIESEL FUEL	17,500 lbs
SAHD %	1.5	0 kg Dextrid LT			
CHLORIDES	20,000	100kg Baracor			
KCL (% WT)	4.20				
MBT (ppb)	15				
Pm PmMf	0.10.4				
TEMP (degC)	25				
HOLE VOL (bbls)	151				
SURFACE VOL (bbls)	220				
HOLE LOSSES (bbls)	9				
MUD CO	Baroid				
MUD ENGINEER	Ed Perkins				

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
SPM	5.1/2"	LAST ABL RIG DRILL	
GPM	140	LAST BOP TEST	
AV (DP - ft/min)	1350	NEXT BOP TEST	
AV (DC - ft/min)	335	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	
SPR	55		
SPR PRESS	274		

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	1	DEPTH	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	8 1/2"	MDI (TYD)	Azimuth
TYPE	GT-MG1	366.37/354.6	
IADC CODE	117	414.2/394.42	
SERIAL No.	V00CS	462.31/432.28	
NOZZLES	13 13 13	510.1/468.85	
OUT (m)	10	616.5/552.04	
IN (m)	692	684.2/605.45	
DRILLED (m)	35.5	722.7/636.1	
HOURS	2 E 1		
CONDITION	19.50		
AVG ROP (m/hr)	50/126		
WOB (x1000 lbs)	354		
RPM	120.00		
JET VEL (ft/sec)			
HHP @ BIT			

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	9.5
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	8 1/2" bit / NM x 0.8 1/4" Slab / 6 1/2" NM DC / 7.3/4" S Slab / 6 1/2" x 0
BHA WEIGHT:	32,000 lbs
DP RATING:	297,000 lbs - 'G' Grade
DJ RATING:	140 amps
TORQUE ON BITM:	100 amps
TORQUE OFF BIM:	



# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 7-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 3  
D.F.S.: 3.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: R/U to run 7" csg.

FORMATION TOPS :  
Gallibrand Mart: 0-290m Mepunga Sandstone: 290-321m  
Dilwyn Sandstone: 321m-614m Pember Mudstone 614-696m

OPERATION TO 0600 HRS Held pre-job meeting with new crew. MUJ 7" shoetrack & RIH with 7" to 739m.

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS : Circulate and cement, WOC, install csg head, NU & test BOPE

TRANSPORTATION		PERSONNEL	
TRANSPORT-1	Chemicals	CONTRACTOR	19
TRANSPORT-2		OPERATOR	2
TRANSPORT-3		SERVICE CO	14
FORKLIFT	Tubulars	REPORTED TO:	Colin Stuart
WATER HAULER	trucking water	REPORTED BY:	Westman/Zurkowski
CRANE		TOTAL:	35

DOWNHOLE TOOLS	
Hours	Serial No.
51	675-439
51	2924
51	A-225
49	C-462
49	46728
49	49072
47	D2302

PROGRAMME COSTS	
DAILY Aus\$:	
CUMULATIVE Aus\$:	
REPORTED TO:	Colin Stuart
REPORTED BY:	Westman/Zurkowski

24-HOUR SUMMARY	
FROM	TO
0:00	2:30
2:30	3:30
3:30	6:30
6:30	9:00
9:00	10:00
10:00	11:00
11:00	14:00
14:00	15:30
15:30	17:00
17:00	21:30
21:30	0:00

END OF REPORT



# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

WUGS Westem Underground Storage Project

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: NIU BOPE

DATE: 8-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 4  
D.F.S.: 4.0  
SHOE F.L.T.: 4.0

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 744 m  
DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 744 m  
24 HR PROGRESS: m  
SAFETY MEETINGS: 2 x Toolbox meetings

FORMATION: Pebble Point  
HOLE SIZE: 8 1/2"  
ACCIDENTS: nil

MUD PROPERTIES	ADDITIONS	SOLIDS CONTROL	INVENTORY
DENSITY (ppg): 9.0	25 l Aldacide	UNIT: GPM / HRS	644 sx
VISCOSITY: 45	50g EZ MUD	DESILTER	80 sx
pH: 8.5	100kg PAC-R	DESANDER	250 sx
PV / YP: 13/20	165 lb XCD	MUDDCLEANER	sx
GELS 0/10: 7/15	1250 kg KCl	CENTRIFUGE	650 sx
WL API / FC (cc): 9.6	20 kg KOH	SWMMER 804RE/RS	880 bbl
SOLIDS %: 3.8	0 lb Barafibre		23,500 lbs
SAND %: 0	0 kg Dextrid LT		

PUMPS	DRILLS / BOPS	TIME ANALYSIS
TYPE: PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	1. MOVE RIG
STROKE: 8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	2. RIG UP
LINER: 5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	3. DRILLING
SPM: 14	LAST BOP TEST	4. BIT TRIP
PRESSURE: 0 / 10.4	NEXT BOP TEST	5. WIPER TRIP
GPM: 91	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	6. SURVEY
AV (DP - ft/min): 40		7. CIRC / COND
AV (DC - ft/min):		8. CHANGE BHA
SPR: Baroid		9. CASE & CEMENT
SPR PRESS: Ed Perkins		10. WELLHEAD
		11. BOPS
		12. L.O.T.
		13. CORING
		14. LOGGING
		15. REAM / WASH
		16. FISH / STUCK
		17. LOSS CIRC
		18. KICK CONTROL
		19. SIDETRACK
		20. REP. SUBSURFACE
		21. REP. SURFACE
		22. WELL TEST
		23. W.O. WEATHER
		24. WAIT - OTHER
		25. ABANDON / SUSP
		26. RIG DOWN
		27. W.O. CEMENT
		28. DRILL CEMENT
		29. RIG SERVICE
		30. SLIP & CUT LINE
		<b>TOTAL</b>

BIT DATA	SURVEYS	FORMATION DATA
BIT No.	DEPTHS	TRIP GAS (%)
SIZE (ins)	MDI (TVD)	CONN GAS (%)
TYPE	366.37/354.6	B.GAS (%)
IADC CODE	30.6	P.PRESS (ppg)
SERIAL No.	414.2/394.42	ECD (ppg)
NOZZLES	482.31/432.28	
OUT (m)	510.1/468.85	
IN (m)	616.5/552.04	
DRILLED (m)	684.2/605.45	
HOURS	722.7/636.1	
CONDITION	37.00	
AVG ROP (m/hr)		
WOB (1000 lbs)		
RPM		
JET VEL (ft/sec)		
PHP @ BIT		

BHA	STRING WT.	MARGIN
	lbs	168,000 lbs @ 75%
		16,000 lbs @ 75%
		16,000 lbs
		12,000 lbs

BHA WEIGHT	TORQUE ON BITM	TORQUE OFF BITM
297000 lbs - G Grade	140 amps	
168000 lbs - S Grade	100 amps	

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS	TRANSPORTATION	PERSONNEL	PROGRAMME COSTS
Continue NIU BOPE, pressure test same, MU sterile BHA	CONTRACTOR: 19	OPERATOR: 2	DAILY Aus\$:
	SERVICE CO: 13		CUMULATIVE Aus\$:
	Tubulars last 2 days = 19hrs		REPORTED TO: Colin Stuart
	CRANE	TOTAL: 34	REPORTED BY: Westman/Zurkowski

# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

WUGS Westem Underground Storage Project

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: NIU BOPE

DATE: 8-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 4  
D.F.S.: 4.0

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 6:00  
DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 6:00  
24 HR PROGRESS: 7:30  
SAFETY MEETINGS: 2 x Toolbox meetings

FORMATION: Head up Howco. Circulate Casing volume x 1 1/2. Hold pre-job meeting.

MUD PROPERTIES	ADDITIONS	SOLIDS CONTROL	INVENTORY
DENSITY (ppg): 9.0	25 l Aldacide	UNIT: GPM / HRS	644 sx
VISCOSITY: 45	50g EZ MUD	DESILTER	80 sx
pH: 8.5	100kg PAC-R	DESANDER	250 sx
PV / YP: 13/20	165 lb XCD	MUDDCLEANER	sx
GELS 0/10: 7/15	1250 kg KCl	CENTRIFUGE	650 sx
WL API / FC (cc): 9.6	20 kg KOH	SWMMER 804RE/RS	880 bbl
SOLIDS %: 3.8	0 lb Barafibre		23,500 lbs
SAND %: 0	0 kg Dextrid LT		

PUMPS	DRILLS / BOPS	TIME ANALYSIS
TYPE: PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	1. MOVE RIG
STROKE: 8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	2. RIG UP
LINER: 5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	3. DRILLING
SPM: 14	LAST BOP TEST	4. BIT TRIP
PRESSURE: 0 / 10.4	NEXT BOP TEST	5. WIPER TRIP
GPM: 91	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	6. SURVEY
AV (DP - ft/min): 40		7. CIRC / COND
AV (DC - ft/min):		8. CHANGE BHA
SPR: Baroid		9. CASE & CEMENT
SPR PRESS: Ed Perkins		10. WELLHEAD
		11. BOPS
		12. L.O.T.
		13. CORING
		14. LOGGING
		15. REAM / WASH
		16. FISH / STUCK
		17. LOSS CIRC
		18. KICK CONTROL
		19. SIDETRACK
		20. REP. SUBSURFACE
		21. REP. SURFACE
		22. WELL TEST
		23. W.O. WEATHER
		24. WAIT - OTHER
		25. ABANDON / SUSP
		26. RIG DOWN
		27. W.O. CEMENT
		28. DRILL CEMENT
		29. RIG SERVICE
		30. SLIP & CUT LINE
		<b>TOTAL</b>

BIT DATA	SURVEYS	FORMATION DATA
BIT No.	DEPTHS	TRIP GAS (%)
SIZE (ins)	MDI (TVD)	CONN GAS (%)
TYPE	366.37/354.6	B.GAS (%)
IADC CODE	30.6	P.PRESS (ppg)
SERIAL No.	414.2/394.42	ECD (ppg)
NOZZLES	482.31/432.28	
OUT (m)	510.1/468.85	
IN (m)	616.5/552.04	
DRILLED (m)	684.2/605.45	
HOURS	722.7/636.1	
CONDITION	37.00	
AVG ROP (m/hr)		
WOB (1000 lbs)		
RPM		
JET VEL (ft/sec)		
PHP @ BIT		

BHA	STRING WT.	MARGIN
	lbs	168,000 lbs @ 75%
		16,000 lbs @ 75%
		16,000 lbs
		12,000 lbs

BHA WEIGHT	TORQUE ON BITM	TORQUE OFF BITM
297000 lbs - G Grade	140 amps	
168000 lbs - S Grade	100 amps	

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS	TRANSPORTATION	PERSONNEL	PROGRAMME COSTS
Continue NIU BOPE, pressure test same, MU sterile BHA	CONTRACTOR: 19	OPERATOR: 2	DAILY Aus\$:
	SERVICE CO: 13		CUMULATIVE Aus\$:
	Tubulars last 2 days = 19hrs		REPORTED TO: Colin Stuart
	CRANE	TOTAL: 34	REPORTED BY: Westman/Zurkowski

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 9-Feb-99
REPORT No: 5
D.F.S.: 5.0

DATE: 9-Feb-99
REPORT No: 5
D.F.S.: 5.0



TU/AUSTRALIA

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with steerable assembly

FORMATION: KB - GL (m): 5.33
SHOE DEPTH: 739
LAST CASING: 7"

Table with columns: UNIT, GPM/HRS, UF / OF. Rows include DESILTER, DESANDER, MUDCLEANER, CENTRIFUGE, SPARGER SCREENS.

Table with columns: TYPE, PZ-B, STROKE, LINER, SPM, PRESSURE, GPM, AV (DP - ft/min), AV (DC - ft/min), SPR, SPR PRESS.

Table with columns: DENSITY (ppg), VISCOSITY, pH, PV / YP, GELS 0/10, WL API / FC (cc), SAND %, CHLORIDES, KCL (% WT), MBT (ppb), TEMP (degC), HOLE VOL (bbls), SURFACE VOL (bbls), HOLE LOSSES (bbls), MUD CO, MUD ENGINEER.

Table with columns: LAST BOP DRILL, LAST FIRE DRILL, LAST AGR-RIG DRILL, LAST BOP TEST, NEXT BOP TEST, DAYS SINCE LAST LTA.

Table with columns: DEPTHS, Inc (deg), Azimuth, MDI (TVD).

Table with columns: TRIP GAS (%), CONN GAS (%), B GAS (%), P-PRESS (ppg), ECD (ppg).

Table with columns: BHA, BHA WEIGHT, DP RATING, DP RATING, TORQUE ON BTM, TORQUE OFF BTM.

Table with columns: CONTRACTOR, OPERATOR, SERVICE CO, FORK/LIFT, WATER HAULER, CRANE.

Table with columns: DAILY Aus\$, CUMULATIVE Aus\$, REPORTED TO, REPORTED BY.

Table with columns: PERSONNEL, TOTAL.

Table with columns: FROM, TO, HOURS.

Table with columns: HOURS, Serial No., Tool.

Table with columns: BIT No., SIZE (ins), TYPE, IADC CODE, SERIAL No., NOZZLES, OUT (m), IN (m), DRILLED (m), HOURS, CONDITION, AVG ROP (m/hr), WOB (1000 lbs), RPM, JET VEL (ft/sec), HHP @ BIT.

Table with columns: FORMATION TOPS, OPERATION TO 0600 HRS, PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS.

Table with columns: TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORT-1, TRANSPORT-2, TRANSPORT-3, FORK/LIFT, WATER HAULER, CRANE.

Table with columns: DAILY Aus\$, CUMULATIVE Aus\$, REPORTED TO, REPORTED BY.

Table with columns: CONTRACTOR, OPERATOR, SERVICE CO, FORK/LIFT, WATER HAULER, CRANE.

Table with columns: PERSONNEL, TOTAL.

Table with columns: FROM, TO, HOURS.

Table with columns: HOURS, Serial No., Tool.

Table with columns: BIT No., SIZE (ins), TYPE, IADC CODE, SERIAL No., NOZZLES, OUT (m), IN (m), DRILLED (m), HOURS, CONDITION, AVG ROP (m/hr), WOB (1000 lbs), RPM, JET VEL (ft/sec), HHP @ BIT.

Table with columns: FORMATION TOPS, OPERATION TO 0600 HRS, PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS.

Table with columns: TRANSPORTATION, TRANSPORT-1, TRANSPORT-2, TRANSPORT-3, FORK/LIFT, WATER HAULER, CRANE.

Table with columns: DAILY Aus\$, CUMULATIVE Aus\$, REPORTED TO, REPORTED BY.

Table with columns: CONTRACTOR, OPERATOR, SERVICE CO, FORK/LIFT, WATER HAULER, CRANE.

Table with columns: PERSONNEL, TOTAL.

Table with columns: FROM, TO, HOURS.

Table with columns: HOURS, Serial No., Tool.



# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 10-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 6  
D.F.S.: 6.0

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
Iona OBS-1  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drill 6" hole at 1110 m

DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	1,110 m	FORMATION:	Paarate
DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	744 m	HOLE SIZE:	6"
24-HR PROGRESS:	366 m	ACCIDENTS:	nil
SAFETY MEETINGS:	Pre-job, pre-tour		

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	8.9	25 l Aldacide	UNIT	GPM/HRS	UF/OF
VISCOSITY	48	20g EZ MUD	DESILTER	20	
pH	8.5	50kg PAC-R	DESANDER		
PV/YP	12/23	160 lb XCD	MUDCLEANER		
GELS 0/10	4/9	750 kg KCI	CENTRIFUGE	70/20	
WL API/FC (cc)	4.5	80 kg KOH	BUNKER SCREENS	110/175/175	110/110/110
SOLIDS %	2.7	0 lb Barafibre			

PUMPS		DRILLS/BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	
STROKE	8"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
SPM	104	NEXT BOP TEST	
PRESSURE	1950	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	6
GPM	249		
AV (DP - ft/min)	102		
AV (DC - ft/min)	454		
SPR	40/60		
SPR PRESS	480/600		

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	18
4. BIT TRIP	1
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	2.5
7. CIRC/COND	0.5
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOP'S	
12. L.O.T.	1.5
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	
15. REAM/WASH	
16. FISH/STUCK	
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON/SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	2	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	457SRL	793.23693.08	36.4
IADC CODE	O616	851.25740.5	34.50
SERIAL No.	821355	938.1/813.15	31.40
NOZZLES	4 x 10	996.2/862.78	30.70
OUT (m)	1.110	1025.3/887.94	29.60
IN (m)	744	1054/913.06	28.30
DRILLED (m)	366	1082.8/938.5	27.60
HOURS	16		
CONDITION			
AVG ROP (m/hr)	23.00		
WOB (x1000 lbs)	5		
RPM	60/250		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	259		
IHP @ BIT	78.00		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN. GAS (%)	
B GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	9.8/10
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	6" bit / 4.3/4" Sperry Drill / 5.7/8" Sslab / 4.3/4" Float sub / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 4.3/4" DWD Hang off collar / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 12 x 4.3/4" slick DC / Drilling Jar / 3 x 4.3/4" DC
BHA WEIGHT:	20,000 lbs
DP RATING:	297000 lbs - 'G' Grade
DP RATING:	150 amps
TORQUE ON BTM:	120 amps
TORQUE OFF BIT:	58,000 lbs
MARGIN:	164,000 lbs @ 75%
MARGIN:	22,000 lbs @ 75%
DRAG UP:	22,000 lbs
DRAG DOWN:	10,000 lbs



# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 10-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 6  
D.F.S.: 6.0

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
Iona OBS-1  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drill 6" hole at 1110m.

DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	1,110 m	FORMATION:	Paarate
DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	744 m	HOLE SIZE:	6"
24-HR PROGRESS:	366 m	ACCIDENTS:	nil
SAFETY MEETINGS:	Pre-job, pre-tour		

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	8.9	25 l Aldacide	UNIT	GPM/HRS	UF/OF
VISCOSITY	48	20g EZ MUD	DESILTER	20	
pH	8.5	50kg PAC-R	DESANDER		
PV/YP	12/23	160 lb XCD	MUDCLEANER		
GELS 0/10	4/9	750 kg KCI	CENTRIFUGE	70/20	
WL API/FC (cc)	4.5	80 kg KOH	BUNKER SCREENS	110/175/175	110/110/110
SOLIDS %	2.7	0 lb Barafibre			

PUMPS		DRILLS/BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	
STROKE	8"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
SPM	104	NEXT BOP TEST	
PRESSURE	1950	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	6
GPM	249		
AV (DP - ft/min)	102		
AV (DC - ft/min)	454		
SPR	40/60		
SPR PRESS	480/600		

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	18
4. BIT TRIP	1
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	2.5
7. CIRC/COND	0.5
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOP'S	
12. L.O.T.	1.5
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	
15. REAM/WASH	
16. FISH/STUCK	
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON/SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	2	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	457SRL	793.23693.08	36.4
IADC CODE	O616	851.25740.5	34.50
SERIAL No.	821355	938.1/813.15	31.40
NOZZLES	4 x 10	996.2/862.78	30.70
OUT (m)	1.110	1025.3/887.94	29.60
IN (m)	744	1054/913.06	28.30
DRILLED (m)	366	1082.8/938.5	27.60
HOURS	16		
CONDITION			
AVG ROP (m/hr)	23.00		
WOB (x1000 lbs)	5		
RPM	60/250		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	259		
IHP @ BIT	78.00		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN. GAS (%)	
B GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	9.8/10
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	6" bit / 4.3/4" Sperry Drill / 5.7/8" Sslab / 4.3/4" Float sub / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 4.3/4" DWD Hang off collar / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 12 x 4.3/4" slick DC / Drilling Jar / 3 x 4.3/4" DC
BHA WEIGHT:	20,000 lbs
DP RATING:	297000 lbs - 'G' Grade
DP RATING:	150 amps
TORQUE ON BTM:	120 amps
TORQUE OFF BIT:	58,000 lbs
MARGIN:	164,000 lbs @ 75%
MARGIN:	22,000 lbs @ 75%
DRAG UP:	22,000 lbs
DRAG DOWN:	10,000 lbs

DAILY DRILLING REPORT  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 11-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 7  
D.F.S.: 7.0  
SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2



DAILY DRILLING REPORT  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 11-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 7  
D.F.S.: 7.0

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
Iona OBS-1  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Schlumberger RIH with stringshot

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Schlumberger RIH with stringshot

Table with columns FROM, TO, and 24 HOUR SUMMARY. Contains drilling progress details from 0:00 to 17:30.

Table with columns ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL, INVENTORY, PUMPS, DRILLS/BOPS, and TIME ANALYSIS. Lists various materials and equipment used.

Table with columns DOWNHOLE TOOLS, Hours, and Serial No. Lists tools like 4.3/4" motor, 5.7/8" slab, etc.

Table with columns SURVEYS, DEPTHS, INC (deg), AZIMUTH, and FORMATION DATA. Includes survey data and formation logs.

Table with columns PERSONNEL, PROGRAMME COSTS, and TRANSPORTATION. Lists contractor, operator, and service costs.

Table with columns BHA, STRING WT., MARGIN, and TORQUE. Lists bit assembly details and torque specifications.

CONTINUED .72

**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 12-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 8  
 D.F.S.: 8.0  
 SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2

**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 12-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 8  
 D.F.S.: 8.0

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
 Iona OBS-1  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [MU 5.3/4" washover string]

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [MU 5.3/4" washover string]

FROM	TO	24 HOUR SUMMARY
0:00		Schlumberger RIH with stringshot (4 strands) and correlate. work three turns left hand torque to string, stringshot at 734m, back-off string. Schlumberger POOH with SS & R/D.
2:00	2:00	2 POOH with 3.1/2" DP, I.O.F. at 734m.
4:00	4:00	2 POOH with 3.1/2" DP, I.O.F. at 734m.
8:00	8:00	4 MU fishing assembly and RIH to 715m.
14:00	14:00	6 Wash down 7.15-734m, screw into fish and engage. Work down on stuck pipe, no progress.
18:00	18:00	4 731m 50% free. R/D Schlumberger.
19:00	19:00	1 Back-off mechanically at 734m, circulate and condition mud to 9.4ppg.
21:00	21:00	2 POOH, L/D fishing assembly in one piece.
23:00	23:00	2 W.O. washover string ***
23:00	0:00	1 Offload and caliper 5.3/4" washover pipe and subs.

DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	DEPTH:	FORMATION:	SKULL CREEK
1.251 m	1.251 m	6"	Skull Creek
1.251 m	739	6"	Skull Creek
	7"	nil	Skull Creek

ADDITIONS	UNITS	GPM / HRS	UF / OF
25 l Aldacid	57		
0g EZ MUD	8.5		
0kg PAC-R	21/32		
0 lb XCD	6/9		
0 kg KCI	4.2		
20 kg KOH	6.0		
0lb Baralibre	0.25		
0 kg Dextrid LT	18.500		
0kg Baracor129	4.40		
0kg Pac-L	13		
0kg Baracab100	2/84		
0kg Baracab25	27		
250kg Baracarb600	82		
0kg Barila	431		
55g Torq Trm	21		
25kg CaCl2			

INVENTORY	QUANTITY
BARITE	418 sx
GEL	68 sx
CEMENT	250 sx
SALT	sx
KCL	610 sx
DRILL WATER	430 bbl
DIESEL FUEL	18,300 lbs

DRILLS/BOPS	TYPE	PZ-8	PZ-8
LAST BOP DRILL		8"	8"
LAST FIRE DRILL		5.1/2"	5.1/2"
LAST ABRIG DRILL			
LAST BOP TEST			9-Feb-99
NEXT BOP TEST			
DAYS SINCE LAST LTA			8

TIME ANALYSIS	1	2
1. MOVE RIG		
2. RIG UP		
3. DRILLING		
4. BIT TRIP		
5. WPER TRIP		
6. SURVEY		
7. CIRC / COND		
8. CHANGE BHA		
9. CASE & CEMENT		
10. WELLHEAD		
11. BOPS		
12. L.O.T.		
13. CORING		
14. LOGGING		
15. REAM / WASH		
16. FISH / STUCK		22
17. LOSS CIRC		
18. KICK CONTROL		
19. SIDETRACK		
20. REP. SUBSURFACE		
21. REP. SUBSURFACE		
22. WELL TEST		
23. W.O. WEATHER		
24. WAIT - OTHER		2
25. ABANDON / SUSP		
26. RIG DOWN		
27. W.O. CEMENT		
28. DRILL CEMENT		
29. RIG SERVICE		
30. SLIP & CUT LINE		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>24</b>

BIT DATA	BIT No.	SIZE (ins)	TYPE	ADDITIONS
	2	6"	457SR	
			O616	
			821355	
			4 x 10	
			1.251	
			744	
			507	
			38.5	
			13.20	
			5	
			60/250	
			259	
			78.00	

DEPTHS	MDI (TVD)	Inc (deg)	Azimuth
1082.8/938.5	27.60	124.8	
1140.45/990.19	25.00	124.4	
1197.84/1042.56	23.00	125.7	
1227/1069.51	21.90	124.9	

FORMATION DATA	TRIP GAS (%)	CONN GAS (%)	B GAS (%)	P.PRESS (ppg)	ECD (ppg)
				9.8/10	

FORMATION DATA	TRIP GAS (%)	CONN GAS (%)	B GAS (%)	P.PRESS (ppg)	ECD (ppg)
				9.8/10	

DRILLS/BOPS	TYPE	PZ-8	PZ-8
LAST BOP DRILL		8"	8"
LAST FIRE DRILL		5.1/2"	5.1/2"
LAST ABRIG DRILL			
LAST BOP TEST			9-Feb-99
NEXT BOP TEST			
DAYS SINCE LAST LTA			8

FORMATION DATA	TRIP GAS (%)	CONN GAS (%)	B GAS (%)	P.PRESS (ppg)	ECD (ppg)
				9.8/10	

FORMATION TOPS	FORMATION	DEPTH
Pebble point 696m.	Paaratte 778m.	Skull Creek: 1197m

FORMATION DATA	TRIP GAS (%)	CONN GAS (%)	B GAS (%)	P.PRESS (ppg)	ECD (ppg)
				9.8/10	

PERSONNEL	CONTRACTOR	OPERATOR	SERVICE CO	REPORTED TO:	REPORTED BY:
20	2	18		Colin Stuart	Westman/Zurkowski
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40</b>				

FORMATION DATA	TRIP GAS (%)	CONN GAS (%)	B GAS (%)	P.PRESS (ppg)	ECD (ppg)
				9.8/10	

OPERATION TO 0600 HRS RIH with 6" rotary shoe, tooth type. Unable to pass through wear bushing, pull same and caliper, re-run. Run 6" scalloped shoe on 5 x 5.3/4" W/O pipe. W/O from 734-744m

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS W/O string to below jars. Pull washpipe, run fishing string.

# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 13-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 9  
D.F.S.: 9.0  
SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2



TUA AUSTRALIA

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [MU 5.3/4" washover string]

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 1.251 m  
DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 1.251 m  
24 HR PROGRESS: m  
SAFETY MEETINGS: Schlumberger, Baker Hughes pre-job meetings

FORMATION: Skull Creek  
HOLE SIZE: 6"  
ACCIDENTS: nil

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.4	25 l Aldaclide	UNIT	GPM / HRS	UF / OF
VISCOSITY	56	15g EZ MUD	DESILTER	390 sx	67 sx
pH	8.5	100kg PAC-R	DESANDER	sx	
PV / YP	18/28	0 lb XCD	MUDCLEANER	610 sx	
GELS 0/10	5/8	0 kg KCl	CENTRIFUGE	800 bbl	
ML API / FC (cc)	5.0	40 kg KOH	SWABER SCREENS	110/175/175	110/110/110
SOLIDS %	6.0	0 lb Barafibre			

INVENTORY	
BARITE	638 sx
GEL	739
CEMENT	390 sx
SALT	sx
KCL	610 sx
DRILL WATER	800 bbl
DIESEL FUEL	18,300 lls

PUMPS		PZ-8		PZ-8	
TYPE	STROKE	LINEAR	5.1/2"	5.1/2"	8"
SPM	PRESSURE	GPM	1550	1550	
AV (DP - ft/min)	AV (DC - ft/min)	SPR	311	281	
SPR PRESS					

DRILLS / BOPS	
LAST BOP DRILL	9-Feb-99
LAST FIRE DRILL	
LAST ABRIG DRILL	
LAST BOP TEST	
NEXT BOP TEST	
DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	9

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	
4. BIT TRIP	
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	
7. CIRC / CONID	
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOPS	
12. L.O.T.	
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	
15. REAM / WASH	
16. FISH / STUCK	24
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON / SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

SURVEYS	
DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
1082.8/938.5	27.60
1140.45/930.19	25.00
1197.84/1042.56	23.00
1227/1069.51	21.90

BIT DATA		FORMATION DATA	
BIT No.	2	TRIP GAS (%)	
SIZE (ins)	6"	CONN. GAS (%)	
TYPE	457 SRL	B.GAS (%)	
IADC CODE	O616	P.PRESS (ppg)	9.8/10
SERIAL No.	821355	ECD (ppg)	
NOZZLES	4 x 10		
OUT (m)	1.251		
IN (m)	744		
DRILLED (m)	507		
HOURS	38.5		
CONDITION			
AVG ROP (m/hr)			
WOB (x1000 lbs)			
RPM			
JET VEL (ft/sec)			
HHP @ BIT			

BHA: 6" R. Shoe / 5 x 5.3/4" WO pipe / D sub-safety joint / 4.3/4" Bumper sub / "Z" type  
5 x 4.3/4" DC / 6 x 3.1/2" HWDP

BHA WEIGHT		MARGIN		TORQUE ON BITM	
STRING WT.	lbs	MARGIN :	lbs @ 75%	TORQUE ON BITM :	amps
		MARGIN :	lbs @ 75%	TORQUE OFF BITM :	amps

CONTINUED . / 2

# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 13-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 9  
D.F.S.: 9.0



WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [MU 5.3/4" washover string]

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 0.00

DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 0.00

24 HR PROGRESS: 5:00  
SAFETY MEETINGS: Schlumberger, Baker Hughes pre-job meetings

FORMATION: Skull Creek  
HOLE SIZE: 6"  
ACCIDENTS: nil

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.4	25 l Aldaclide	UNIT	GPM / HRS	UF / OF
VISCOSITY	56	15g EZ MUD	DESILTER	390 sx	67 sx
pH	8.5	100kg PAC-R	DESANDER	sx	
PV / YP	18/28	0 lb XCD	MUDCLEANER	610 sx	
GELS 0/10	5/8	0 kg KCl	CENTRIFUGE	800 bbl	
ML API / FC (cc)	5.0	40 kg KOH	SWABER SCREENS	110/175/175	110/110/110
SOLIDS %	6.0	0 lb Barafibre			

INVENTORY	
BARITE	638 sx
GEL	739
CEMENT	390 sx
SALT	sx
KCL	610 sx
DRILL WATER	800 bbl
DIESEL FUEL	18,300 lls

PUMPS		PZ-8		PZ-8	
TYPE	STROKE	LINEAR	5.1/2"	5.1/2"	8"
SPM	PRESSURE	GPM	1550	1550	
AV (DP - ft/min)	AV (DC - ft/min)	SPR	311	281	
SPR PRESS					

DRILLS / BOPS	
LAST BOP DRILL	9-Feb-99
LAST FIRE DRILL	
LAST ABRIG DRILL	
LAST BOP TEST	
NEXT BOP TEST	
DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	9

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	
4. BIT TRIP	
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	
7. CIRC / CONID	
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOPS	
12. L.O.T.	
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	
15. REAM / WASH	
16. FISH / STUCK	24
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON / SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

SURVEYS	
DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
1082.8/938.5	27.60
1140.45/930.19	25.00
1197.84/1042.56	23.00
1227/1069.51	21.90

BIT DATA		FORMATION DATA	
BIT No.	2	TRIP GAS (%)	
SIZE (ins)	6"	CONN. GAS (%)	
TYPE	457 SRL	B.GAS (%)	
IADC CODE	O616	P.PRESS (ppg)	9.8/10
SERIAL No.	821355	ECD (ppg)	
NOZZLES	4 x 10		
OUT (m)	1.251		
IN (m)	744		
DRILLED (m)	507		
HOURS	38.5		
CONDITION			
AVG ROP (m/hr)			
WOB (x1000 lbs)			
RPM			
JET VEL (ft/sec)			
HHP @ BIT			

BHA: 6" R. Shoe / 5 x 5.3/4" WO pipe / D sub-safety joint / 4.3/4" Bumper sub / "Z" type  
5 x 4.3/4" DC / 6 x 3.1/2" HWDP

BHA WEIGHT		MARGIN		TORQUE ON BITM	
STRING WT.	lbs	MARGIN :	lbs @ 75%	TORQUE ON BITM :	amps
		MARGIN :	lbs @ 75%	TORQUE OFF BITM :	amps

END OF REPORT

**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
 WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

DATE: 14-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 10  
 D.F.S: 10.0  
 SHOE F.I.T: 13.2

**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with overshot

DATE: 14-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 10  
 D.F.S: 10.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with overshot

DEPTH - 2400 HRS:	FORMATION:	KB - GL (m):
1,251 m	Skull Creek	5.33
1,251 m	6"	739
24 HR PREVIOUS:	HOLE SIZE:	LAST CASING:
	6"	7"

24 HR MEETINGS: Schlumberger, Baker Hughes pre-job meetings.

MUD PROPERTIES	ADDITIONS	SOLIDS CONTROL
DENSITY (ppg): 9.3	25 l Aldaclide	UNIT GPM / HRS UF / OF
VISCOSITY: 61	0g EZ MUD	DESILTER
pH: 9.2	0kg PAC-R	DESANDER
PV / YP: 22/23	0 lb XCD	MUDCLEANER
GELS 0/10	6/11 1000 kg KCl	CENTRIFUGE
WL API / FC (cc): 3.8	0 kg KOH	SHOWER SCREENS: 110/175/175 110/110/110
SOLIDS %: 6.0	0lb Baralibre	
SAND %: 0.25	0 kg Dextrid LT	
CHLORIDES: 17,500	25kg Baracort29	
KCL (% vol): 3.65	100kg Pac-L	
MBT (ppb): 10	0kg Baracarb100	
Pm Pm/Mf: 0.14/0.68	930kg Baracarb25	
TEMP (degC): 41	0kg Baracarb600	
HOLE VOL (bbbl): 82	950kg Barite	
SURFACE VOL (bbbl): 314	g Torq Trim	
HOLE LOSSES (bbbl): 15	0kg CaCl2	
MUD CO: Baroid		
MUD ENGINEER: Ed Parkins		

PUMPS	1	2
TYPE	PZ-8	PZ-8
STROKE	8"	8"
LINER	5.1/2"	5.1/2"
SPM		
PRESSURE	1550	
GPM	311	
AV (DP - ft/min)	281	
AV (DC - ft/min)		
SPR		
SPR PRESS		

DEPTHS	Inc (deg)	Azimuth
MDI (TYD)		

BIT No.	SIZE (ins)	TYPE	ADIC CODE	SERIAL No.	NOZZLES	OUT (m)	IN (m)	DRILLED (m)	HOURS	CONDITION	AVG ROP (m/hr)	WOB (x1000 lbs)	RPM	JET VEL (ft/sec)	HHP @ BIT
2	6"	457SRL	O616	821355	4 x 10	1,251	744	507	38.5						

TRIP GAS (%)	CONN.GAS (%)	B.GAS (%)	P.PRESS (ppg)	ECD (ppg)
				9.8/10

BHA: 6" R Shoe/ 5 x 5 3/4" WO pipe / D sub-safety joint / 4.3/4" BUMPER sub / 7" Z' type  
 7 x 4.3/4" DC / 6 x 3.1/2" HWDPP

BHA WEIGHT:	STRING WT.:	MARGIN:	MARGIN:	TORQUE ON BTM:	TORQUE OFF BTM:
lbs	lbs	lbs @ 75%	lbs @ 75%	amps	amps
297000					

24 HOUR SUMMARY

FROM	TO	24 HOUR SUMMARY
0:00	0:30	0.5 Continue to recover fish. 1 x 3.1/2" DP. 3 x 4.3/4" DC's.
0:30	4:00	3.5 MU & RIH with 5.3/4" Washover string, check each connection.
4:00	4:30	0.5 BOP drill. Slip 33' Drill Line. Rig Service.
4:30	11:00	6.5 RIH to 762m, wash to TOF at 771m. Wash over from 771-819m.
11:00	11:30	0.5 Circulate 'bottoms-up'.
11:30	13:30	2 POOH.
13:30	16:30	3 MU 5.3/4" O/S dressed with 4.3/4" grapple and RIH to 772m and engage fish.
16:30		RIU Schlumberger, RIH with stringshot and correlate to 825m. Fire S/S, no back-off.
		POOH and redress stringshot. RIH and correlate to 816m. Fire S/S, partial detonation. Work
18:30	2	L/H torque into string. Release fish.
21:30	3	POOH with fish. Recovered Dailey Jars and 1 x 4.3/4" DC, T.O.F. at 790m.
21:30	2.5	Dress 5.3/4" O/S with 4.5/8" grapple and RIH to 782m.

LAST BOP DRILL	LAST FIRE DRILL	LAST ABL RIG DRILL	LAST BOP TEST	NEXT BOP TEST	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA
					10

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	
4. BIT TRIP	
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	
7. CIRC/COND	
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOPS	
12. L.O.T.	
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	
15. REAM/WASH	
16. FISH/STUCK	
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON / SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

DOWNHOLE TOOLS
Fish in hole: TOF @ 790m (D Depth) 11 x 4.3/4" DC
4.3/4" NM flex DC / 4.3/4" DWD HOS / 4.3/4" NM flex DC
4.3/4" Float sub / 5.7/8" S. stab / 4.3/4" Sperry Drill / 6" bit
TOF: 734m BOF: 923m.
Incidents in last 24 Hours Y/N
(If yes see separate report)
65
2949
4.3/4" float
a-181
4.3/4" HOS
A-180
4.3/4" NMDC
A-278
4.3/4" NMDFC

FORMATION TOPS : Pebble point 696m. Paarate 778m. Skull Creek: 1197m  
 OPERATION TO 0600 HRS Wash 782-790m. Attempt to engage fish, no success. POOH, change grapple to 4.3/4" & RIH  
 PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS Fishing

TRANSPORTATION	PERSONNEL	PROGRAMME COSTS
TRANSPORT-1: Nelsons (completion equip)	CONTRACTOR: 20	DAILY AUS\$:
TRANSPORT-2: holistrot Baker Hughes Sale	OPERATOR: 2	CUMULATIVE AUS\$:
TRANSPORT-3: 30 x 3.1/2" HWDPP	SERVICE CO: 16	REPORTED TO: Colin Stuart
Transport-4: Baracarb & Barite		REPORTED BY: Westman/Zurkowski
WATER HAULER: 6hrs		
CRANE	<b>TOTAL: 38</b>	

**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 15-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 11  
 D.F.S.: 11.0  
 SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 15-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 11  
 D.F.S.: 11.0

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
 Iona OBS-1  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: POOH with fish

TUA AUSTRALIA  
 Iona OBS-1  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: POOH with fish

**WELL NAME:** Iona OBS-1

**DEPTH - 2400 HRS:** 1,251 m

**DEPTH - PREVIOUS:** 1,251 m

**24 HR PROGRESS:** 6" HOLE SIZE

**SAFETY MEETINGS:** Schlumberger, Baker Hughes pre-job meetings

**ACCIDENTS:** nil

**FORMATION:** Skull Creek

**FORMATION TO:** 5.33

**FORMATION FROM:** 0.00

**FORMATION TO:** 1:00

**FORMATION FROM:** 1:00

**FORMATION TO:** 3:30

**FORMATION FROM:** 3:30

**FORMATION TO:** 5:30

**FORMATION FROM:** 5:30

**FORMATION TO:** 6:00

**FORMATION FROM:** 6:00

**FORMATION TO:** 8:00

**FORMATION FROM:** 8:00

**FORMATION TO:** 10:30

**FORMATION FROM:** 10:30

**FORMATION TO:** 14:00

**FORMATION FROM:** 14:00

**FORMATION TO:** 16:00

**FORMATION FROM:** 16:00

**FORMATION TO:** 17:30

**FORMATION FROM:** 17:30

**FORMATION TO:** 19:30

**FORMATION FROM:** 19:30

**FORMATION TO:** 20:00

**FORMATION FROM:** 20:00

**24 HOUR SUMMARY:**

1 Held pre-job Safety meeting with Baker Hughes Rep. Attempt to engage fish at 790m, no success

2 POOH and change out grapple to 4.3/4"

3 RIH to 782m.

4 PIU kelly, wash to 792m and engage fish.

5 Schlumberger hold pre-job Safety Meeting - Radio Silence - RIH with stringshot. Mechanical back-off while working Left-hand torque into string. Release from fish. R/D Schlumberger

6 POOH.

7 Lay out Overshot, make up washer string, RIH picking up 36 x 3.1/2" HWDP to 780m.

8 Wash 780-790m and washer fish to 837m.

9 POH with W/O string.

10 MU 5.3/4" O/S dressed with 4.3/4" grapple and RIH TO 780m.

11 PIU kelly, wash to 790m and engage fish.

12 Pre-job meeting - Radio Silence - Schlumberger RIH with stringshot, held up at TOF. POOH, RIH with 12 ft 1.11/16" weight bar and spang jars to 890m. POOH and run stringshot.

13 Work two lefthand turns to string, lost torque. MU string with 4.3/4" Righthand turns. Work 1 1/4 lefthand turns to string. Fire stringshot. POOH with Schlumberger.

14 L/O pup joints and POOH with fish.

**ADDITIONS:**

9.1 50 l Aldacid

62 20g EZ MUD

8.5 100kg PAC-R

22/20 165 lb XCD

5/8 750 kg KCl

20 kg KOH

2.7 0lb Barafibre

0.25 0 kg Dextrid LT

23,000 25kg Baracort29

4.70 200kg Pac-L

9 500kg Baracarb100

0.120.2 500kg Baracarb25

33 175kg Baracarb600

82 950kg Barite

456 g Torq Trim

13 0kg CaCl2

Baroid

Ed Perkins

**INVENTORY:**

BARITE 600 sx

GEL 67 sx

CEMENT 390 sx

SALT sx

KCL 540 sx

DRILL WATER 460 bbl

DIESEL FUEL 16,400 lls

**PUMPS:**

TYPE PZ-8 PZ-8

STROKE 8" 8"

LINER 5.1/2" 5.1/2"

SPM

PRESSURE 1550

GPM 311

AV (DP - ft/min) 281

AV (DC - ft/min)

SPR

SPR PRESS

**DRILLS (BOPS):**

LAST BOP DRILL 14-Feb-99

LAST FIRE DRILL

LAST ABLRIG DRILL

LAST BOP TEST 9-Feb-99

NEXT BOP TEST

DAYS SINCE LAST LTA 11

**TIME ANALYSIS:**

1. MOVE RIG

2. RIG UP

3. DRILLING

4. BIT TRIP

5. WIPER TRIP

6. SURVEY

7. CIRC/COND

8. CHANGE BHA

9. CASE & CEMENT

10. WELLHEAD

11. BOPS

12. L.O.T.

13. CORING

14. LOGGING

15. REAM / WASH

16. FISH / STUCK

17. LOSS CIRC

18. KICK CONTROL

19. SIDETRACK

20. REP. SUBSURFACE

21. REP. SURFACE

22. WELL TEST

23. W.O. WEATHER

24. WAIT - OTHER

25. ABANDON / SUSP

26. RIG DOWN

27. W.O. CEMENT

28. DRILL CEMENT

29. RIG SERVICE

30. SLIP & CUT LINE

**TOTAL 24**

**DOWNHOLE TOOLS:**

Serial No.	Hours	Tool
475-109	37.5	4.3/4" motor
7089601		5.7/8" slab
2949		4.3/4" float
a-191		4.3/4" NMDC
A-180	65	4.3/4" HOS
A-278		4.3/4" NMDFC

**BIT DATA:**

BIT No. 2

SIZE (ins) 6"

TYPE 457SRL

IADC CODE O616

SERIAL No. 821355

NOZZLES 4 x 10

OUT (m) 1,251

IN (m) 744

DRILLED (m) 507

HOURS 38.5

CONDITION

AVG ROP (m/hr)

WOB (x1000 lbs)

RPM

JET VEL (ft/sec)

HHP @ BIT

**FORMATION TOPS:**

Pebble point 696m. Paaratte 778m. Skull Creek: 1197m

**OPERATION TO 0800 HRS** Continue POOH, recover & L/D 5 x 4.3/4" DC's. MU washer string & RIH

**PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS** Washer to 862m. POOH, RIH with O/S, recover 5 DC's

**SURVEYS:**

DEPTHS Inc (deg) Azimuth

MDI (TVD)

**PERSONNEL:**

CONTRACTOR	OPERATOR	SERVICE CO	REPORTED TO:	REPORTED BY:
20	2	17	Colin Stuart	WestmanZurkowski
<b>TOTAL:</b>				<b>39</b>

**FORMATION DATA:**

TRIP GAS (%)

CONN GAS (%)

B GAS (%)

P.PRESS (ppb)

ECD (ppg) 9.8/10

**TRANSPORTATION:**

TRANSPORT-1	TRANSPORT-2	TRANSPORT-3	TRANSPORT-4	WATER HAULER	CRANE
4" tubing	13.3/8" csg				
<b>TOTAL:</b>					<b>39</b>

**BHA:** 5.3/4" O/S / 4.3/4" Bumper Sub / 4.3/4" type Z jars / 35 x 3.1/2" HWDP

**BHA WEIGHT:** lbs

**STRING WT:** lbs

**MARGIN:** lbs @ 75%

**MARGIN:** lbs @ 75%

**DRAG UP:** lbs

**DRAG DOWN:** lbs

**TORQUE ON BTM:** amps

**TORQUE OFF BTM:** amps

**PROGRAMME COSTS:**

DAILY Aus\$	CUMULATIVE Aus\$
20	2
<b>TOTAL:</b>	







# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
 WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

DATE: 17-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 13  
 D.F.S: 13.0  
 SHOE F.I.T: 13.2

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with overshoot.  
 FORMATION: Skull Creek  
 HOLE SIZE: 6"  
 DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 1,251 m  
 DEPTH - CURRENT: 1,251 m  
 HOLE DEPTH: 5.33  
 LAST CASING: 7"  
 ACCIDENTS: nil

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.2	50 l Aldicide	UNIT	GPM / HRS	UF / OF
VISCOSITY	68	9g EZ MUD	DESILTER		
pH	9.5	200kg PAC-R	DESANDER		
PV / YP	23/27	110 lb XCD	MUDCLEANER		
GELS 0/10	5/6	750 kg KCl	CENTRIFUGE		
WL API / FC (cc)	4.6	20 kg KOH	SHOWER SCREENS	110/175/175	110/110/110
SOLIDS %	2.5	0lb Barifibre			
SAND %	0.25	0 kg Dextrid LT			

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	14-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	2000	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE	254	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	229	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	13
AV (DP - ft/min)			
AV (DC - ft/min)			
SPR			
SPR PRESS			

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	2	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	457SRL		
IADC CODE	O616		
SERIAL No.	821355		
NOZZLES	4 x 10		
OUT (m)	1,251		
IN (m)	744		
DRILLED (m)	507		
HOURS	38.5		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B GAS (%)	
P PRESS (ppg)	
ECD (ppg)	9.8/10

BHA		BHA WEIGHT	
5.3/4" O/S / 4.3/4" Bumper Sub / 4.3/4" type Z Jats / 35 x 3.1/2" HWDP		STRING WT :	lbs
DP RATING :	297000 lbs - 'G' Grade	MARGIN :	lbs @ 75%
DP RATING :	lbs - 'S' Grade	MARGIN :	lbs @ 75%
TORQUE ON BITM :	amps	DRAG UP :	lbs
TORQUE OFF BITM :	amps	DRAG DOWN :	lbs



# DAILY DRILLING REPORT

RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with overshoot.

DATE: 17-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 13  
 D.F.S: 13.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with overshoot.  
 FORMATION: Skull Creek  
 HOLE SIZE: 6"  
 DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 1,251 m  
 DEPTH - CURRENT: 1,251 m  
 HOLE DEPTH: 5.33  
 LAST CASING: 7"  
 ACCIDENTS: nil

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.2	50 l Aldicide	UNIT	GPM / HRS	UF / OF
VISCOSITY	68	9g EZ MUD	DESILTER		
pH	9.5	200kg PAC-R	DESANDER		
PV / YP	23/27	110 lb XCD	MUDCLEANER		
GELS 0/10	5/6	750 kg KCl	CENTRIFUGE		
WL API / FC (cc)	4.6	20 kg KOH	SHOWER SCREENS	110/175/175	110/110/110
SOLIDS %	2.5	0lb Barifibre			
SAND %	0.25	0 kg Dextrid LT			

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	14-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	2000	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE	254	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	229	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	13
AV (DP - ft/min)			
AV (DC - ft/min)			
SPR			
SPR PRESS			

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	2	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	457SRL		
IADC CODE	O616		
SERIAL No.	821355		
NOZZLES	4 x 10		
OUT (m)	1,251		
IN (m)	744		
DRILLED (m)	507		
HOURS	38.5		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B GAS (%)	
P PRESS (ppg)	
ECD (ppg)	9.8/10

BHA		BHA WEIGHT	
5.3/4" O/S / 4.3/4" Bumper Sub / 4.3/4" type Z Jats / 35 x 3.1/2" HWDP		STRING WT :	lbs
DP RATING :	297000 lbs - 'G' Grade	MARGIN :	lbs @ 75%
DP RATING :	lbs - 'S' Grade	MARGIN :	lbs @ 75%
TORQUE ON BITM :	amps	DRAG UP :	lbs
TORQUE OFF BITM :	amps	DRAG DOWN :	lbs

908918 074

FROM	TO	24 HOUR SUMMARY
0:00	0:30	0.5 RIH with washover string to 876m.
0:30	3:00	2.5 Wash to TOF at 880m, washover fish 880-896m.
3:00	4:30	1.5 Unable to make connection, held up 876m. L/O single, repeat wash-washover to 896m.
4:30	6:00	1.5 Washover 896-913m, top of 5.7/8" stabilizer blade.
6:00	14:00	8 Mill 15cm (6") of stabilizer blade.
14:00	14:30	0.5 Circulate hole clean.
14:30	16:30	2 POOH with washover assembly.
16:30	19:00	2.5 MU 5.3/4" O/S with 4.3/4" grapple, RIH.
19:00		Engage fish, work string, grapple releasing. Engage fish, string in tension, lefthand rotation, minimal torque, gained 1,000lbs string weight.
20:00	20:00	1 POOH with fishing string.
22:00	22:00	2 POOH with fishing string.
22:00	23:30	1.5 No fish, L/O overshoot. Lip guide partially backed-off, lip damaged and slightly "egg-shaped".
23:00	0:00	0.5 MU new 5.3/4" O/S with 4.3/4" grapple.

DOWNHOLE TOOLS	
Hours	Serial No.
37.5	475-109
	7089601
	2949
	a-191
	A-180
	A-278
	4.3/4" motor
	5.7/8" stab
	4.3/4" float
	4.3/4" NMDC
	4.3/4" HOS
	4.3/4" NMDC

FORMATION TOPS	
Pebble point 696m.	Paaratte 778m.
Skull Creek: 1197m	

PERSONNEL	
CONTRACTOR	20
OPERATOR	2
SERVICE CO	17
REPORTED TO :	Colin Stuart
REPORTED BY :	Westman/Zurkowski
TOTAL :	39

PROGRAMME COSTS	
DAILY Aus\$ :	
CUMULATIVE Aus\$ :	
REPORTED TO :	Colin Stuart
REPORTED BY :	Westman/Zurkowski
TOTAL :	39

TRANSPORTATION	
TRANSPORT-1	20
TRANSPORT-2	2
TRANSPORT-3	17
Transport-4	
WATER HAULER	10 hrs
CRANE	
TOTAL :	39

OPERATION TO 0600 HRS RIH with overshoot, wash, engage fish, verify with pump, plu, o/s slipping off with 100k grapple not engaged. POOH, inspect O/S, 6" penetration only. MU 6" rotary shoe ( 4.3/4" ID ) RIH on wipe

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS Clean top of fish with scalloped shoe, either continue with washover or POOH for O/S

END OF REPORT

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 18-Feb-99
REPORT No: 14
D.F.S.: 14.0
SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2



WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

IONA OBS-1

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 18-Feb-99
REPORT No: 14
D.F.S.: 14.0



IONA OBS-1

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with 6" shoe and drive sub.
FORMATION: Skull Creek
HOLE SIZE: 6"
ACCIDENTS: nil

Table with columns: MUD PROPERTIES, ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL, PUMPS, DRILLS/BOPS. Includes rows for Density, Viscosity, pH, PV/YP, GELS, etc.

Table with columns: BIT DATA, SURVEYS, FORMATION DATA. Includes rows for Bit No, Size, Type, IADC Code, etc.

Table with columns: TRANSPORTATION, PERSONNEL, PROGRAMME COSTS. Includes rows for Transport-1, Contractor, Operator, etc.

Table with columns: FROM, TO. Includes rows for 0:00-1:00, 1:00-1:30, 3:00-4:30, etc.

Table with columns: FROM, TO. Includes rows for 15:00-17:00, 17:00-20:00, 20:00-21:30, etc.

Table with columns: FROM, TO. Includes rows for 21:30-23:00, 23:00-0:00, 0:00-1:00, etc.

FORMER TOPS: Pebble point 696m. Paaratte 778m. Skull Creek: 1197m
OPERATION TO 0600 HRS MU 6" scalloped shoe, drive sub and RIH, several attempts to screw into fish. Pull 110k to free string. POOH with FISH, recover fish
PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS Inspect Fish, either clean-out trip or RIH with steerable assembly.

END OF REPORT



DAILY DRILLING REPORT  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
Iona OBS-1

DATE: 19-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 15  
D.F.S.: 15.0  
SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [MU] 6" steerable assembly  
FORMATION: Skull Creek  
HOLE SIZE: 6"  
ACCIDENTS: nil

Table with 2 columns: ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL. Rows include Density, Viscosity, pH, PV/YP, GELS 0/10, WL API / FC (cc), SOLIDS %, SAND %, CHLORIDES, KCL (% vol), MBT (ppb), Pm Pm/MI, TEMP (degC), HOLE VOL (bbbls), SURFACE VOL (bbbls), HOLE LOSSES (bbbls), MUD CO, MUD ENGINEER.

Table with 2 columns: PUMPS, DRILLS / BOPS. Rows include Type, Stroke, Liner, SPM, Pressure, GPM, AV (DP - ft/min), AV (DC - ft/min), SPR, SPR PRESS.

Table with 2 columns: TIME ANALYSIS. Rows include MOVE RIG, RIG UP, DRILLING, BIT TRIP, WIPER TRIP, SURVEY, CIRC / COND, CHANGE BHA, CASE & CEMENT, WELL HEAD, BOPS, L.O.T., CORING, LOGGING, REAM / WASH, FISH / STUCK, LOSS CIRC, KICK CONTROL, SIDETRACK, REP. SUBSURFACE, SUBSURFACE, WELL TEST, W.O. WEATHER, WAIT - OTHER, ABANDON / SUSP, RIG DOWN, W.O. CEMENT, DRILL CEMENT, RIG SERVICE, SLIP & CUT LINE, TOTAL.

Table with 2 columns: BIT DATA, SURVEYS. Rows include BIT No, SIZE (ins), TYPE, IADC CODE, SERIAL No, NOZZLES, OUT (m), IN (m), DRILLED (m), HOURS, CONDITION, AVG ROP (m/hr), WOB (1000 lbs), RPM, JET VEL (ft/sec), HHP @ BIT.

Table with 2 columns: FORMATION DATA. Rows include TRIP GAS (%), CONN GAS (%), B GAS (%), P.PRESS (ppg), ECD (ppg).

Table with 2 columns: BHA, MARGINS, TORQUE. Rows include BHA, STRING WT., MARGIN, DRAG UP, DRAG DOWN.



DAILY DRILLING REPORT  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
Iona OBS-1

DATE: 19-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 15  
D.F.S.: 15.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [MU] 6" steerable assembly  
FORMATION: Skull Creek  
HOLE SIZE: 6"  
ACCIDENTS: nil

Table with 2 columns: ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL. Rows include Density, Viscosity, pH, PV/YP, GELS 0/10, WL API / FC (cc), SOLIDS %, SAND %, CHLORIDES, KCL (% vol), MBT (ppb), Pm Pm/MI, TEMP (degC), HOLE VOL (bbbls), SURFACE VOL (bbbls), HOLE LOSSES (bbbls), MUD CO, MUD ENGINEER.

Table with 2 columns: PUMPS, DRILLS / BOPS. Rows include Type, Stroke, Liner, SPM, Pressure, GPM, AV (DP - ft/min), AV (DC - ft/min), SPR, SPR PRESS.

Table with 2 columns: TIME ANALYSIS. Rows include MOVE RIG, RIG UP, DRILLING, BIT TRIP, WIPER TRIP, SURVEY, CIRC / COND, CHANGE BHA, CASE & CEMENT, WELL HEAD, BOPS, L.O.T., CORING, LOGGING, REAM / WASH, FISH / STUCK, LOSS CIRC, KICK CONTROL, SIDETRACK, REP. SUBSURFACE, SUBSURFACE, WELL TEST, W.O. WEATHER, WAIT - OTHER, ABANDON / SUSP, RIG DOWN, W.O. CEMENT, DRILL CEMENT, RIG SERVICE, SLIP & CUT LINE, TOTAL.

Table with 2 columns: BIT DATA, SURVEYS. Rows include BIT No, SIZE (ins), TYPE, IADC CODE, SERIAL No, NOZZLES, OUT (m), IN (m), DRILLED (m), HOURS, CONDITION, AVG ROP (m/hr), WOB (1000 lbs), RPM, JET VEL (ft/sec), HHP @ BIT.

Table with 2 columns: FORMATION DATA. Rows include TRIP GAS (%), CONN GAS (%), B GAS (%), P.PRESS (ppg), ECD (ppg).

Table with 2 columns: BHA, MARGINS, TORQUE. Rows include BHA, STRING WT., MARGIN, DRAG UP, DRAG DOWN.

24 HOUR SUMMARY  
MU 6" scalloped type rotary shoe, drive sub assembly and RIH TO 886m.  
Several attempts to engage fish, screw in, pull 110k to free string.  
Flow check, pull into shoe, flow check. Continue POOH.  
B/O shoe and drive sub, service break jars. Recover fish and L/O. Pull DWD probe.  
Service motor and L/O.  
L/O washpipe and excess 4.3/4" DC's.  
MU wiper assembly and RIH to 872m.  
Ream 872 - 950m interval. (precautionary)  
RIH to 1248m, wash to 1251m.  
Circulate, dump rat hole mud. Circulate and condition mud.  
POOH to 959m.  
Work string and circulate clean.  
Pump pill and POOH to 353m with flow checks.  
RIH with 6 stands excess pipe and L/O same.  
Continue POOH and L/O wiper assembly.  
PIU Sperry motor, C/O sleeve stab for slick protector, MU bit.

Table with 2 columns: FROM, TO. Rows include 0:00-2:00, 2:00-3:00, 3:00-5:00, 5:00-8:00, 8:00-9:30, 9:30-12:30, 12:30-14:30, 14:30-15:00, 15:00-16:30, 16:30-17:30, 17:30-18:30, 18:30-20:00, 20:00-21:30, 21:30-23:00, 23:00-0:00.

Table with 2 columns: DOWNHOLE TOOLS. Rows include Hours, Serial No, Tool. Values: 475-109, 4.3/4" motor; 2993, 5.3/4" stab; 2949, 4.3/4" float; a-191, 4.3/4" NMDC; 64085, 4.3/4" HOS; A-278, 4.3/4" NM/DC; 1447-1026, Dailey Jars.

FORMATION TOPS : Pebble point 696m. Paaraite 778m. Skull Creek. 1197m  
OPERATION TO 0600 HRS Continue mtu steerable assembly, insial probe, align motor, function motor. DWD RIH. hole OK  
Take checkshot. Drill from 1251-1275m. Sliding 10mph, rotary 20mph

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS Drill to coring point. strap out, MU core barrel

Table with 2 columns: TRANSPORTATION, PERSONNEL. Rows include TRANSPORT-1, TRANSPORT-2, TRANSPORT-3, TRANSPORT-4, WATER HAULER, CRANE, CONTRACTOR, OPERATOR, SERVICE CO, TOTAL.

Table with 2 columns: PROGRAMME COSTS. Rows include DAILY Aus\$, CUMULATIVE Aus\$, REPORTED TO, REPORTED BY.

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 20-Feb-99
REPORT No: 16
D.F.S.: 16.0

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 20-Feb-99
REPORT No: 16
D.F.S.: 16.0

TU AUSTRALIA Iona OBS-1 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drill 6" hole at 1426m.

TU AUSTRALIA WUGS Western Underground Storage Project Iona OBS-1 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Drill 6" hole at 1426m.

Table with columns FROM, TO, and 24 HOUR SUMMARY. Summary includes: 3 Align motor with DWD, R/H with HWD, function test DWD, OK. R/H to 1241m. 0.5 P/U Kelly and wash to 1251m. 20.5 Drill 6" hole in rotary mode with occasional corrections in slide mode. Ream each connection and survey. Take SCR's.

Table with columns: WELL NAME, DEPTH, PREVIOUS, 24 HR PROGRESS, SAFETY MEETINGS, FORMATION, HOLE SIZE, ACCIDENTS, KB - GL (m), SHOE DEPTH, LAST CASING, INVENTORY.

Table with columns: FROM, TO, 24 HOUR SUMMARY. Includes rows for BARITE, GEL, CEMENT, SALT, KCL, DRILLWATER, DIESEL FUEL, DRILLS/BOPS, LAST BOP DRILL, LAST FIRE DRILL, LAST ABR/RIG DRILL, LAST BOP TEST, NEXT BOP TEST, DAYS SINCE LAST LTA.

Table with columns: ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL, PUMPS, TYPE, STROKE, LINER, SPM, PRESSURE, GPM, AV (DP - ft/min), AV (DC - ft/min), SPR, DEPTHS, MDI (TVD), Azimuth, TRIP GAS (%), CONN GAS (%), B GAS (%), P.PRESS (ppg), ECD (ppg).

Table with columns: HOURS, Serial No., Tool. Includes rows for 4.3/4" motor, 5.3/4" stab, 4.3/4" float, a-191, 4.3/4" NMDC, 4.3/4" HOS, A-278, 4.3/4" NMDC, 1447-1026 Dailey Jars.

Table with columns: BIT DATA, SURVEYS, FORMATION DATA. Includes rows for BIT No, SIZE, IADC CODE, SERIAL No, NOZZLES, OUT (m), IN (m), HOURS, CONDITION, AVG ROP, WOB, RPM, JET VEL, HHP @ BIT.

Table with columns: TRANSPORTATION, PERSONNEL, PROGRAMME COSTS. Includes rows for TRANSPORT-1 to TRANSPORT-4, CONTRACTOR, OPERATOR, SERVICE CO, WATER HAULER, CRANE, DAILY Aus\$, CUMULATIVE Aus\$, REPORTED TO, REPORTED BY.

Table with columns: BHA, MARGIN, TORQUE ON BIT, TORQUE OFF BITM. Includes rows for BHA, STRING WT, MARGIN, DRAG UP, DRAG DOWN.

END OF REPORT



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
**RIG : OD & E 30**  
**PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN**  
 WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

DATE: 21-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 17  
 D.F.S.: 17.0  
 SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: L/O steerable assembly

DEPTH - 2400 HRS:	1.509 m	FORMATION:	Skull Creek
DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	1.426 m	HOLE SIZE:	6"
24 HR PROGRESS:	83 m	ACCIDENTS:	nil
SAFETY MEETINGS:	2 x Toolbox		

MUD PROPERTIES		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.0	UNIT	GPM / HRS
VISCOSITY	125	DESILTER	1
pH	9.5	DESANDER	
PV / VP	35/48	MUDCLEANER	
GELS 0/10	6/8	CENTRIFUGE	7021
WL API / FC (cc)	3.6	SHAKER SCREENS	110/175/175 110/110/110
SOLIDS %	1.9		
SAND %	2		

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	21-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	90	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE	2400	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	17
GPM	216		
AV (DP - ft/min)	194		
AV (DC - ft/min)			
SPR	20 - 40		
SPR PRESS	700/1020		

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	11
4. BIT TRIP	4
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	1
7. CIRC / COND	7
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOPS	
12. L.O.T.	
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	
15. REAM / WASH	1
16. FISH / STUCK	
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON / SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	2	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	457SRL STR-09	1432.68/1268.49	8.10
IADC CODE	0616 437	1471.3/1306.92	3.30
SERIAL No.	821355 TO97E	1486.4/1322	2.40
NOZZLES	4 x 10 3 x 11	1509.4/1344.98	2.40
OUT (m)	1.251		
IN (m)	744		
HOURS	38.5		
CONDITION	4.C.T.A.X.1.BH 2.2.E.A.E.1.WT.CP		
AVG ROP (m/hr)	8.90		
WOB (#1000 lbs)	10 to 15		
RPM	70/200		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	261		
HHP @ BIT	72.7		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	10.9
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	6" bit / 4.3/4" Sperry Drill / 5.3/4" Sstab / 4.3/4" NM Flex sub / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC
	4.3/4" DWD HOS / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 21 x HWDP / Dailey Jar / 15 x HWDP
BHA WEIGHT:	25,000 lbs
STRING WT.:	68,000 lbs
DP RATING:	297000 lbs - 'G' Grade
MARGIN:	133,000 lbs @ 75%
DP RATING:	140 amps
MARGIN:	22,000 lbs
TORQUE ON BITM:	120 amps
TORQUE OFF BITM:	11,000 lbs



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
**RIG : OD & E 30**  
**PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN**  
 WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

DATE: 21-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 17  
 D.F.S.: 17.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: L/O steerable assembly

DEPTH - 2400 HRS:	1.509 m	FORMATION:	Skull Creek
DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	1.426 m	HOLE SIZE:	6"
24 HR PROGRESS:	83 m	ACCIDENTS:	nil
SAFETY MEETINGS:	2 x Toolbox		

MUD PROPERTIES		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.0	UNIT	GPM / HRS
VISCOSITY	125	DESILTER	1
pH	9.5	DESANDER	
PV / VP	35/48	MUDCLEANER	
GELS 0/10	6/8	CENTRIFUGE	7021
WL API / FC (cc)	3.6	SHAKER SCREENS	110/175/175 110/110/110
SOLIDS %	1.9		
SAND %	2		

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	21-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	90	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE	2400	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	17
GPM	216		
AV (DP - ft/min)	194		
AV (DC - ft/min)			
SPR	20 - 40		
SPR PRESS	700/1020		

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	11
4. BIT TRIP	4
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	1
7. CIRC / COND	7
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOPS	
12. L.O.T.	
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	
15. REAM / WASH	1
16. FISH / STUCK	
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON / SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	2	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	457SRL STR-09	1432.68/1268.49	8.10
IADC CODE	0616 437	1471.3/1306.92	3.30
SERIAL No.	821355 TO97E	1486.4/1322	2.40
NOZZLES	4 x 10 3 x 11	1509.4/1344.98	2.40
OUT (m)	1.251		
IN (m)	744		
HOURS	38.5		
CONDITION	4.C.T.A.X.1.BH 2.2.E.A.E.1.WT.CP		
AVG ROP (m/hr)	8.90		
WOB (#1000 lbs)	10 to 15		
RPM	70/200		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	261		
HHP @ BIT	72.7		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	10.9
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	6" bit / 4.3/4" Sperry Drill / 5.3/4" Sstab / 4.3/4" NM Flex sub / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC
	4.3/4" DWD HOS / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 21 x HWDP / Dailey Jar / 15 x HWDP
BHA WEIGHT:	25,000 lbs
STRING WT.:	68,000 lbs
DP RATING:	297000 lbs - 'G' Grade
MARGIN:	133,000 lbs @ 75%
DP RATING:	140 amps
MARGIN:	22,000 lbs
TORQUE ON BITM:	120 amps
TORQUE OFF BITM:	11,000 lbs



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
**RIG : OD & E 30**  
**PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN**  
 WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

DATE: 21-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 17  
 D.F.S.: 17.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: L/O steerable assembly

DEPTH - 2400 HRS:	1.509 m	FORMATION:	Skull Creek
DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	1.426 m	HOLE SIZE:	6"
24 HR PROGRESS:	83 m	ACCIDENTS:	nil
SAFETY MEETINGS:	2 x Toolbox		

MUD PROPERTIES		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.0	UNIT	GPM / HRS
VISCOSITY	125	DESILTER	1
pH	9.5	DESANDER	
PV / VP	35/48	MUDCLEANER	
GELS 0/10	6/8	CENTRIFUGE	7021
WL API / FC (cc)	3.6	SHAKER SCREENS	110/175/175 110/110/110
SOLIDS %	1.9		
SAND %	2		

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	21-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	90	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE	2400	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	17
GPM	216		
AV (DP - ft/min)	194		
AV (DC - ft/min)			
SPR	20 - 40		
SPR PRESS	700/1020		

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	11
4. BIT TRIP	4
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	1
7. CIRC / COND	7
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOPS	
12. L.O.T.	
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	
15. REAM / WASH	1
16. FISH / STUCK	
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON / SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	2	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TVD)	Azimuth
TYPE	457SRL STR-09	1432.68/1268.49	8.10
IADC CODE	0616 437	1471.3/1306.92	3.30
SERIAL No.	821355 TO97E	1486.4/1322	2.40
NOZZLES	4 x 10 3 x 11	1509.4/1344.98	2.40
OUT (m)	1.251		
IN (m)	744		
HOURS	38.5		
CONDITION	4.C.T.A.X.1.BH 2.2.E.A.E.1.WT.CP		
AVG ROP (m/hr)	8.90		
WOB (#1000 lbs)	10 to 15		
RPM	70/200		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	261		
HHP @ BIT	72.7		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	10.9
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	6" bit / 4.3/4" Sperry Drill / 5.3/4" Sstab / 4.3/4" NM Flex sub / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC
	4.3/4" DWD HOS / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 21 x HWDP / Dailey Jar / 15 x HWDP
BHA WEIGHT:	25,000 lbs
STRING WT.:	68,000 lbs
DP RATING:	297000 lbs - 'G' Grade
MARGIN:	133,000 lbs @ 75%
DP RATING:	140 amps
MARGIN:	22,000 lbs
TORQUE ON BITM:	120 amps
TORQUE OFF BITM:	11,000 lbs

908918 078

END OF REPORT



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIG with Core Barrel

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

DEPTH - 2400 HRS:	1.527 m
DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	1.509 m
24 HR PROGRESS:	18 m
SAFETY MEETINGS:	Toolbox, Pre-coning Safety.
FORMATION:	Waare
HOLE SIZE:	6"
ACCIDENTS:	nil

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.0	0.1 Aldicide	UF / OF
VISCOSITY	84	0g EZ MUD	
pH	9.5	200kg PAC-R	
PV / YP	28/31	0 lb XCD	
GELS 0/10	4/5	1250 kg KCl	
ML API / FC (cc)	2.7	40 kg KOH	
SOLIDS %	4.7	0lb Barafibre	
SAND %	0.25	0 kg Dextrid LT	
CHLORIDES	22,000	25kg Baracor129	
KCL (% vol)	2.98	250kg Pac-L	
MBT (ppb)	12	250kg Baracarb100	
Pm Pm/M	22/4	0kg Baracarb25	
TEMP (degC)	41	0kg Baracarb600	
HOLE VOL (bbls)	425	250kg Barite	
SURFACE VOL (bbls)	14	0 g Torq Tim	
HOLE LOSSES (bbls)	14	0kg CaCl2	
MUD CO	Baroid	0kg EZ Mud DP	
MUD ENGINEER	Ed Perkins	50kg Baracarde	

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	21-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	54	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE	1150	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	129	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	18
AV (DP - ft/min)	117		
AV (DC - ft/min)	20 - 40		
SPR	700/1020		
SPR PRESS	680/1020		

BIT DATA		BURYS	
BIT No.	3	DEPTHS	Inc (deg Azimuth)
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TVD)	
TYPE	STR-O9	1432.68/1268.49	8.10
IADC CODE	437	1471.3/1306.92	3.30
SERIAL No.	TOBYE	1486.4/1322	2.40
NOZZLES	3 x 11	1509.4/1344.98	2.40
OUT (m)	1.509		
IN (m)	1.251		
DRILLED (m)	258		
HOURS	29		
CONDITION	2ER.A.E.1.WT.CP		
AVG ROP (m/hr)	8.90		
WOB (x1000 lbs)	10 to 15		
RPM	70/200		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	261		
HHP @ BIT	72.7		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	10.9
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	4.3/4 x 18m Core Barrel / 21 x HWDP / Dailey Jar / 15 x HWDP
BHA WEIGHT:	24,000 lbs
STRING WT.:	68,000 lbs
DP RATING:	297000 lbs - 'G' Grade
DIP RATING:	133,000 lbs @ 75%
TORQUE ON BITM:	140 amps
TORQUE OFF BITM:	120 amps

DATE: 22-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 18  
D.F.S.: 18.0  
SHOE F.L.T.: 13.2



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIG with Core Barrel

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

DATE:	22-Feb-99
REPORT No:	18
D.F.S.:	18.0

24 HOUR SUMMARY	
FROM	TO
0:00	1:30
1:30	3:00
3:00	4:30
4:30	5:30
5:30	6:00
6:00	7:30
7:30	10:30
10:30	11:30
11:30	12:00
12:00	12:30
12:30	15:30
15:30	16:00
16:00	19:30
19:30	21:00
21:00	22:00
22:00	0:00

1.5	Continue POOH. LJO steerable assembly. Recover DWD probe. Service motor.
1.5	Held pre-job Safety Meeting. MU 4.3/4" x 2.9/16" x 18m Core Barrel assembly.
1.5	RIH to 735m.
1	Slip 33' and cut 103' Drill Line.
0.5	Rig Service.
0.5	RIH, held up at 1382m.
3	Break circulation, wash / ream 1382 - 1421m.
1	Continue RIH to 1488m, wash ream to 1509m.
0.5	Circulate bottoms-up.
0.5	Drop ball, monitor and record pressures.
3	Cut core #1 1509 - 1527m.
0.5	Circulate for samples.
3.5	POOH with flow checks.
1.5	Recover core #1, 6m = 30% recovery.
1	Dress Core Barrel.
2	RIH.

DOWNHOLE TOOLS	
Hours	Serial No.
49	1447-1026 Dailey Jars

Incidents in last 24 Hours Y/N	
(If yes see separate report)	
- Weather:	Fine/warm

FORMATION TOPS : Pebble point 696m. Paarate 778m. Skull Creek: 1197m Nullawarre: 1344m Belfast: 1432m  
Waare D :  
OPERATION TO 0600 HRS Continue RIH, wash 20m to bottom, circulate B's/U. Space-out. Drop ball. Cut core #2 1527 - 1538m  
Little progress, suspect core jammed at 1537m. Flowcheck, POOH.

PERSONNEL	
CONTRACTOR	20
OPERATOR	2
SERVICE CO	14
REPORTED TO:	Colin Stuart
REPORTED BY:	Westman/Zurkowski
TOTAL:	36

PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS POOH, recover core #2. LJO Core Barrel. RIH, drill to T.D.

PROGRAMME COSTS  
DAILY Aus\$:  
CUMULATIVE Aus\$:  
REPORTED TO:  
REPORTED BY:  
TOTAL: 36  
END OF REPORT

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 23-Feb-99
REPORT No: 19
D.F.S: 19.0



WUGS Western Underground Storage Project
Iona OBS-1
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RUJ Schlumberger

Table with 2 columns: WELL NAME, FORMATION, HOLE SIZE, ACCIDENTS, etc.

Table with 2 columns: ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL, INVENTORY, etc.

Table with 2 columns: PUMPS, DRILLS/BOPS, TIME ANALYSIS, etc.

Table with 2 columns: SURVEYS, FORMATION DATA, etc.

Table with 2 columns: BIT DATA, etc.

Table with 2 columns: BHA, BHA WEIGHT, etc.

Table with 2 columns: DP RATING, DIP FACTING, TORQUE ON BIT, etc.

CONTINUED -/2

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 23-Feb-99
REPORT No: 19
D.F.S: 19.0



Iona OBS-1
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RUJ Schlumberger

Table with 2 columns: FROM, TO, etc. (Log data)

Table with 2 columns: DOWNHOLE TOOLS, Hours, Serial No., Tool

Table with 2 columns: FORMATION TOPS, OPERATION TO 0600 HRS, PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS

Table with 2 columns: TRANSPORTATION, PERSONNEL, PROGRAMME COSTS

END OF REPORT







**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
 WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

DATE: 18-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 14  
 D.F.S.: 14.0  
 SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with 6" shoe and drive sub.  
 FORMATION: Skull Creek  
 HOLE SIZE: 6"  
 ACCIDENTS: nil

MUD PROPERTIES		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.0	UNIT	GPM / HRS
VISCOSITY	72	DESILTER	UF / OF
pH	9.5	DESANDER	
PV / YP	23/27	MUDCLEANER	
GELS 0/10	4/6	CENTRIFUGE	2
WL API / FC (cc)	5.0	SPINNER SCREENS	110/175/175 110/110/110
SOLIDS %	1.7		

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	18-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABRIG DRILL	
SPM	2000	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE	254	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	229	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	14

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	
4. BIT TRIP	
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	
7. CIRC / COND	
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOP'S	
12. L.O.T.	
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	
15. REAM / WASH	
16. FISH / STUCK	24
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON / SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	2	DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TYD)	Azimuth
TYPE	457SRL		
IADC CODE	O616		
SERIAL No.	821355		
NOZZLES	4 x 10		
OUT (m)	1.251		
IN (m)	744		
DRILLED (m)	507		
HOURS	38.5		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN. GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	9.8/10
ECD (ppg)	

BHA:	6" R.Shoe/ Drive sub / 4.3/4" BUMPER Sub / 4.3/4" type Z jats / drain sub / 35 x 3.1/2" HWDP
BHA WEIGHT:	lbs
STRING WT.:	lbs
MARGIN:	lbs @ 75%
MARGIN:	lbs @ 75%
TORQUE ON BTM:	amps
TORQUE OFF BTM:	amps



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with 6" shoe and drive sub.

DATE: 18-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 14  
 D.F.S.: 14.0

FROM	TO	24 HOUR SUMMARY
0:00	1:00	1 Continuous RIH with 5.3/4" OIS to 710m.
1:00	1:30	0.5 Field BOP drill, slipped 33" drill line, rig service.
1:30		Continuous RIH with 5.3/4" OIS to 874m. Break circulation, wash over and attempt to engage fish. Set weight on string, P/U, OIS slipped off at 125k. Positive indication with pressure increase that fish entering OIS. Repeat with same result.
3:00	4:30	1.5 POOH.
4:30		1.5 L/O overshot. Indications that fish entered 6" into Lip Guide but not grapple. Suspect damage to top of fish.
5:00	7:30	2.5 MU 6" rotary shoe, scalloped type shoe, dressed to ID of 5.7/8". RIH with washpipe to 875m.
7:30	10:30	3 Wash to 880m, dress-off TOF.
10:30	14:30	4 Continue to washover 886-917m. Tight spots at 890, 899, 902 and 906m.
14:30	15:00	0.5 Indications that fish moved 5m down hole. Circulate clean.
15:00	17:00	2 POOH.
17:00	20:00	3 MU 5.3/4" OIS dressed with 4.3/4" grapple and RIH.
20:00	21:30	1.5 Wash to 885m ( confirm fish movement ) and attempt to engage fish. Space out Kelly and rotate down over fish several times, no grapple engagement.
21:30	23:00	1.5 POOH with OIS.
23:00		B/O overshot and inspect. Indications that fish entered grapple, suspect fishing neck smaller than 4.3/4". L/O two joints washpipe to access drive sub.

DOWNHOLE TOOLS		Serial No.	Tool
Fish in hole: TOF @ 885m (D.Depth) 1 x 4.3/4" DC	Hours	475-109	4.3/4" motor
4.3/4" NM flex DC / 4.3/4" DWD HOS / 4.3/4" NM flex DC	37.5	7089601	5.7/8" slab
4.3/4" Float sub / 5.7/8" S. stab / 4.3/4" Sperry Drill / 6" bit.		2949	4.3/4" float
TOF: 885m BOF: 928m.		a-191	4.3/4" NMDC
Incidents in last 24 Hours Y/N	65	A-180	4.3/4" HOS
(If yes see separate report)		A-278	4.3/4" NMFCO
- Weather:			

**FORMATION TOPS:** Pebble point 696m. Paaratte 778m. Skull Creek: 1197m

**OPERATION TO 0600 HRS** MU 6" scalloped shoe, drive sub and RIH, several attempts to screw into fish. Pull 110k to free string. POOH with FISH, recover fish

**PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS** Inspect Fish, either clean-out trip or RIH with steerable assembly.

TRANSPORTATION		PERSONNEL		PROGRAMME COSTS	
TRANSPORT-1	CONTRACTOR	20	DAILY Aus\$:	53,487	
TRANSPORT-2	OPERATOR	2	CUMULATIVE Aus\$:	1,527,183	
TRANSPORT-3	SERVICE CO	17	REPORTED TO:	Colin Stuart	
Transport - 4			REPORTED BY:	WestmanZurkowski	
WATER HAULER	10 hrs				
CRANE					
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>39</b>			<b>END OF REPORT</b>



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [Drill 6" hole at 1426m.]  
 DATE: 20-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 16  
 D.F.S.: 16.0

**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
 RIG : OD & E 30  
 PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [Drill 6" hole at 1426m.]  
 DATE: 20-Feb-99  
 REPORT No: 16  
 D.F.S.: 16.0  
 SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
 Iona OBS-1  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [Drill 6" hole at 1426m.]

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
 Iona OBS-1  
 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: [Drill 6" hole at 1426m.]

FROM	TO	24 HOUR SUMMARY
0:00	3:00	3 Align motor with DWD, RIH with HWDP, function test DWD, OK. RIH to 1241m.
3:00	3:30	0.5 PIU Kelly and wash to 1251m.
3:30	0:00	20.5 Drill 6" hole in rotary mode with occasional corrections in slide mode. Ream each connection and survey. Take SCR's.

DEPTH - 2400 HRS:	FORMATION:	Skull Creek
1,426 m	KB - GL (m):	5.33
1,251 m	SHOE DEPTH:	739
175 m	LAST CASING:	7"

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.0	50 l Aldoxide	UF / OF
VISCOSITY	131	0g EZ MUD	
pH	9.0	100kg PAC-R	
PV / YP	33/62	0 lb XCD	
GELS 0/10	8/10	250 kg KCl	70/21
WEL API / FC (cc)	3.4	40 kg KOH	110/110/110
SOLIDS %	1.7	0b Barifibre	
SAND %	0.75	0 kg Dextrid LT	
CHLORIDES	21,500	25kg Baracor128	
KCL (% vol)	4.17	200kg Pac-L	
MBT (ppb)	8	250kg Baracarb100	
Pm Pm/Mf	18/46	500kg Baracarb25	
TEMP (degC)	42	100kg Baracarb600	
HOLE VOL (bbbls)	82	500kg Barite	
SURFACE VOL (bbbls)	420	0 g Toq Trim	
HOLE LOSSES (bbbls)	14	0kg CaCl2	
MUD CO	Baroid	25kg EZ Mud DP	
MUD ENGINEER	Ed Perkins		

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	18-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM	95	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE	2400	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	227	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	16
AV (DP - ft/min)	205		
AV (DC - ft/min)	40 - 60		
SPR	1100/1440		
SPR PRESS	1080/1420		

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	2	Inc (deg)	Azimuth
SIZE (ins)	6"	MDI (TVD)	6"
TYPE	457SRL STR-O9	1259.1/1099.48	20.10
IADC CODE	0616	1288.2/1127.06	17.00
SERIAL No.	821355	1317.2/1155.06	13.20
NOZZLES	4 x 10	1345.5/1182.74	10.80
OUT (m)	1,251	1374.6/1211.32	10.90
IN (m)	744	1403.6/1239.8	10.70
DRILLED (m)	507		
HOURS	38.5		
CONDITION	ACT A.X.1.BHA		
AVG ROP (m/hr)	9.70		
WOB (x1000 lbs)	5 to 10		
RPM	70/200		
JET VEL (ft/sec)	261		
JHP @ BIT	72.7		

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	11.4
ECD (ppg)	

FORMATION TOPS	
Pebble point 696m.	Skull Creek: 1197m Nullawarre: 1344m Belfast:
Drill ahead 1426 - 1458m in rotary mode with occasional slide to correct inclination, azimuth.	
PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS	Drill to coring point, strap out, MU core barrel

BHA WEIGHT	
25,000 lbs	STRING WT.: 63,000 lbs
297,000 lbs - 'G' Grade	MARGIN: 138,000 lbs @ 75%
140 amps	MAHGIN: lbs @ 75%
120 amps	DRAG UP: 22,000 lbs
	DRAG DOWN: 8,000 lbs

6" bit / 4.3/4" Sperry Drill / 5.3/4" Slab / 4.3/4" Float sub / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC  
 4.3/4" DWD HOS / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 21 x HWDP / Dailey Jar / 15 x HWDP

PERSONNEL	
CONTRACTOR	20
OPERATOR	2
SERVICE CO	13
REPORTED TO:	Colin Stuart
REPORTED BY:	Westman/Zurakowski
TOTAL:	35

PROGRAMME COSTS	
DAILY Aus\$:	
CUMULATIVE Aus\$:	

DOWNHOLE TOOLS  
 Hours Serial No. Tool  
 20.5 475-109 4.3/4" motor  
 2993 5.3/4" slab  
 2949 4.3/4" float  
 a-191 4.3/4" NMDC  
 64085 4.3/4" HOS  
 A-278 4.3/4" NMFDC  
 1447-1026 Dailey Jars

CONTINUED ./.2

DAILY DRILLING REPORT  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 21-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 17  
D.F.S.: 17.0

WUGS Westem Underground Storage Project

WU AUSTRALIA Iona OBS-1 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: L/O steerable assembly

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 1,509 m  
DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 1,426 m  
24 HR PROGRESS: 83 m  
SAFETY MEETINGS: 2 x Toolbox

Table with columns: MUD PROPERTIES, ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL. Rows include Density, Viscosity, pH, PV/YP, GELS W/O, WL API/FC (cc), SOLIDS %, SAND %, CHLORIDES, KCL (% vol), MBT (ppb), Pm Pm/Mf, TEMP (degC), HOLE VOL (bbls), SURFACE VOL (bbls), HOLE LOSSES (bbls), MUD CO, MUD ENGINEER.

Table with columns: PUMPS, DRILLS/BOPS, TIME ANALYSIS. Rows include LAST BOP DRILL, LAST FIRE DRILL, LAST ABN RIG DRILL, LAST BOP TEST, NEXT BOP TEST, DAYS SINCE LAST LTA, MOVE RIG, DRILLING, BIT TRIP, WIPER TRIP, SURVEY, CIRC/COND, CHANGE BHA, CASE & CEMENT, WELLS, L.O.T., CORING, LOGGING, REAM/WASH, FISH/STUCK, LOSS CIRC, KICK CONTROL, SIDETRACK, REP. SUBSURFACE, REP. SURFACE, WELL TEST, W.O. WEATHER, WAIT - OTHER, ABANDON/SUSP, RIG DOWN, W.O. CEMENT, DRILL CEMENT, RIG SERVICE, SLIP & CUT LINE, TOTAL.

Table with columns: BIT DATA, SURVEYS, FORMATION DATA. Rows include BIT No, SIZE (ins), TYPE, IADC CODE, SERIAL No, NOZZLES, OUT (m), IN (m), DRILLED (m), HOURS, CONDITION, AVG ROP (m/hr), WOB (x1000 lbs), RPM, JET VEL (ft/sec), HHP @ BIT.

Table with columns: BHA, BHA WEIGHT, DP RATING, DP RATING, TORQUE ON BITM, TORQUE OFF BITM. Rows include 6" bit/4.3/4" Ssiab / 5.3/4" Float sub / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC, 4.3/4" DWD HOS / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 21 x HWDP / Dailey Jar / 15 x HWDP.

Table with columns: BHA WEIGHT, STRING WT., MARGIN, MARGIN, DRAG UP, DRAG DOWN. Rows include 25,000 lbs, 68,000 lbs, 297,000 lbs - 'G' Grade, 133,000 lbs @ 75%, 140 amps, 22,000 lbs, 120 amps, 11,000 lbs.

DAILY DRILLING REPORT  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 21-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 17  
D.F.S.: 17.0

WU AUSTRALIA Iona OBS-1 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: L/O steerable assembly

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 1,509 m  
DEPTH - PREVIOUS: 1,426 m  
24 HR PROGRESS: 83 m  
SAFETY MEETINGS: 2 x Toolbox

FORMATION: Skull Creek  
HOLE SIZE: 6"  
ACCIDENTS: nil

Table with columns: MUD PROPERTIES, ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL. Rows include Density, Viscosity, pH, PV/YP, GELS W/O, WL API/FC (cc), SOLIDS %, SAND %, CHLORIDES, KCL (% vol), MBT (ppb), Pm Pm/Mf, TEMP (degC), HOLE VOL (bbls), SURFACE VOL (bbls), HOLE LOSSES (bbls), MUD CO, MUD ENGINEER.

Table with columns: PUMPS, DRILLS/BOPS, TIME ANALYSIS. Rows include LAST BOP DRILL, LAST FIRE DRILL, LAST ABN RIG DRILL, LAST BOP TEST, NEXT BOP TEST, DAYS SINCE LAST LTA, MOVE RIG, DRILLING, BIT TRIP, WIPER TRIP, SURVEY, CIRC/COND, CHANGE BHA, CASE & CEMENT, WELLS, L.O.T., CORING, LOGGING, REAM/WASH, FISH/STUCK, LOSS CIRC, KICK CONTROL, SIDETRACK, REP. SUBSURFACE, REP. SURFACE, WELL TEST, W.O. WEATHER, WAIT - OTHER, ABANDON/SUSP, RIG DOWN, W.O. CEMENT, DRILL CEMENT, RIG SERVICE, SLIP & CUT LINE, TOTAL.

Table with columns: BIT DATA, SURVEYS, FORMATION DATA. Rows include BIT No, SIZE (ins), TYPE, IADC CODE, SERIAL No, NOZZLES, OUT (m), IN (m), DRILLED (m), HOURS, CONDITION, AVG ROP (m/hr), WOB (x1000 lbs), RPM, JET VEL (ft/sec), HHP @ BIT.

Table with columns: BHA, BHA WEIGHT, STRING WT., MARGIN, MARGIN, DRAG UP, DRAG DOWN. Rows include 6" bit/4.3/4" Ssiab / 5.3/4" Float sub / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC, 4.3/4" DWD HOS / 4.3/4" NM Flex DC / 21 x HWDP / Dailey Jar / 15 x HWDP.

Table with columns: BHA WEIGHT, STRING WT., MARGIN, MARGIN, DRAG UP, DRAG DOWN. Rows include 25,000 lbs, 68,000 lbs, 297,000 lbs - 'G' Grade, 133,000 lbs @ 75%, 140 amps, 22,000 lbs, 120 amps, 11,000 lbs.

Main drilling log table with columns: FROM, TO, 24-HOUR SUMMARY, Hours, Serial No., Tool. Rows include 0:00-10:30 (Drill 6" hole with steerable assembly), 10:30-11:30 (Circulate for samples), 11:30-12:00 (Drill 6" hole 1493 - 1494m), 12:00-13:00 (Circulate for samples), 13:00-14:00 (Drill 6" hole 1497m), 14:00-15:00 (Circulate for samples), 15:00-16:00 (Drill 1502 - 1504m), 16:00-17:00 (Circulate for samples), 17:00-19:00 (POOH to 1437m, pulling tight), 19:00-20:00 (Circulate hole clean while reciprocating and rotating string), 20:00-21:00 (Pull to 1410m, 25k O/P and swabbing), 21:00-22:00 (Circulate clean), 22:00-24:00 (POOH from 1410 - 1241m), 24:00:00 (Precautionary circulation), 24:00:00 (Continue POOH to 228m (flow check at shoe)).

Summary and Personnel table with columns: TRANSPORTATION, PERSONNEL, PROGRAMME COSTS. Rows include TRANSPORT-1 Sperry Sun, TRANSPORT-2, TRANSPORT-3, Transport-4, WATER HAULER, CRANE, CONTRACTOR, OPERATOR, SERVICE CO, DAILY AUS\$, CUMULATIVE AUS\$, REPORTED TO, REPORTED BY.

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 22-Feb-99
REPORT No: 18
D.F.S.: 18.0



DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 22-Feb-99
REPORT No: 18
D.F.S.: 18.0



WUGS Western Underground Storage Project
Iona OBS-1
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with Core Barrel

Table with 2 columns: Well Name, Iona OBS-1; Formation, Waare; Hole Size, 6"; Accidents, nil.

Table with 2 columns: Mud Properties, Additives; Density, 9.0; Viscosity, 84; pH, 9.5; etc.

Table with 2 columns: Pumps, Drills/Bops; Type, PZ-8; Stroke, 8"; SPM, 54; etc.

Table with 2 columns: Time Analysis; Move Rig, 20-40; Drilling, 700/1020; etc.

Table with 2 columns: Surveys; Depths, 6"; MDI (TVD), 1432.68/1268.49; Azimuth, 131.3; etc.

Table with 2 columns: Formation Data; Trip Gas, 8.90; Conn Gas, 10 to 15; B.Gas, 70/200; etc.

Table with 2 columns: BHA, BHA Weight, DP Rating, etc.; String wt, 68,000 lbs; Margin, 133,000 lbs @ 75%; etc.

Iona OBS-1
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: RIH with Core Barrel

Main drilling log table with columns: From, To, R/O, Description of operations and parameters.

FORMATION TOPS: Pebble point 696m. Paaratte 778m. Skull Creek: 1197m Nullawarre: 1344m Belfast: 1432m

OPERATION TO 0600 HRS: Continue RIH, wash 20m to bottom, circulate B's/U. Space-out. Drop ball. Cut core #2 1527 - 1536m

Summary tables: Personnel (Contractor, Operator, Service Co), Transportation (Transport-1 to 4), Programme Costs (Daily Aus\$, Cumulative Aus\$), Reported To (Colin Stuart), Reported By (Westman/Zurakowski).

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 23-Feb-99
REPORT No: 19
D.F.S.: 19.0

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 23-Feb-99
REPORT No: 19
D.F.S.: 19.0

Table with columns: FROM, TO, 24 HOUR SUMMARY. Includes time logs from 0:00 to 23:30 and a summary of operations.

Table with columns: WELL NAME, FORMATION, SOLIDS CONTROL, PUMPS, DRILLS/BOPS, TIME ANALYSIS, SURVEYS, FORMATION DATA, BIT DATA. Includes detailed well parameters and survey data.

CONTINUED .2

END OF REPORT



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 24-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 20  
D.F.S: 20.0  
SHOE F.I.T: 13.2

DATE: 24-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 20  
D.F.S: 20.0

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: LJO drill string

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: LJO drill string

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1

FROM	TO	24 HOUR SUMMARY
0:00	4:30	4.5 Schlumberger continue with log #1, DS/GR, log down / up.
4:30	6:30	2 L/D DSI, Held safety meeting: Schlumberger on handling Radioactive Sources. MU HALS/PEX
6:30	9:00	2.5 RIH, log #2 HALS/PEX
9:00	11:00	2 LJO HALS/PEX, MU Sismic tool.
11:00	16:00	5 RIH log #3 and lake seismic checkshots.
16:00	19:00	0.5 RID Schlumberger. (hole taking 0.5 bbl/hr during logging)
19:00	19:30	0.5 Wash 1558 - 1568m.
19:30	21:30	2 Circulate and condition mud while reciprocating and rotating string.
21:30	22:00	0.5 Pump slug and drop Tolco.
22:00	0:00	2.5 POOH laying down tubulars.

MUD PROPERTIES		SOLIDS CONTROL	
DENSITY (ppg)	9.0	UNIT	GPM / HRS
VISCOSITY	137	DESILTER	UF / OF
pH	9.5	DESANDER	
PV / YP	38/44	MUDDCLEANER	
GELS 0/10	6/6	CENTRIFUGE	70/10
WL API / FC (cc)	4.2	SHOWER SCREENS	110/175/175 110/110/110
SOLIDS %	3.0		
SAND %	0.75		

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-8	LAST BOP DRILL	23-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABRN RIG DRILL	
SPM	54	LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE	1150	NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM	129	DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	20

BIT DATA		SURVEYS	
BIT No.	RR3	DEPTHS	Inc (deg) Azimuth
SIZE (ins)	6	MDI (TVD)	
TYPE	STR-09		
IADC CODE	437		
SERIAL No.	TO9YE		
NOZZLES	open		
OUT (m)			
IN (m)			
DRILLED (m)			
HOURS			
CONDITION	33ERAE IWTTD		
AVG ROP (m/hr)			
MOB (x1000 lbs)			
RPM			
JET VEL (ft/sec)			
HHP @ BIT			

TIME ANALYSIS	
1. MOVE RIG	
2. RIG UP	
3. DRILLING	
4. BIT TRIP	5
5. WIPER TRIP	
6. SURVEY	
7. CIRC / COND	2
8. CHANGE BHA	
9. CASE & CEMENT	
10. WELLHEAD	
11. BOPS	
12. L.O.T.	
13. CORING	
14. LOGGING	16.5
15. REAM / WASH	0.5
16. FISH / STUCK	
17. LOSS CIRC	
18. KICK CONTROL	
19. SIDETRACK	
20. REP. SUBSURFACE	
21. REP. SURFACE	
22. WELL TEST	
23. W.O. WEATHER	
24. WAIT - OTHER	
25. ABANDON / SUSP	
26. RIG DOWN	
27. W.O. CEMENT	
28. DRILL CEMENT	
29. RIG SERVICE	
30. SLIP & CUT LINE	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONN GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	10.9
ECD (ppg)	

FORMATION TOPS	
From Logs: D sand: 1495-1508m	C1 1508-1512m C2 1517-1536m
OPERATION TO 0600 HRS Continuous LJO tubulars. Break kelly connections at 660m. Continue LJO.	
PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS Run and cement 4.1/2" csg.	

BHA:	
biu/bil sub/ 4.3/4" DC/ 21 x HWDP Dailey Jar / 15 x HWDP	
BHA WEIGHT :	24,000 lbs
STRING WT :	68,000 lbs
DP RATING :	297000 lbs - G' Grade
DJ' RATING :	133,000 lbs @ 75% 140 amps
TORQUE ON BITM :	120 amps
TORQUE OFF BITM :	22,000 lbs
	11,000 lbs
	DRAG UP :
	DRAG DOWN :

PERSONNEL	
CONTRACTOR	20
OPERATOR	2
SERVICE CO	14
REPORTED TO :	Colin Stuart
REPORTED BY :	Westman/Zurakowski
<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>36</b>

TRANSPORTATION	
TRANSPORT-1	backload Sperry equip. W.A.
TRANSPORT-2	
TRANSPORT-3	
Transport -4	
WATER HAULER	6
CRANE	

PROGRAMME COSTS	
DAILY Aus\$ :	
CUMULATIVE Aus\$ :	
REPORTED TO :	Colin Stuart
REPORTED BY :	Westman/Zurakowski
<b>END OF REPORT</b>	



DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 25-Feb-99
REPORT No: 21
D.F.S.: 21.0
SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2

DAILY DRILLING REPORT
RIG : OD & E 30
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 25-Feb-99
REPORT No: 21
D.F.S.: 21.0

Table with columns: FROM, TO, 24 HOUR SUMMARY. Includes details on equipment, operations, and personnel.

Table with columns: BIT DATA, SURVEYS, FORMATION DATA, ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL, INVENTORY, DRILLS/BOPS, TIME ANALYSIS. Includes detailed drilling parameters and logs.

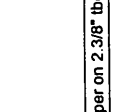
**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

DATE: 26-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 22  
D.F.S.: 22.0  
SHOE F.I.T.: 13.2



**DAILY DRILLING REPORT**  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Continue RIH with scraper on 2.3/8" tbg

DATE: 26-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 22  
D.F.S.: 22.0



WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1  
STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Continue RIH with scraper on 2.3/8" tbg

DEPTH - 2400 HRS:	1.568	m
DEPTH - PREVIOUS:	6"	m
24 HR PROGRESS:	nil	m
SAFETY MEETINGS:		

MUD PROPERTIES		ADDITIONS	
DENSITY (ppg)	8.4	0.1 Aldacide	UF / OF
VISCOSITY	28	0g EZ MUD	
pH		0kg PAC-R	
PV / YP		0 lb XCD	
WL API / FC (cc)		0 kg KCl	
SOLIDS %		0kg Baralbre	
SAND %		0 kg Dextrid LT	
CHLORIDES	17.500	0kg Baracor129	
KCL (% vol)		0kg Pac-L	
MBT (% vol)		0kg Baracarab100	
Pm Pm/M		0kg Baracarab25	
TEMP (degC)	77	0kg Baracarab600	
HOLE VOL (bbls)		0kg Barite	
SURFACE VOL (bbls)		0 g Torq Trim	
HOLE LOSSES (bbls)		0kg CaCl2	
MUD CO	Baroid	0kg EZ-Mud DP	
MUD ENGINEER	G.Lange	25kg Baracide	

PUMPS		DRILLS / BOPS	
TYPE	PZ-B	LAST BOP DRILL	23-Feb-99
STROKE	8"	LAST FIRE DRILL	
LINER	5.1/2"	LAST ABN RIG DRILL	
SPM		LAST BOP TEST	9-Feb-99
PRESSURE		NEXT BOP TEST	
GPM		DAYS SINCE LAST LTA	22
AV (DP - ft/min)			
AV (DC - ft/min)			
SPR			
SPR PRESS			

SURVEYS	
DEPTHS	Inc (deg)
MDI ( TVD )	Azimuth

FORMATION DATA	
TRIP GAS (%)	
CONV GAS (%)	
B.GAS (%)	
P.PRESS (ppg)	
ECD (ppg)	

BIT DATA	
BIT No.	
SIZE (ins)	
TYPE	
IADC CODE	
SERIAL No.	
NOZZLES	
OUT (m)	
IN (m)	
DRILLED (m)	
HOURS	
CONDITION	
AVG ROP (m/hr)	
WOB (x1000 lbs)	
RPM	
JET VEL (ft/sec)	
HIP @ BIT	

BHA:	
BHA WEIGHT:	lbs
DP RATING:	lbs @ 75%
DP RATING:	lbs @ 75%
TORQUE ON BITM:	amps
TORQUE OFF BITM:	amps

FROM	TO	24 HOUR SUMMARY
0:00		L/D cementing equipment. Lift BOP and hang-off. Install casing hanger and land with 35k. Energise primary seal. Rough cut casing. L/O landing joint. Land BOP and remove bell nipple. PIU BOP, final cut and prep casing stub. N/D mud cross. Install upper tubing head assembly. Energize 'P' seal. Injecting plastic to 3000 psi. P.T. flange connection to 3000psi. N/U BOPE.
16:00	16:00	Kill and choke lines. Change PR to 2.3/8". Perform full function test. OK.
16:00	0:00	R/U Premium and equipment to run 2.3/8" tubing. S.L.M. tubing. M/U 3.3/4" MM junk mill. 4.1/2" casing scraper and RIH PIU 2.3/8" EUE tubing.

FROM	TO	24 HOUR SUMMARY	DOWNHOLE TOOLS
			Hours
			Serial No.
			Tool

FORMATIONS TOPS:	From Logs: D sand: 1495-1508m C1 1508-1512m C2 1517-1536m
OPERATION TO 0600 HRS	Continue RIH with 4.1/2" scraper to HUD of 155m. PIU off bottom, pump 10bbl caustic followed by 10bbl BaraKlean FL, displace with 3% KCl brine. Pressure test 2.3/8" rams, leaking. Open doors to inspect.
PROGRAM - NEXT 24 HRS	P.T. BOPE. POOH L/O 2.3/8" tbg work string. Schlumberger Run CBL. R/U shooting nipple, perforate

TRANSPORTATION		PERSONNEL	
TRANSPORT-1	Baroid Chemicals	CONTRACTOR	21
TRANSPORT-2	Local delivery	OPERATOR	2
TRANSPORT-3		SERVICE CO	10
TRANSPORT-4			
WATER HAULER	6	REPORTED TO:	Colin Stuart
CRANE		REPORTED BY:	Westman/Zurkowski
		TOTAL:	33

PROGRAMME COSTS	
DAILY Aus\$:	
CUMULATIVE Aus\$:	
REPORTED TO:	Colin Stuart
REPORTED BY:	Westman/Zurkowski



DAILY DRILLING REPORT  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 28-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 24  
D.F.S.: 24.0  
SHOE F.I.T.

WUGS Western Underground Storage Project

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Well completed

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 1,568 m  
DEPTH - PREVIOUS: m  
24 HR PROGRESS: m  
SAFETY MEETINGS: pre-tubing safety meeting

Table with columns: ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL, UNIT, DESILTER, DESANDER, MUDCLEANER, CENTRIFUGE, SHOWER SCREENS

Table with columns: PUMPS, TYPE, STROKE, LINER, SPM, PRESSURE, GPM, AV (DP - ft/min), AV (DC - ft/min), SPR, SPR PRESS

Table with columns: BIT DATA, DEPTHS, MDI (TVD), SURVEYS, Azimuth

Table with columns: FORMATION DATA, TRIP GAS (%), CONN GAS (%), B GAS (%), P PRESS (ppg), ECD (ppg)

Table with columns: BHA, STRING WT, MARGIN, DRAG UP, DRAG DOWN



DAILY DRILLING REPORT  
RIG : OD & E 30  
PERMIT : PPL-2 OTWAY BASIN

DATE: 28-Feb-99  
REPORT No: 24  
D.F.S.: 24.0

WELL NAME: Iona OBS-1 STATUS @ 2400 HRS: Well completed

DEPTH - 2400 HRS: 1,568 m  
DEPTH - PREVIOUS: m  
24 HR PROGRESS: m  
SAFETY MEETINGS: pre-tubing safety meeting

Table with columns: ADDITIVES, SOLIDS CONTROL, UNIT, DESILTER, DESANDER, MUDCLEANER, CENTRIFUGE, SHOWER SCREENS

Table with columns: PUMPS, TYPE, STROKE, LINER, SPM, PRESSURE, GPM, AV (DP - ft/min), AV (DC - ft/min), SPR, SPR PRESS

Table with columns: BIT DATA, DEPTHS, MDI (TVD), SURVEYS, Azimuth

Table with columns: FORMATION DATA, TRIP GAS (%), CONN GAS (%), B GAS (%), P PRESS (ppg), ECD (ppg)

Table with columns: BHA, STRING WT, MARGIN, DRAG UP, DRAG DOWN

Main drilling log table with columns: FROM, TO, OBSERVATIONS, HOURS, SERIAL NO., TOOL

Summary tables: TRANSPORTATION, PERSONNEL, PROGRAMME COSTS

**APPENDIX 2**

**Definitive Survey by Sperry Sun/Gyrodatta**



# Sperry-Sun Drilling Services

## Survey Report for Iona Obs #1

### Definitive Survey Report

Surveyed: 23 February, 1999

Iona Obs #1

Western Underground Gas Storage Pty. Ltd.  
Iona

Measured Depth (m)	Incl.	Azim.	Sub-Sea Depth (m)	Vertical Depth (m)	Local Coordinates Northings (m)	Local Coordinates Eastings (m)	Global Coordinates Northings (m)	Global Coordinates Eastings (m)	Dogleg Rate (°/30m)	Vertical Section (m)	Comment
0.00	0.000	0.000	-137.50	0.00	0.00 N	0.00 E	5728559.00 N	677741.50 E	0.072	0.00	
104.80	0.250	24.410	-32.70	104.80	0.21 N	0.09 E	5728559.21 N	677741.59 E	0.443	-0.05	
114.60	0.110	37.000	-22.90	114.60	0.24 N	0.11 E	5728559.24 N	677741.61 E	2.835	-0.06	
143.30	2.700	131.980	5.79	143.29	0.20 S	0.63 E	5728558.80 N	677742.13 E	4.896	0.62	
172.30	7.430	129.880	34.67	172.17	1.86 S	2.58 E	5728557.14 N	677744.08 E	4.090	3.17	
200.70	11.230	125.190	62.69	200.19	4.63 S	6.25 E	5728554.37 N	677747.75 E	2.715	7.77	Narrawatuk Marie
209.81	12.041	125.930	71.61	209.11	5.70 S	7.74 E	5728553.30 N	677749.24 E	3.614	9.61	
229.40	13.790	127.230	90.70	228.20	8.31 S	11.25 E	5728550.69 N	677752.75 E	4.552	13.99	
258.40	17.240	129.300	118.64	256.14	13.12 S	17.33 E	5728545.88 N	677758.83 E	3.308	21.74	
287.40	21.620	128.020	145.98	283.48	19.14 S	24.87 E	5728539.86 N	677766.37 E	3.308	31.38	
306.00	23.652	128.737	163.15	300.65	23.58 S	30.48 E	5728535.42 N	677771.98 E	3.308	38.54	Mepunga
316.40	24.790	129.090	172.64	310.14	26.26 S	33.80 E	5728532.74 N	677775.30 E	4.328	42.80	
344.80	27.970	129.380	198.07	335.57	34.25 S	43.57 E	5728524.75 N	677785.07 E	4.328	55.41	
353.00	29.149	129.170	205.28	342.78	36.73 S	46.61 E	5728522.27 N	677788.11 E	4.328	59.33	Dilwyn
373.80	32.140	128.700	223.17	360.67	43.39 S	54.86 E	5728515.61 N	677796.36 E	4.328	69.92	
402.30	34.760	126.940	246.95	384.45	53.01 S	67.27 E	5728505.99 N	677808.77 E	2.941	85.63	
431.00	37.430	126.830	270.14	407.64	63.16 S	80.79 E	5728495.84 N	677822.29 E	2.792	102.54	
460.10	39.760	128.670	292.88	430.38	74.28 S	95.14 E	5728484.72 N	677836.64 E	2.677	120.69	
488.60	40.110	129.780	314.73	452.23	85.85 S	109.31 E	5728473.15 N	677850.81 E	0.836	138.97	
517.60	38.830	126.010	337.12	474.62	97.17 S	123.84 E	5728461.83 N	677865.34 E	2.810	157.39	

### Iona Obs #1 : Definitive 8 1/2" Gyro

Continued...

DrillQuest

# Sperry-Sun Drilling Services

## Survey Report for Iona Obs #1

Definitive Survey Report

Surveyed: 23 February, 1999

Western Underground Gas Storage Pty. Ltd.  
Iona

Iona Obs #1

Measured Depth (m)	Incl.	Azim.	Sub-Sea Depth (m)	Vertical Depth (m)	Local Coordinates Northings (m)	Eastings (m)	Global Coordinates Northings (m)	Eastings (m)	Dogleg Rate (°/30m)	Vertical Section (m)	Comment
545.60	38.620	125.990	359.75	497.25	107.83 S	138.52 E	5728451.17 N	677880.02 E	0.218	175.53	
575.60	38.330	126.380	382.45	519.95	118.49 S	153.08 E	5728440.51 N	677894.58 E	0.391	193.57	
604.60	38.110	126.330	405.23	542.73	129.12 S	167.53 E	5728429.88 N	677909.03 E	0.230	211.51	
614.00	38.045	126.417	412.63	550.13	132.56 S	172.20 E	5728426.44 N	677913.70 E	0.269	217.31	Pember Mudstone
633.60	37.910	126.500	428.08	565.58	139.74 S	181.90 E	5728419.26 N	677923.40 E	0.269	229.37	
662.60	37.520	126.610	451.02	588.52	150.31 S	196.14 E	5728408.69 N	677937.64 E	0.403	247.11	
691.60	37.390	126.810	474.05	611.55	160.86 S	210.28 E	5728398.14 N	677951.78 E	0.184	264.74	
696.00	37.348	126.790	477.54	615.04	162.45 S	212.41 E	5728396.55 N	677953.91 E	0.301	267.41	Pebble Point
720.60	37.110	126.680	497.13	634.63	171.36 S	224.34 E	5728387.64 N	677965.84 E	0.301	282.30	
730.30	36.950	126.590	504.87	642.37	174.84 S	229.03 E	5728384.16 N	677970.53 E	0.522	288.14	
<b>Iona Obs #1 : Definitive MWD Survey</b>											
739.00	36.587	126.596	511.84	649.34	177.95 S	233.21 E	5728381.05 N	677974.71 E	1.253	293.34	7" Casing
745.86	36.300	126.600	517.36	654.86	180.38 S	236.48 E	5728378.62 N	677977.98 E	1.253	297.42	
769.00	36.140	126.041	536.03	673.53	188.48 S	247.50 E	5728370.52 N	677989.00 E	0.476	311.09	Paararte
774.82	36.100	125.900	540.73	678.23	190.49 S	250.27 E	5728368.51 N	677991.77 E	0.476	314.52	
793.23	36.400	126.400	555.58	693.08	196.91 S	259.06 E	5728362.09 N	678000.56 E	0.686	325.41	
822.23	34.900	126.400	579.14	716.64	206.94 S	272.67 E	5728352.06 N	678014.17 E	1.552	342.31	
851.25	34.500	127.100	603.00	740.50	216.83 S	285.91 E	5728342.17 N	678027.41 E	0.584	358.83	
879.67	33.600	128.500	626.55	764.05	226.58 S	298.48 E	5728332.42 N	678039.98 E	1.260	374.74	
899.17	33.500	129.200	642.80	780.30	233.34 S	306.87 E	5728325.66 N	678048.37 E	0.615	385.51	
938.10	31.400	129.000	675.65	813.15	246.51 S	323.08 E	5728312.49 N	678064.58 E	1.620	406.38	

Continued...

DrillQuest



# Sperry-Sun Drilling Services

Survey Report for Iona Obs #1

Definitive Survey Report

Surveyed: 23 February, 1999

Iona Obs #1

Western Underground Gas Storage Pty. Ltd.  
Iona

Measured Depth (m)	Incl.	Azim.	Sub-Sea Depth (m)	Vertical Depth (m)	Local Coordinates Northings (m)	Local Coordinates Eastings (m)	Global Coordinates Northings (m)	Global Coordinates Eastings (m)	Dogleg Rate (°/30m)	Vertical Section (m)	Comment
967.10	31.600	129.100	700.38	837.88	256.06 S	334.85 E	5728302.94 N	678076.35 E	0.214	421.53	
996.20	30.700	127.600	725.28	862.78	265.40 S	346.65 E	5728293.60 N	678088.15 E	1.225	436.58	
1025.30	29.600	126.800	750.44	887.94	274.24 S	358.29 E	5728284.76 N	678099.79 E	1.207	451.19	
1054.00	28.300	125.200	775.56	913.06	282.40 S	369.53 E	5728276.60 N	678111.03 E	1.582	465.08	
1082.80	27.600	124.800	801.00	938.50	290.15 S	380.58 E	5728268.85 N	678122.08 E	0.755	478.57	
1111.92	26.200	124.500	826.97	964.47	297.64 S	391.42 E	5728261.36 N	678132.92 E	1.449	491.73	
1140.45	25.000	124.400	852.69	990.19	304.61 S	401.59 E	5728254.39 N	678143.09 E	1.263	504.04	
1168.97	24.300	124.800	878.61	1016.11	311.37 S	411.38 E	5728247.63 N	678152.88 E	0.757	515.93	
1176.00	23.983	125.011	885.03	1022.53	313.01 S	413.74 E	5728245.99 N	678155.24 E	1.402	518.80	Skull Creek Member
1197.84	23.000	125.700	905.06	1042.56	318.05 S	420.84 E	5728240.95 N	678162.34 E	1.402	527.50	
1227.00	21.900	124.900	932.01	1069.51	324.48 S	429.92 E	5728234.52 N	678171.42 E	1.174	538.63	
1259.10	20.100	126.900	961.98	1099.48	331.22 S	439.25 E	5728227.78 N	678180.75 E	1.810	550.13	
1288.20	17.000	128.900	989.56	1127.06	336.90 S	446.56 E	5728222.10 N	678188.06 E	3.262	559.38	
1317.20	13.200	132.300	1017.56	1155.06	341.79 S	452.31 E	5728217.21 N	678193.81 E	4.035	566.92	
1324.00	12.623	132.630	1024.18	1161.68	342.81 S	453.43 E	5728216.19 N	678194.93 E	2.568	568.43	Nullawarre Greensand
1345.50	10.800	133.900	1045.24	1182.74	345.80 S	456.61 E	5728213.20 N	678198.11 E	2.568	572.77	
1374.60	10.900	127.700	1073.82	1211.32	349.37 S	460.75 E	5728209.63 N	678202.25 E	1.207	578.23	
1403.60	10.700	126.000	1102.30	1239.80	352.63 S	465.10 E	5728206.37 N	678206.60 E	0.389	583.67	
1432.61	8.106	131.283	1130.92	1268.42	355.57 S	468.81 E	5728203.43 N	678210.31 E	2.824	588.40	Belfast Mudstone
1432.68	8.100	131.300	1130.99	1268.49	355.57 S	468.82 E	5728203.43 N	678210.32 E	2.824	588.41	
1471.30	3.300	98.400	1169.42	1306.92	357.53 S	471.97 E	5728201.47 N	678213.47 E	4.366	592.10	
1475.67	3.023	95.168	1173.78	1311.28	357.56 S	472.21 E	5728201.44 N	678213.71 E	2.260	592.31	Waarre D Unit
1486.40	2.400	84.200	1184.50	1322.00	357.56 S	472.71 E	5728201.44 N	678214.21 E	2.260	592.71	
1497.67	2.400	84.200	1195.76	1333.26	357.52 S	473.18 E	5728201.48 N	678214.68 E	0.000	593.06	Waarre C1 Sand
1509.40	2.400	84.200	1207.48	1344.98	357.47 S	473.67 E	5728201.53 N	678215.17 E	0.000	593.42	Extrapolation to TD

Continued...

DrillQuest

908918 096



# Sperry-Sun Drilling Services

Survey Report for Iona Obs #1

Definitive Survey Report

Surveyed: 23 February, 1999



Western Underground Gas Storage Pty. Ltd.

Iona

Iona Obs #1

All data is in metres unless otherwise stated. Directions and coordinates are relative to Grid North. Vertical depths are relative to RTE. Northings and Eastings are relative to Well.

Coordinate System is UTM Zone 54S on Australian Datum 1984, Meters.

Grid Convergence at Surface is  $-1.273''$ . Magnetic Convergence at Surface is  $-12.207''$  (15-Feb-99)

The Dogleg Severity is in Degrees per 30m.

Vertical Section is from Well and calculated along an Azimuth of  $127.150^\circ$  (Grid).

Based upon Minimum Curvature type calculations, at a Measured Depth of 1509.40m.,

The Bottom Hole Displacement is 593.42m., in the Direction of  $127.041^\circ$  (Grid).

**APPENDIX 3**

**Cuttings Descriptions**

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)			
747	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light grey to light brownish grey, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly medium to coarse grains, sub angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, moderate sphericity, moderate to well sorted quartz, trace to rare nodular pyrite, rare to minor skeletal fragments, good to excellent inferred. no shows.	
	20	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium to dark grey to brownish black in part, soft, dispersive, common to abundant quartz silt to fine sand, grading to arenaceous claystone, nil to trace carbonaceous specks, minor to common glauconite pellets oxidised in part, trace pyrite, trace to rare mica, slightly calcareous.  Note up to 80 percent of sample is cement	
750	60	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	40	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above  Note: claystone is dispersive and washing out and percentage is unrepresentative, up to 80 percent of sample is cement	
753	60	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	40	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above  Note: claystone is dispersive and washing out and percentage is unrepresentative, up to 80 percent of sample is cement	
756	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light grey to light brownish grey, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasionally coarse grains, sub angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, moderate sphericity, moderate to well sorted quartz, trace to rare nodular pyrite, excellent inferred porosity. no shows.	
	20	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
759	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
762		Missed sample	
765	90	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, very fine to medium, trace coarse	
	10	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
768		Missed sample	
771	70	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, very fine to medium, trace coarse	
	30	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium to light grey to brownish grey, very soft, dispersive, minor to common silt, trace to rare mica	
774		Missed sample	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd</b> <b>Cuttings Description Sheet</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Well: Iona Obs-1                      Permit: PPL-2</b></p>
6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)		
777	60 40	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, very fine to medium, trace coarse</p> <p><b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium to light grey to brownish grey, very soft, dispersive, minor to common silt, trace to rare mica</p>
780		<p>Missed sample</p> <p>Note: change to 6 m sample interval</p>
783		Missed sample
786	70 30	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> light grey to light brownish grey, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly medium occasionally coarse grains, sub angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, moderate sphericity, poorly to moderately sorted quartz, trace to rare multicoloured, orange, yellow, greyish blue hard lithic volcanic? and siliceous grains, trace to rare nodular pyrite, nil to trace calcareous, moderate to good inferred porosity. no fluorescence.</p> <p><b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium to light grey to brownish grey, very soft, dispersive, minor to common silt, trace to rare mica</p>
792	90 10	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above.</p> <p><b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above</p>
801	90 10	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, trace coal fragments.</p> <p><b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above</p>
807	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, rare to minor lithics, trace coal fragments.
813	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, rare to minor lithics, trace coal fragments.
819	90 10	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, predominantly medium to coarse</p> <p><b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium to light grey to brownish grey, very soft, dispersive, minor to common silt to fine sand, trace to rare mica</p>
825	90 10	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, predominantly medium to coarse</p> <p><b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above</p>
831	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
837	90 10	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, predominantly medium to coarse</p> <p><b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above</p>
843	90 10	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above</p> <p><b>SILTSTONE:</b> light to medium grey, soft to firm. dispersive, fissile, laminated, abundant argillaceous matrix, common to abundant very fine sand, common to abundant carbonaceous specks, common mica, trace pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone</p>

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd</b> <b>Cuttings Description Sheet</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Well:    Iona Obs-1                      Permit:   PPL-2</p>
6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)		
849	90  10	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, abundant multicoloured acid volcanic? lithics</p> <p><b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above</p>
855	80  20	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> light grey to light brownish grey, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly medium occasionally coarse grains, sub angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, moderate sphericity, poorly to moderately sorted quartz, abundant multicoloured, orange, yellow, greyish blue hard lithic volcanic? and siliceous grains, trace to rare nodular pyrite, nil to trace calcareous, moderate to good inferred porosity. No fluorescence.</p> <p><b>SILTSTONE:</b> light to medium grey, soft to firm, dispersive, fissile, laminated, abundant argillaceous matrix, common to abundant very fine sand, common to abundant carbonaceous specks, common mica, trace pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone</p> <p>Note: up to 30 percent lithics. Drill rate of &gt;100 m/hr affecting sample quality</p>
861	70  30	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above</p> <p><b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above</p>
867	80  20	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above</p> <p><b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above</p>
873	80  20	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, common lithics</p> <p><b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above</p>
879	90  10	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above</p> <p><b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above</p>
885	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, common lithics
891	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
897	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
903	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
909	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
915	100	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly medium to coarse grading to very coarse grains, angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare multicoloured, orange, yellow, greyish blue hard lithic volcanic? and siliceous grains, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. No fluorescence.</p>
921	90	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd</b> <b>Cuttings Description Sheet</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Well: Iona Obs-1                      Permit: PPL-2</b></p>
6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)		
	10	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> as above
927	90	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above
	10	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> as above
933	80	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to coarse, angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare multicoloured, orange, yellow, greyish blue hard lithic volcanic? and siliceous grains, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. No fluorescence,
	20	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> light to medium grey, soft to firm, dispersive, fissile, laminated, abundant argillaceous matrix, common to abundant very fine sand, common to abundant carbonaceous specks, common mica, trace pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone
939	80	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above, predominantly fine to coarse
	20	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> as above
945	70	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above, predominantly fine to coarse
	30	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> as above, trace to rare coaly fragments
951	90	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly medium to coarse grading to very coarse grains occasional pebbly, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. no fluorescence.
	10	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> as above, trace to rare coaly fragments
957	80	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above
	20	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> as above
960	90	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above
	10	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> as above
963	90	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above
	10	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> as above
966	90	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above
	10	<b><u>SILTSTONE:</u></b> as above
969	100	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above
972	100	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)	
975	100	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above	
978	80	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above	
	20	<u>SILTSTONE:</u> as above, trace to rare coaly fragments	
981	90	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly medium to coarse grading to very coarse grains occasionally pebbly, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. No fluorescence.	
	10	<u>SILTSTONE:</u> light to medium grey, soft to firm, dispersive, fissile, laminated, abundant argillaceous matrix, common to abundant very fine sand, common to abundant carbonaceous specks, common mica, trace pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone	
984	90	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above	
	10	<u>SILTSTONE:</u> as above,	
987	70	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above	
	30	<u>SILTSTONE:</u> as above,	
990		Missed sample	
993	80	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above	
	20	<u>SILTSTONE:</u> light to medium grey to white, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant argillaceous matrix, common to abundant very fine sand, common to abundant carbonaceous specks, common mica, trace pyrite, trace glauconite	
996		Missed sample	
999	90	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above	
	10	<u>SILTSTONE:</u> as above	
1002	70	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above	
	30	<u>SILTSTONE:</u> as above	
1005		Sample unreliable – pumping out leak in flowline into cellar	
1008	100	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above, predominantly fine to coarse	
1011	100	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above, predominantly fine to coarse, well sorted	
1014	90	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet
		Well: Iona Obs-1 Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)
	10	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above
1017	40	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	60	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above
1020	40	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	60	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above
1023	60	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to coarse occasional very coarse grains, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. No fluorescence
	40	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> light to medium grey to brownish grey, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant argillaceous matrix, common to abundant very fine sand, common to abundant carbonaceous specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite, trace glauconite
1026	50	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	50	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above
1029	50	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	50	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above
1032	90	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, predominantly medium to coarse, well sorted
	10	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above
1035	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, predominantly medium to coarse, well sorted
1038	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
1041	90	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	10	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above
1044	90	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	10	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above
1047	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
1050	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, predominantly medium to coarse occasionally pebbly
1053	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
1056		Missed sample



Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)			
1059	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1062		Missed sample	
1065	90	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	10	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1068	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1071	90	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to coarse occasional very coarse grains, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. No fluorescence	
	10	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> light to medium grey to brownish grey, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant argillaceous matrix, common to abundant very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite, trace glauconite	
1074	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1077	70	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, predominantly fine to medium	
	30	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1080	70	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	30	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1083	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1086	70	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	30	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1089	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1092	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1095	90	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	10	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)	
1098	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1101	60	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	40	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1104	70	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	30	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
1107	90	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to coarse occasional very coarse to pebble grains, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. No fluorescence	
	10	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> light to medium grey to brownish grey, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant argillaceous matrix, common to abundant very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite, trace glauconite	
1110	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</b> light to medium grey to brownish grey, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite	
1113	40	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	60	<b>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
1116	40	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	60	<b>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
	tr	<b>DOLOMITE:</b> orange to reddish brown, hard, blocky	
1119	40	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	55	<b>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
	5	<b>DOLOMITE:</b> as above	
1122	40	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	60	<b>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
	tr	<b>DOLOMITE:</b> as above	
1125	60	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	40	<b>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)	
	tr	<b><u>DOLOMITE:</u></b> as above	
1128	70	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	30	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	
1131	40	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	60	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	tr	<b><u>DOLOMITE:</u></b> as above	
1134	60	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to coarse occasional very coarse to pebble grains, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. No fluorescence	
	40	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> light to medium grey to brownish grey, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite	
1137	30	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	70	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	
1140	60	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	40	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	
1143	50	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	50	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	
1146	70	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	30	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	
1149	50	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	50	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	
1152	50	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	50	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	
1155		Missed sample	
1158	70	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	30	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	
1161	70	<b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above	
	30	<b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)	
1164	70	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	30	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1167	70	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly medium to coarse	
	30	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : light to grey to brownish grey to white in part, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, minor very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite	
1170	30	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly medium to coarse	
	70	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1173	70	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to coarse occasional very coarse to pebble grains, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. No fluorescence	
	30	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : light to grey to brownish grey to white in part, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, minor very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite, grading to Clayey Siltstone	
1176	30	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly medium to coarse	
	70	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1179	80	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly medium to coarse	
	20	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1182	70	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly medium to coarse	
	30	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1185	20	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly medium to coarse	
	80	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1188	30	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly medium to coarse	
	70	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1191	50	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly medium to coarse	
	50	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1194	40	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	60	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1197	20	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	80	<u>SILTY CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)	
1200	90	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> light to grey to brownish grey inter-bedded with greyish white laminations in part, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant argillaceous matrix, abundant very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite, grading to Clayey Siltstone	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1203	90	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1206	50	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> light to grey to brownish grey interbedded with greyish white laminations in part, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant argillaceous matrix, abundant very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite, grading to Clayey Siltstone	
	40	<b>SANDSTONE (1):</b> very light grey to white, soft, friable, very fine to fine, sub angular to sub rounded, poorly sorted, abundant clay matrix grading to argillaceous sandstone, rare mica, trace to rare pyrite, trace orange lithics, nil to poor visible porosity	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE(2):</b> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to coarse occasional very coarse to pebble grains, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity.	
1209	70	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SANDSTONE(1):</b> as above	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE(2):</b> as above	
1212	60	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SANDSTONE(1):</b> as above, trace glauconite	
	20	<b>SANDSTONE(2):</b> as above	
1215	70	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SANDSTONE(1):</b> as above	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE(2):</b> as above	
1218	70	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
	20	<b>SANDSTONE(1):</b> as above	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE(2):</b> as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)			
1221	80	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : as above	
	20	<u>SANDSTONE(1)</u> : as above	
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE(2)</u> : as above	
1224	60	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : as above	
	40	<u>SANDSTONE(1)</u> : as above	
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE(2)</u> : as above	
1227	70	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : as above	
	30	<u>SANDSTONE(1)</u> : as above	
1230	70	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : light to grey to brownish grey inter-bedded with greyish white laminations in part, soft to firm, dispersive, abundant argillaceous matrix, abundant very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, trace pyrite, grading to Clayey Siltstone	
	30	<u>SANDSTONE (1)</u> : very light grey to white, soft, friable, very fine to fine, sub angular to sub rounded, poorly sorted, abundant clay matrix grading to argillaceous sandstone, rare mica, trace to rare pyrite, trace orange lithics, nil to poor visible porosity	
1233	50	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : as above	
	50	<u>SANDSTONE (1)</u> : as above, trace medium to coarse	
1236	50	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : as above	
	50	<u>SANDSTONE (1)</u> : as above, trace medium to coarse	
1239	70	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : as above	
	30	<u>SANDSTONE (1)</u> : as above	
1242	70	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : as above	
	30	<u>SANDSTONE (1)</u> : as above	
1245	40	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : as above	
	60	<u>SANDSTONE(2)</u> : light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to coarse occasional very coarse to pebble grains, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity.	
1248	40	<u>SILTSTONE</u> : as above	
	60	<u>SANDSTONE(2)</u> : as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)	
1251	50	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above	
	50	<b>SANDSTONE(2):</b> as above	
		Note: Drill string stuck on pulling out of hole on 11/2/99. Recommended drilling on 20/2/99	
1254	70	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above, grading to Silty Claystone	
	30	<b>SANDSTONE(2):</b> as above	
1257	70	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above, grading to Silty Claystone	
	30	<b>SANDSTONE(2):</b> as above	
1260	60	<b>SILTSTONE:</b> as above, grading to Silty Claystone	
	40	<b>SANDSTONE(2):</b> as above	
1263	70	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> light grey to brownish grey inter-bedded with greyish white laminations in part, soft, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, minor very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, rare disseminated and nodular pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part	
	30	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light grey to light brownish grey to white, clear to translucent grains, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasional coarse, predominantly angular to sub rounded occasionally rounded, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, trace to rare pyrite cement, moderate to good inferred porosity. No shows.	
1266	80	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above, common to abundant very fine to fine sand	
	20	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1269	90	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above, trace glauconite	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1272	90	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above, common to abundant very fine to fine sand	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1275	90	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above, common to abundant very fine to fine sand	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1278	100	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above, minor to common very fine to fine sand	
	tr	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1281	90	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above, minor to common very fine to fine sand	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1284	100	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above, minor to common very fine to fine sand	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	<b>Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd</b> <b>Cuttings Description Sheet</b>  <b>Well: Iona Obs-1                      Permit: PPL-2</b>
6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)		
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1287	100	<u>CLAYSTONE:</u> as above, grading to Silty Claystone
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1290	100	<u>CLAYSTONE:</u> as above
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1293	100	<u>CLAYSTONE:</u> as above
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1296	90	<u>SANDY CLAYSTONE:</u> light grey to brownish grey inter-bedded with greyish white laminations in part, soft, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, abundant very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, rare disseminated and nodular pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part
	10	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1299	90	<u>SANDY CLAYSTONE:</u> light grey to brownish grey inter-bedded with greyish white laminations in part, soft, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, abundant very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, rare disseminated and nodular pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part
	10	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1302	100	<u>SANDY CLAYSTONE:</u> as above
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1305	100	<u>SANDY CLAYSTONE:</u> as above
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1308	100	<u>CLAYSTONE:</u> light grey to brownish grey inter-bedded with greyish white laminations in part, soft, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, minor very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, rare disseminated and nodular pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1311	90	<u>CLAYSTONE:</u> as above
	10	<u>CALCARENITE:</u> very light grey to yellowish grey, hard, crystalline, dolomitic in part, abundant argillaceous matrix, minor very fine sand, minor coal specks, minor glauconite, rare to minor pyrite cement
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
1314	90	<u>CLAYSTONE:</u> as above
	10	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above



Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet
		Well: Iona Obs-1 Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)
	tr	<u>CALCARENITE</u> : as above
1317	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	tr	<u>CALCARENITE</u> : as above
1320	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
1323	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
1326	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1329	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1332	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : light grey to brownish grey inter-bedded with greyish white laminations in part, soft, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, minor very fine sand, common to abundant coal specks and laminae, minor mica, rare disseminated and nodular pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part
1335	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1338	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1341	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : light brown to moderate yellowish green, soft, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, common very fine to fine sand, minor to common glauconite, minor coal specks, rare mica, rare nodular pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part
1344	30	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : moderate yellowish green to light brown, soft, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, common very fine to fine sand, minor to common glauconite, minor coal specks, rare mica, rare nodular pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part
	70	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : light brownish grey to dark yellowish green, clear to translucent grains commonly coated with glauconite, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasionally coarse, predominantly angular to sub rounded, occasionally rounded and polished grains, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, common to abundant glauconite grains, rare skeletal fragments, trace foraminifera infilled with glauconite, trace to rare pyrite nodules, good inferred porosity. No shows.
1347	80	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
	20	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
1350	90	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
	10	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet
		Well: Iona Obs-1 Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)
1353	40	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
	60	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, grains commonly orange stained
1356	30	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
	70	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly fine to medium
1359	90	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1362	90	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1365	60	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	40	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1368	80	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	20	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1371	80	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : light brownish grey to greyish brown to dark yellowish green in part, clear to translucent grains commonly coated with glauconite, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasionally coarse, predominantly angular to sub rounded, occasionally rounded and polished grains, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, common to abundant glauconite grains, rare skeletal fragments, trace foraminifera infilled with glauconite, trace to rare pyrite nodules, good inferred porosity. No shows.
	20	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : moderate yellowish green to light brown, soft, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, common very fine to fine sand, minor to common glauconite, minor coal specks, rare mica, rare nodular pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part
1374	90	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1377	90	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1380	100	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	tr	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1383	100	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	tr	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1386	100	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above
	tr	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet
		Well: Iona Obs-1 Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)
1389	100 tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1392		Missed sample
1395	100 tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly medium to coarse <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1398	100 tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1401	100 tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1404	90 10	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1407	90  10	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : light brownish grey to greyish brown to dark yellowish green in part, clear to translucent grains commonly coated with glauconite, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasionally coarse, predominantly angular to sub rounded, occasionally rounded and polished grains, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, common to abundant glauconite grains, rare skeletal fragments, trace foraminifera infilled with glauconite, trace to rare pyrite nodules, good inferred porosity. No shows. <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : moderate yellowish green to light brown, soft, dispersive, abundant quartz silt, common very fine to fine sand, minor to common glauconite, minor coal specks, rare mica, rare nodular pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part
1410	90 10	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1413	90 10	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1416	90 10	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above
1419	70  30	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, predominantly fine to medium, grading to Clayey Sandstone in part <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above, grading to very light grey
1422	70 30	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above <u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 -1565.17 mRT)	
1425	70	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above, predominantly very fine to medium, poorly to moderately sorted	
	30	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
1428	70	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	30	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
1431	60	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	40	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
1434	60	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	40	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
1437	50	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
	50	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> dark grey to greenish black, soft, dispersive, minor quartz silt, minor to common disseminated and nodular glauconite, rare coal specks, rare mica, trace pyrite, grading to Silty Claystone in part	
1440	60	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium to dark grey to greenish black, soft, dispersive, rare to minor quartz silt, minor to common disseminated and nodular glauconite, rare coal specks, rare mica, trace pyrite	
	40	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light brownish grey to greyish brown to dark yellowish green in part, clear to translucent grains commonly coated with glauconite, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasionally coarse, predominantly angular to sub rounded, occasionally rounded and polished grains, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, common to abundant glauconite grains, rare skeletal fragments, trace foraminifera infilled with glauconite, trace to rare pyrite nodules, good inferred porosity. No shows.	
1443	70	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
	30	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1446	90	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1449	90	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above	
	10	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	
1452	100	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium light grey to dark greenish grey, soft, very dispersive, rare to minor quartz silt, minor to common disseminated and nodular glauconite, rare coal specks, rare mica, trace pyrite	
	tr	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)	
1455	100 tr	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above <u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1458	90 10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above <u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1461	100 tr	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above <u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1464	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1467	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above, common to abundant nodular glauconite	
1470	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1473	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1476	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1479	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1482	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : medium light grey to dark greenish grey, soft, very dispersive, rare to minor quartz silt, minor to common disseminated and nodular glauconite, rare coal specks, rare mica, trace pyrite	
1485	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1488	90 10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : medium light grey to dark greenish grey, soft, very dispersive, rare to minor quartz silt, minor to common disseminated and nodular glauconite, rare coal specks, rare mica, trace pyrite <u>SANDSTONE</u> : light brownish grey to greyish brown to dark yellowish green in part, clear to translucent grains commonly coated with glauconite, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasionally coarse to pebble, predominantly angular to sub rounded, occasionally rounded and polished pebble grains, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, common to abundant glauconite grains, rare skeletal fragments, trace to rare pyrite nodules, good inferred porosity. No shows.	
1491	90 10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above <u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1493 Spot sample	90 10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above <u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1494	100 tr	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above, grading to greyish yellow in part <u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)	
1495	90	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
Spot sample	10	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1497	60	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
	40	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above, minor to common pebble grains	
1498	70	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
Spot sample	30	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1499	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
Spot sample	tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1500	90	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
	10	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1501	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : medium light grey to dark greenish grey, soft, very dispersive, rare to minor quartz silt, minor to common disseminated and nodular glauconite, rare coal specks, rare mica, trace pyrite	
Spot sample	tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : light brownish grey to greyish brown to dark yellowish green in part, clear to translucent grains commonly coated with glauconite, unconsolidated to friable, predominantly fine to medium occasionally coarse to pebble, predominantly angular to sub rounded, occasionally rounded and polished pebble grains, poor to moderate sphericity, moderately sorted, common to abundant glauconite grains, rare skeletal fragments, trace to rare pyrite nodules, good inferred porosity. No shows.	
1502	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
Spot sample			
1503	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
	tr	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
1504	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1505	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1506	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1507	100	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd</b> <b>Cuttings Description Sheet</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Well: Iona Obs-1                      Permit: PPL-2</b></p>
6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)		
1508	90 10 tr tr	<p><b><u>CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> light grey to light brownish grey , soft, common to abundant silt, common coaly specks, trace to rare mica</p> <p><b><u>COAL:</u></b> black, moderately hard, conchoidal fracture, vitreous</p>
1509.35 B.U.	80 20 tr tr	<p><b><u>CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>COAL:</u></b> as above</p>
1510	75 10 10 5	<p><b><u>CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>SILTY CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>COAL:</u></b> as above</p>
1511	70  25  5	<p><b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> light brownish grey to very light grey, fine to coarse, dominantly medium, moderately to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, firm to friable, predominantly loose and unconsolidated, trace pyrite</p> <p><b><u>CLAYSTONE:</u></b> medium to dark grey, soft to firm, dispersive, rare to minor carbonaceous laminations and specks, trace pyrite, trace resin</p> <p><b><u>COAL:</u></b> black, moderately hard, conchoidal fracture, vitreous</p>
1512	90 10 tr	<p><b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>COAL:</u></b> as above</p>
1513	90 10 tr	<p><b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>COAL:</u></b> as above</p>
1514	60 40	<p><b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above</p>
1515	60 40	<p><b><u>SANDSTONE:</u></b> as above</p> <p><b><u>CLAYSTONE:</u></b> as above</p>

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd Cuttings Description Sheet	
		Well: Iona Obs-1	Permit: PPL-2
		6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)	
1516	70	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	30	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1517	60	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	40	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1518	80	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	20	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1519	70	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	30	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1520	80	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	20	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1521	90	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1522	100	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	tr	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1523	70	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : light brownish grey to very light grey, fine to coarse, dominantly medium, moderately to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, firm to friable, predominantly loose and unconsolidated, trace pyrite	
	30	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : medium to dark grey, soft to firm, dispersive, rare to minor carbonaceous laminations and specks, trace pyrite, trace resin	
1524	80	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	20	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1525	100	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	tr	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1526	90	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	10	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1527	100	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	
	tr	<u>CLAYSTONE</u> : as above	
1530 - 1533		No sample – too little across shakers See core chip descriptions	
1536	80	<u>SANDSTONE</u> : as above	



Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd</b> <b>Cuttings Description Sheet</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Well: Iona Obs-1                      Permit: PPL-2</p>
6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)		
	20	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above
1539	80	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	20	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above
1542	30	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	70	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above
1545	20	<p><b>CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE:</b> very light grey to white, fine to coarse occasionally very coarse, fair sphericity, moderately to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, firm to friable, predominantly loose and unconsolidated, 30 to 40 percent calcareous matrix, trace pyrite, common white to very light grey argillaceous matrix, trace carbonaceous fragments.</p>
	80	<p><b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above, grading to Silty Claystone</p> <p>Note: cavings of glauconitic Claystone – 20 percent</p>
1548	40	<b>CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	60	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above
1551	60	<b>CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	40	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above
1554	90	<p><b>CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE:</b> very light grey to white, fine to coarse occasionally very coarse, fair sphericity, moderately to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, firm to friable, predominantly loose and unconsolidated, 30 to 40 percent calcareous matrix, trace pyrite, common white to very light grey argillaceous matrix, trace carbonaceous fragments.</p>
	10	<p><b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium to dark grey, soft to firm, dispersive, rare to minor carbonaceous laminations and specks, trace pyrite, trace resin</p>
1557	70	<b>CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	30	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above
1560	40	<p><b>SANDSTONE:</b> light brownish grey to very light grey, fine to coarse, dominantly medium, moderately to well sorted, subangular to subrounded, firm to friable, predominantly loose and unconsolidated, trace pyrite</p>
	30	<b>CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	30	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above
1563	50	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	10	<b>CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE:</b> as above
	40	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> as above

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	<b>Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd</b> <b>Cuttings Description Sheet</b>  <b>Well: Iona Obs-1                      Permit: PPL-2</b>
6" Hole Section (744 –1565.17 mRT)		
1566	Tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
	Tr	<u>CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE:</u> as above
	100	<u>CLAYSTONE:</u> as above
1568.17  TD	Tr	<u>SANDSTONE:</u> as above
	Tr	<u>CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE:</u> as above
	100	<u>CLAYSTONE:</u> as above

TD 1568.17 mRT reached at 18:20 hrs 23 February 1999

**APPENDIX 4**

**Core Descriptions and Core Analysis by ACS Laboratories Pty. Ltd.**

908918 124



**DETAILED CORE DESCRIPTION and  
SEDIMENTOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION**  
of  
*IONA OBS-1*  
for  
**WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE PTY LTD**  
by  
**ACS LABORATORIES PTY LTD**

908918 125

15 April 1999



Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
C/- Texas Utilities Australia  
Level 49, Rialto South Tower  
525 Collins Street  
MELBOURNE VIC 3000

Attention: Andy Whittle

**FINAL REPORT: 0414-01**

**CLIENT REFERENCE:** Letter of Transmittal No. UGS 0000451 dated 17 March, 1999

**MATERIAL:** Conventional Core

**LOCALITY:** Iona OBS-1

**WORK REQUIRED:** Detailed Core Description and Sedimentological Interpretation

Please direct technical enquiries regarding this work to the signatories below under whose supervision the work was carried out.

*G. Kraishan*

**GHAZI KRAISHAN**  
Sedimentologist and Petrologist

ACS Laboratories Pty Ltd shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall ACS Laboratories Pty Ltd be responsible for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report.

Brisbane  
Laboratory:

P.O. Box 396, Chermside South Qld 4032, Australia  
☎: 61 7 3350 1222 Facsimile: 3359 0666  
E-mail: [acs.bris@acslabs.com.au](mailto:acs.bris@acslabs.com.au)

ACS Laboratories Pty Ltd  
ACN: 008 273 005

**DETAILED CORE DESCRIPTION  
and  
SEDIMENTOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION**

**of**

**IONA OBS-1**

A final report prepared

for

**WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE PTY LTD**

by

**Dr. GHAZI KRAISHAN**

April 1999

This report is divided into two parts:

Part A presents an executive summary (Chapter 1), introduces this investigation (Chapter 2), summarises the methodology (Chapter 3), presents results (Chapter 4) and summarises the major findings (Chapter 5). Representative photos of different lithofacies are presented at the end of this part.

Part B presents the logging data sheets (comprising lithologic logs: Appendices I and II).

# CONTENTS

## PART A

1.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	1
2.	INTRODUCTION .....	2
3.	METHODS .....	2
4.	RESULTS	
	4.1 Sedimentological Study	
	4.1.1 Horizontally to small scale cross laminated sandstone .....	4
	4.1.2 Stacked fining upward sandstones .....	5
	4.1.3 Interbedded very fine-grained lenticular sandstone and mudstone (heterolithic) .....	8
	4.1.4 Thin ribbon of stacked fining upwards sandstone .....	8
	4.2 Interpretation	
	4.2.1 Vertical Facies Succession .....	9
5.	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS .....	11
6.	REFERENCES .....	12
7.	PLATES - CORE PHOTOGRAPHS .....	13

## PART B

### *APPENDICES*

- I SYMBOL INDEX
- II LITHOLOGICAL GRAPHIC LOGS



## 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd requested a sedimentological core study of Iona OBS-1. This was undertaken using a detailed log description and sedimentological interpretation.
- Iona OBS-1 core spans an interval between 1509.34 m to 1534.30 m. This interval comprises a succession of interbedded mudstone, siltstone and sandstone. The sandstones of Iona OBS-1 are very fine- to very coarse (sometimes pebbly) and poor to moderately well sorted.
- The Waarre Formation is generally interpreted to be the product of deposition in a mixture of braided and meandering fluvial settings. Detailed core description revealed that Iona OBS-1 sandstones contain numerous facies and include small scale to large scale cross stratified sandstone, horizontal continuous to discontinuous small scale cross laminated to ripple laminated sandstone, and interbedded laminated mudstone and rippled thinly bedded to lense sandstones (heterolithic). The lower part of the studied section is believed to have been deposited in braided fluvial environments whilst the upper part represents meandering point bar and floodplain (overbank) deposits.
- Detailed core description revealed that Iona OBS-1 sediments are deposited within a mixture of braided and meandering fluvial settings. The core interval was a product of bed-load dominated sandstone with minor mixed-load and suspended-load river systems. Four lithofacies or lithofacies associations have been identified in the studied core interval of Iona OBS-1. These sandstone facies are believed to have been deposited in environments ranging from braided mid-channel bars to meandering floodplain. The lower part of the core interval represents a prograding thick stacked, braided fluvial channel deposit. This is overlain by thin heterolithic mudstone interbedded with thin starved, rippled sand lenses. This facies is believed to have been deposited in a changing depositional environment of meandering floodplain, marking a maximum flooding surface. The upper part of the mudstone of the meandering floodplain is truncated by medium to very coarse-grained fining upwards sandstone making a thin isolated ribbon of meandering point bar deposits.
- The ichnofacies assemblages are of extremely low diversity and are represented by one assemblage of *Planolites*. This monospecific assemblage belongs to the *Cruziana* ichnofacies. The trace fossils are restricted to the interbedded mudstone and thin sandstone facies (heterolithic facies). They are consistent with the depositional model presented above and reflect reducing to anoxic conditions which might have developed in a restricting setting of meandering fluvial floodplain deposits.
- Reservoir potential of Iona OBS-1 Waarre Formation ranges from poor to excellent. Reservoir quality is excellent in the medium to very coarse-grained, clean large scale trough cross stratification sands, good in the fine to medium-grained, horizontal to small scale cross laminated sands of the mid-channel bars and poor in the heterolithics overbank (floodplain) facies.

## 2. INTRODUCTION

Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd requested a sedimentological core study of Iona OBS-1. Two cores, (almost 13 metres in length) comprising mostly subequal quantities of sandstone and mudstone (shale), were analysed, described and interpreted sedimentologically. A summary of the main aims of this investigation is presented below:-

- Describe the sedimentological lithofacies and ichnofacies.
- Provide facies scheme and identify the main depositional surfaces.
- Postulate the depositional environments.

## 3. METHODS

The sedimentary sequence of the Upper Cretaceous Waarre Formation was studied and logged from the Iona OBS-1 well. The colour, texture, bedding thicknesses, grain composition, trace fossils assemblage and primary sedimentary structures were used to identify different facies. The Frey and Pemberton (1984) and Pemberton (1992) ichnofacies assemblage scheme was used to describe and classify the trace fossils recognised during log description. The Miall classification of lithofacies (Miall, 1978) was used with some modification to characterise the core interval. The modified lithofacies scheme used in this study is presented in Table 1. The integration of lithology, primary sedimentary structures and trace fossil assemblages were used in combination to assess the interpretation of depositional environment for different sedimentary sequences in Iona OBS-1. The depositional facies interpretation is based on the work of Reading (1996) and Galloway and Hobday (1983). The core interval was logged in a scale of 1:25 cm. Detailed graphic core description, grain size, sedimentary structures, degree and type of bioturbation, bedding contacts, probable depositional environment and selected photographs of the Waarre Formation from Iona OBS-1 core interval are presented in Appendices I and II and Plates 1 - 3.

**TABLE 1.** Lithofacies scheme and depositional facies used for the core description of the Waarre Formation from Iona OBS-1. Lithofacies modified from Miall (1978) and depositional facies from Reading (1996).

<b>Lithofacies</b>		<b>Depositional Facies</b>	
<b>S</b>	<b>Sandstone:</b>	<b>MCB</b>	Mid-Channel Bar
	Sc Erosional scoured	<b>BF</b>	Barforms
	Sg Normal grading	<b>PB</b>	Point Bar
	Sl Horizontal lamination	<b>FB</b>	Floodplain
	Sp Pebbly sandstone		
	Sr Ripple scale cross stratification		
	St Large scale cross stratification		
	Sx Small scale cross stratification		
<b>H</b>	<b>Interbedded sandstone and mudstone:</b>		
	Hc1 Sand lensed mud		
	Hc2 Sand streak mud		
<b>F</b>	<b>Mudstone:</b>		
	Fb Bioturbated		
	Fl Laminated		
<b>C</b>	<b>Coal:</b>		

## 4. RESULTS

This section summarises the results of the sedimentary study. The Waarre Formation from Iona OBS-1 has been subdivided into four lithostratigraphic facies deposited probably in four depositional environments (Table 1). The Iona OBS-1 interval comprises an interbedded sequence of shale and fine- to very coarse-grained sandstone. A detailed lithological description, depositional lithofacies and ichnofacies are presented in Appendix II on the graphic logs.

### 4.1 *Sedimentological Study*

The Waarre Formation sediments studied from Iona OBS-1 are dominated by nearly subequal quantities of relatively clean, fine to very coarse grained sandstone (sometimes pebbly) interbedded with mudstone. A number of lithofacies were recognised in the studied core interval including: sandstone, interbedded sandstone and shale. Table 2 summarises these lithofacies and their characteristics, thicknesses and possible depositional environments. Bedding laminations are marked by subtle changes in grain size and/or colour. Sedimentological studies revealed that the Waarre Formation sediments were deposited in braided to meandering river systems with possible tidal influence. The general depositional setting of the sediments studied therefore, has been interpreted to be fluvial.

The following section is a detailed description of the four lithofacies recognised during the core logging.

#### 4.1.1 **Horizontal to small scale cross laminated sandstone**

This facies represents the lowermost part of the cored interval. It is dominantly composed of sandstone sets. The sands range in size from fine to medium-grained and moderately to well sorted. The upper and lower contacts are generally sharp. The thickness of each set ranges in thickness from 0.30 m to 2.0 m. The dominant sedimentary structure is low angle to small scale continuous to discontinuous cross to wavy laminations (Plate 1.A). Some sandstone units contain few rip-up clasts. The unit also contains local shale partings in millimetre scale. Current ripple lamination to wavy ripple lamination is common especially in the upper part of this facies. Local sand beds show trough cross stratification at their upper part. The facies contains thin coalified wood and plant materials with a thickness of less than 5 cm.

The absence of trace fossils indicates a moderate to high energy environment. The predominance of low angle of small cross lamination and the presence of current to wavy ripple marks suggests that this facies was produced by lateral and vertical accretion of low-relief unattached barforms. Given the preceding details, it is believed that this facies represents a low sinuosity braided sandy bedload river.

#### 4.1.2 Stacked fining upward sandstones

This facies consists mainly of grey to creamy, sandstones and pebbly sandstones (Plate 1.B). The sandstones are typically medium to very-coarse grained, becoming finer upwards. The sandstone units commonly occur in thick stacked sets, ranging between 20 cm to 1.5 m beds. The facies is highly variable and contains a scoured or erosional base pebble sandstone, overlain by trough cross stratified sandstone, ripple to cross stratified sandstone and horizontal laminated sandstone. The basal parts of contacts are sharp and irregular, commonly exhibiting evidence of winnowing or scoured surfaces. The dominant sedimentary structures are large-scale cross stratification with inclinations up to 30° (Plate 1.B), interpreted as trough and planar tabular cross stratification. The cross stratification grades up to thin bedded, ripple and small scale cross lamination. The facies also contains rip-up clasts and pebble imbrications. These imbrications are characterised by uni-directional flow current. The top of this unit is sharp and locally gradational. The facies is dominated by physical sedimentary structures and is devoid of trace fossils. Plant debris or coalified wood or plant materials are present throughout of this facies (Plate 2.A).

The overall setting of this facies is interpreted as having been produced by low sinuosity braided, coarse-grained bedload, channelised uni-directional flow, fluvial river system. This is indicated by the combination of sedimentary structures, the lack of trace fossils and the associated facies. Planar to tabular and trough cross stratification, mudstone rip-up clasts and pebble imbrications all indicate sediment transport by traction currents. The sediments of this facies were deposited by mid-channel bars or longitudinal bars.

**TABLE 2.** Detailed description of the Waarre Formation lithofacies from Iona OBS-1, with thicknesses, probable depositional environments and reservoir potential.

Facies	Description	Thickness (m)	Depositional Environments	Reservoir Potential
<b>S (Sandstone)</b>				
St Dune scale cross stratification	Coarse to very coarse-grained, poorly sorted, clean sandstone. Sedimentary structures are dominated by large scale planar to trough cross stratification. No evidence of bioturbation. Associated with Sg, Sc, Sp and Sg.	0.20 to 0.50	High energy mid-channel bar	Excellent
Sg Normal grading	Fine to very coarse-grained, massive. No clear evidence of bioturbation. Lower contact is sharp with local evidence of scoured, and the upper contact is gradational. Associated with Sp and St.	0.10 to 1.5	High energy mid-channel bar	Excellent
Sr Ripple scale cross stratification	Fine to medium-grained, wavy to small scale ripple cross stratified sandstone. No bioturbation. Upper and lower contacts are sharp. Associated with Sx and Sl.	0.01 to 0.50	Moderate to high energy point bar High energy mid-channel bar Moderate to high energy barforms	Good
Sl Horizontal lamination	Fine to medium-grained, wavy, horizontal continuous to discontinuous laminated sandstone. Shale parting and rip-up clasts are present at the top of a few layers. Associated with Sx, and Sr.	0.01 to 1.5	Moderate to high energy point bar to mid-channel bar Moderate to high energy barforms	Good
Sx Small scale cross stratification	Fine to coarse-grained, small scale cross stratified sandstone. Thin to cross laminations are also present. This facies is characterised by a low angle of cross bedding and is associated with Sl, Sr, and St. No clear evidence of bioturbation.	0.2 to 0.50	Moderate to high energy point bar Moderate to high energy barforms	Good
Sc Erosional scoured	Medium to coarse, massive sandstone. Associated with scoured surfaces of all facies.	N/P	High energy mid-channel bar	Good to very good

**TABLE 2.** Detailed description of the Waarre Formation lithofacies from Iona OBS-1, with thicknesses, probable depositional environments and reservoir potential. (*continued*)

<b>Facies</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Thickness (m)</b>	<b>Depositional Environments</b>	<b>Reservoir Potential</b>
<b>H (Interbedded sandstone and mudstone)</b>				
Hc1 Sand lensed mud or Fl, Fb, F/Sr and F/SI	Interbedded sand lenses with mudstone. The mudstone is horizontally laminated with moderate plant fossils. Mudstone is slightly bioturbated. Sandstone beds show current ripple cross stratification and continuous to discontinuous horizontal lamination. Sandstones are present as lens beds within the mud part. The amounts of sand beds are less than 20%	~4.5	Low energy floodplain	Very Poor
Hc2 Sand streak mud or F/SI and F/Sr F/Sb	Dominantly thin laminated to small scale cross laminated mudstone with very thin beds of very fine-grained sandstone. Bioturbation is minor.	~4.5	Low energy floodplain	Very Poor
<b>F (Mudstone)</b>				
Fl Laminated	Thinly laminated silt to mudstone. Trace bioturbation. Associated with Fl.	Few cms	Low energy floodplain	Very Poor
Fb Bioturbated	Minor bioturbated silt to mudstone.	Few cms	Low energy floodplain	Very Poor
<b>C (Coal)</b>				
C Coal	Black thin bedded, laminated.	Few cms	Low energy within the floodplain	Very poor

#### 4.1.3 Interbedded very fine-grained lenticular sandstone and mudstone (heterolithic)

This facies is characterised by interbedded very fine-grained lenticular laminated to wavy rippled sandstone with thinly laminated mudstone (Plate 2.B). The total thickness of this facies is 4.5 m. The sandstones are creamy, very fine to fine-grained and moderately to well sorted. The sands are typically developed as thin laminae, lenses and starved ripples (Plate 2.B), rarely greater than 1 cm in thickness. Primary sedimentary structures are common to abundant and dominated by laminations which are wavy and regular to irregular, with organic rich shale partings at millimetre scale. Some laminations are gently curved and represent ripple to cross lamination.

The mudstone (shale) facies commonly consists of black, thinly bedded (~ 10 cm to 20 cm) with variable fissility and dominates the heterolithic part of this facies. Sedimentary structures within the mudstone are dominated by wavy to horizontal lamination (Plate 2.B). The thickness of individual mudstone layers ranges from less than 5 cm to 20 cm. The facies contains numerous pyrite nodules. Incipient sideritisation has developed in a few of the mud beds, especially the lower part of the facies (Plate 3.A). This facies contains abundant plant debris (Plate 3.A) and plant fossils. The lower part of this facies contains thin coal beds ranging in thickness from a few millimetres up to 20 cm. There is evidence of subaerial emergence indicated by local and small scale syneresis or mudcracks.

The relative degree of bioturbation is characteristically extremely low and represented by low density assemblages. The trace fossils are dominated by small scale, horizontal *Planolites* (Plates 2.B and 3.A).

The style of laminations in this facies with the common occurrence of organic matter, then coal beds and plant debris, low intensity of bioturbation all lead to the conclusion that this facies was deposited on an alluvial floodplain environment. This facies was deposited on top of a braided river plain as a product of either major flood on the fluvial plain or channel migration. This facies represents a meandering suspended-load deposit.

#### 4.1.4 Thin ribbon of stacked fining upwards sandstone

This facies is thin stacked fining upwards from basal erosional pebbly sandstone to very fine to fine-grained laminated to small scale ripple laminated sandstone sets (Plate 3.B). Pebbles are dominant at the bottom of each set (Plate 3.B) and represent scoured surfaces. The small scale to ripple laminated sandstone facies contains rip-up clasts or shale partings in a centimetre scale. The lower and upper contacts of the stacked sandstone facies are scoured. It also contains thin coal beds less than 5 cm in thickness. The thickness of each sand set is ranging from 20 cm to 50 cm. This is interbedded with laminated mudstone and thin massive bioturbated mudstone.

The isolated stacked fining upwards sandstone facies within the floodplain deposits are representing a ribbon sandbody within overbank deposits. The sands of this facies were deposited as a thin channel point bar representing a mixed-load deposit.



## 4.2 *Interpretation*

### 4.2.1 Vertical Facies Succession

The sediments of the Waarre Formation of Iona OBS-1 comprise a vertical facies succession that is dominated by interbedded fine to very coarse-grained sandstone with thinly laminated mudstone. The lowermost part comprises a horizontally to small scale cross laminated sandstone that has been deposited by vertical to lateral accretion of barforms. The flow velocity would have been moderate and less than for the overlying mid-channel bar facies. The dominance of uni-directional cross bedding, and pebble imbrications of the following facies suggest high energy and low sinuosity braided channel deposits prograding basinward.

The interbedding of mudstone and thinly laminated sandstone suggests a low energy of sedimentation and may reflect major flood and changes in the sedimentation rate. This section of the core interval is interpreted to indicate a sudden change in sedimentary environment, from a braided system to a meandering fluvial system. Unfortunately the contact between the mid-channel bar facies and the interbedded mudstone and thinly laminated sandstone is not cored. The base of the mudstone facies, however, is marked by very thin lag deposit, suggesting a possible erosional surface. The lower part of the mudstone facies is dominated by heterolithic interbedded mudstone and thinly laminated sandstone that could have been deposited in a meandering floodplain with possible tidal influence (Fig. 1). The mudstone (shale) facies is slightly bioturbated. The monospecific ichnofacies assemblage of this facies suggests a restricted reducing to anoxic setting. This is evidenced by the presence of numerous pyrite nodules and local siderite nodules and bands.

The upper part of the cored interval of the Waarre Formation of Iona OBS-1 is mainly fine to very coarse-grained and dominated by horizontal to small scale cross lamination and ripple cross stratification. The bottom of this sandstone facies locally contains mud and rip-up clasts, which may have resulted from both the erosion of channel sides associated with the lateral migration of channels, and the reworking of sediments deposited by the weaker currents during periods of floodplain. The upper and lower contacts are scoured. This facies is interpreted to be deposited in a meandering point bar deposit.

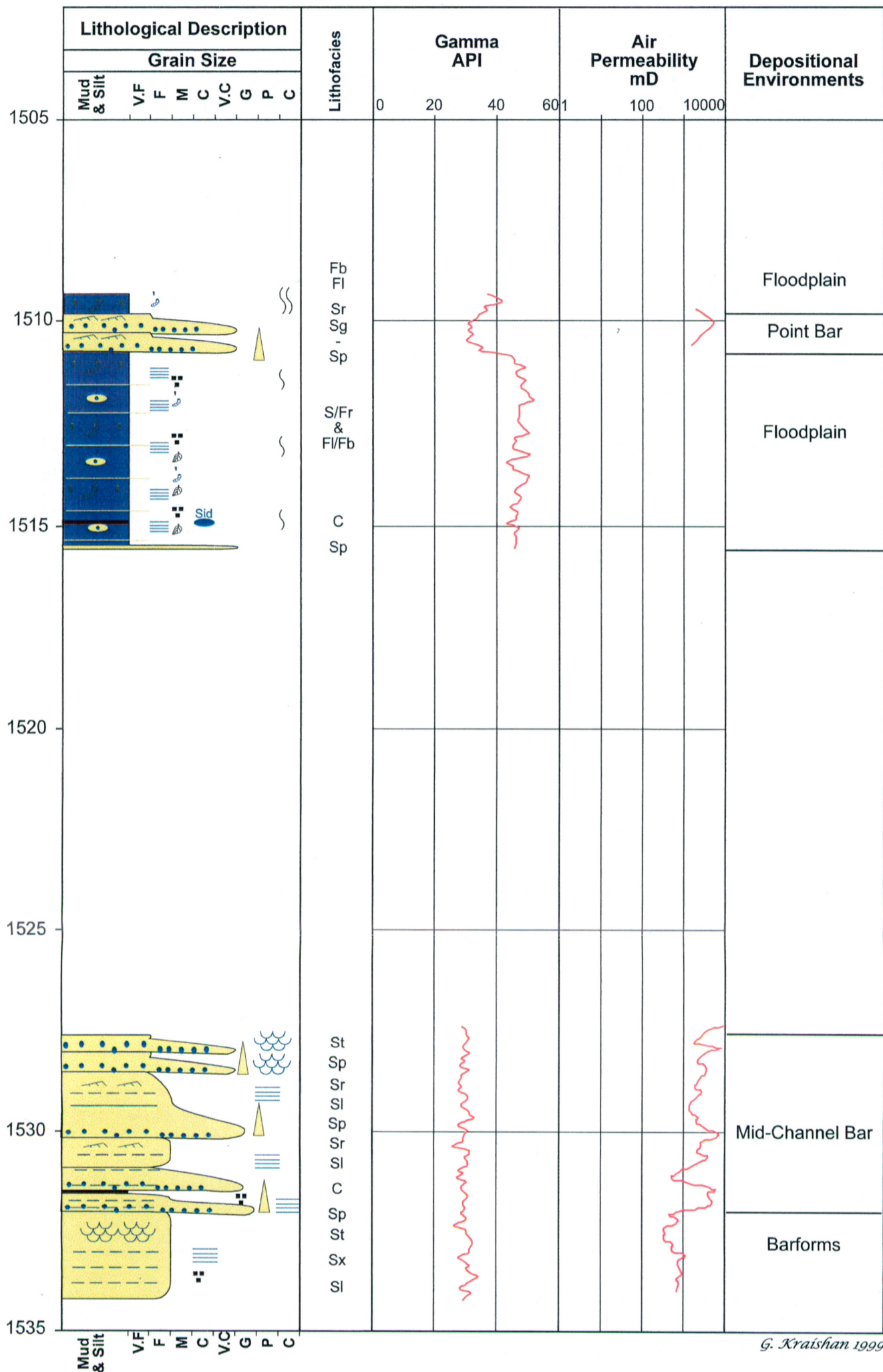
This is Page Number **908918\_138X**

This is an enclosure indicator page.

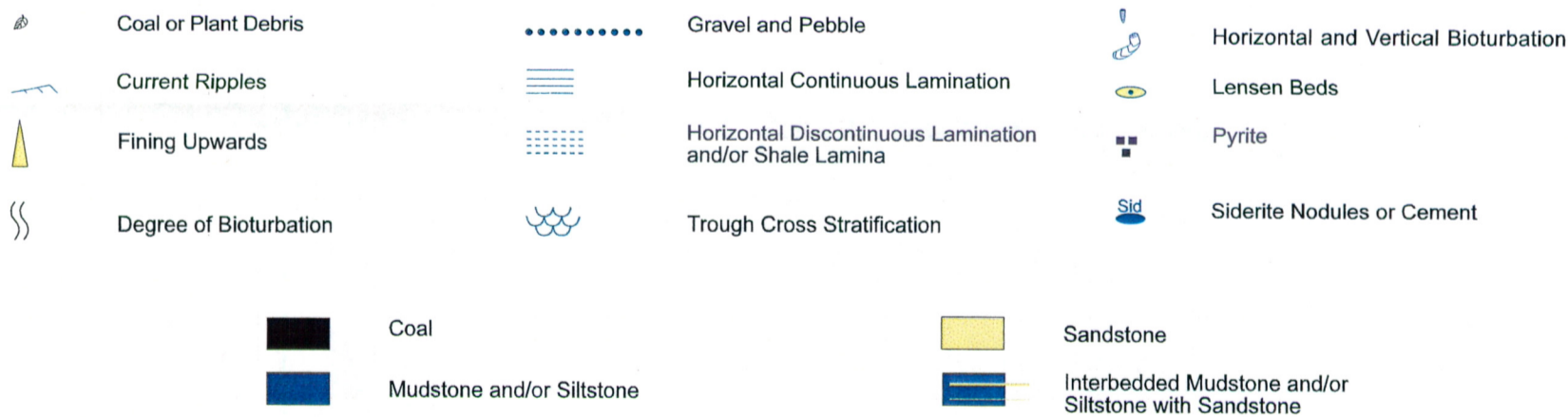
The page that follows this page is an uncatalogued  
fold-out with page number:

**908918\_138Y**

and is enclosed within the document PE908918 at  
this page.



G. Kraishan 1999



**Figure 1:** A generalised core description of Waarre Formation of Iona OBS-1 showing main lithofacies and probable depositional environments.

## 5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The sandstones of the Waarre Formation of Iona OBS-1 are very fine- to very coarse (sometimes pebbly) and poorly to moderately well sorted. Detailed core description revealed that the sandstones are deposited within a mixture of braided and meandering fluvial settings. The core interval was a product of bedload dominated sandstone with minor mixed-load and suspended-load river systems. Four lithofacies or lithofacies associations have been identified in the studied core interval of Iona OBS-1. These sandstone facies are believed to have been deposited in environments ranging from braided mid-channel bars to meandering floodplain.

The ichnofacies assemblages are of low diversity and combine elements of the *Cruziana* ichnofacies. The trace fossils are mainly *Planolites* and reflect a reducing or anoxic setting that could be associated with floodplains.

Reservoir potential of Iona OBS-1 sandstones ranges from poor to excellent. Reservoir quality is excellent in the medium to very coarse-grained, clean large scale trough cross stratification sands of the mid-channel bar and good in the very fine to medium-grained, small scale cross laminated sands of the barforms, and fair to poor in the heterolithics.

## 6. REFERENCES

Frey, R.W. and Pemberton, S.G., 1984—Trace fossils facies models. In: Walker, R.G. (ed.), *Facies Models* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Geoscience Canada Reprint Series. 1: 189-207.

Galloway, W.E. and Hobday, D.K., 1983—*Terrigenous clastic depositional systems: application to petroleum, coal, and uranium exploration*. New York, Springer-Verlag, 423 p.

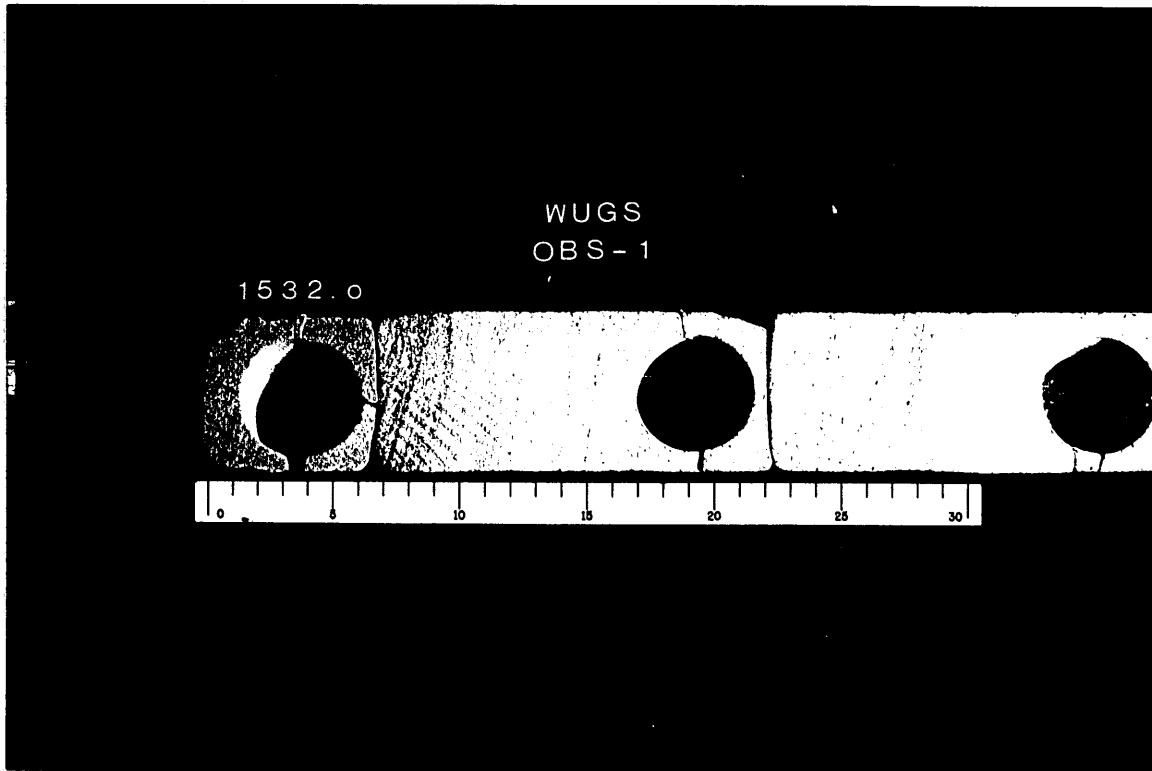
Miall, A.D., 1978—Lithofacies types and vertical profile in braided river deposits: a summary. In Miall, A.D., (ed.), *Fluvial Sedimentology*. *Can. Soc. Geol. Mem.*, 5 507-604.

Pemberton, S.G., (ed.) 1992—*Applications of ichnology to petroleum exploration: a core workshop*. Soc. Econ. Palaeontologists and Mineralogists, Core Workshop 17, Calgary Alberta, 429 p.

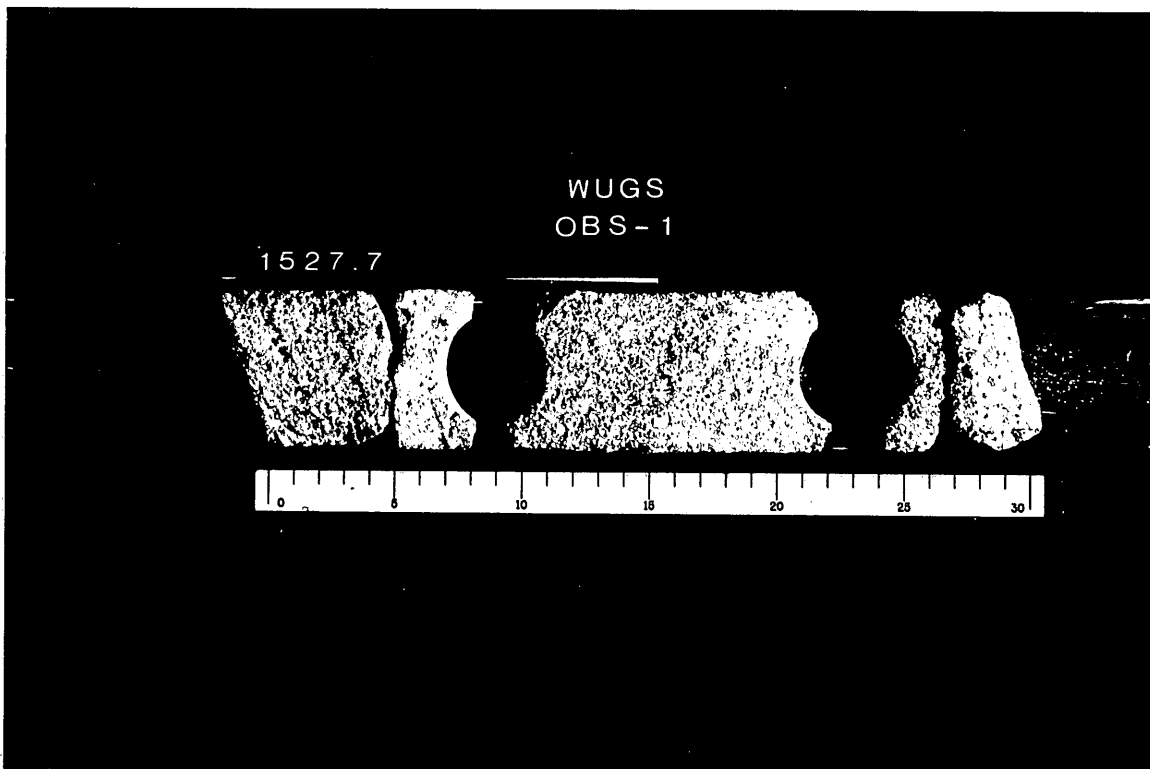
Reading, H.G., (ed.) 1996—*Sedimentary environments and facies*. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Blackwell Sci. Publ. Oxford, United Kingdom. 688 p.

*PLATES*

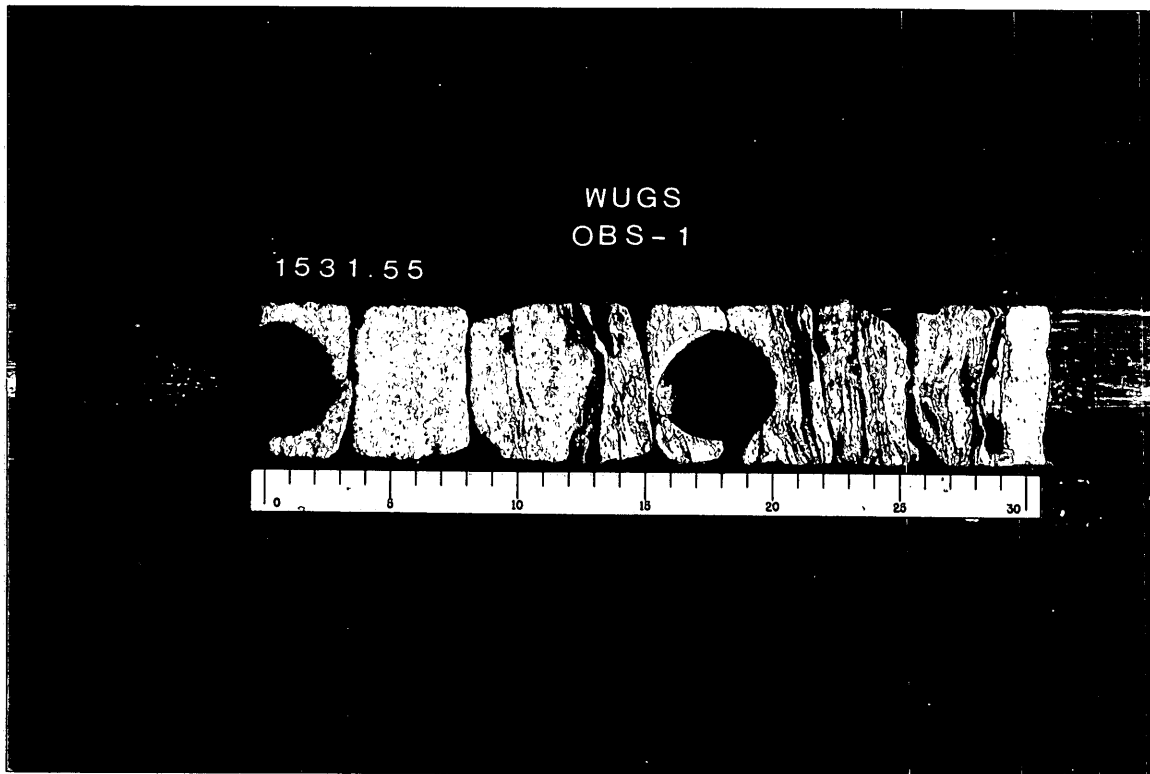
**CORE PHOTOGRAPHS**



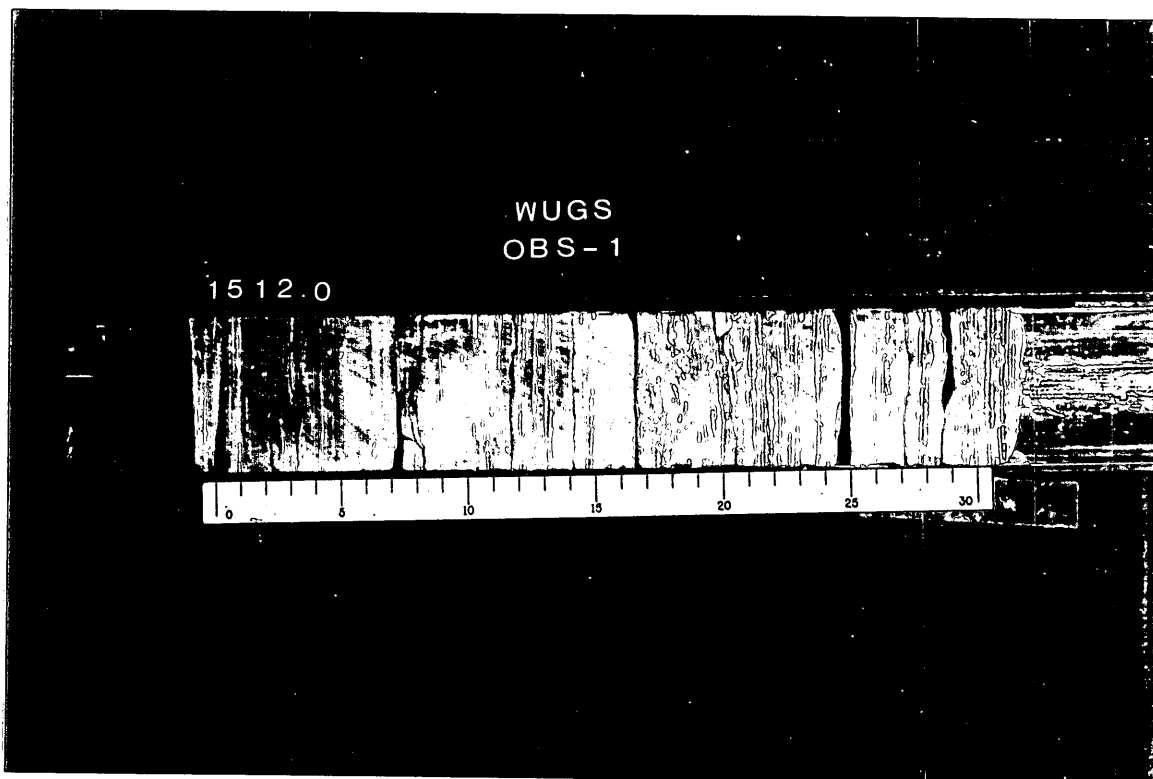
**Plate 1A: Core # 2 (1532.00 m):** Core photograph of thinly laminated to cross laminated fine to medium-grained sandstone (SI). Note that there is no bioturbation. The possible depositional environment of this interval is braided fluvial barforms. Scale bar = 30 cm. *(Please note that the left hand side of all photos represents the top of the core).*



**Plate 1B: Core # 2 (1527.70 m):** Core photograph of thick stacked sets of trough cross stratified sandstone. The basal parts of contacts are sharp and irregular, commonly exhibiting evidence of scour. Note that the cross stratification grades up to thin bedded, ripple and small scale cross lamination. Scale bar = 30 cm.

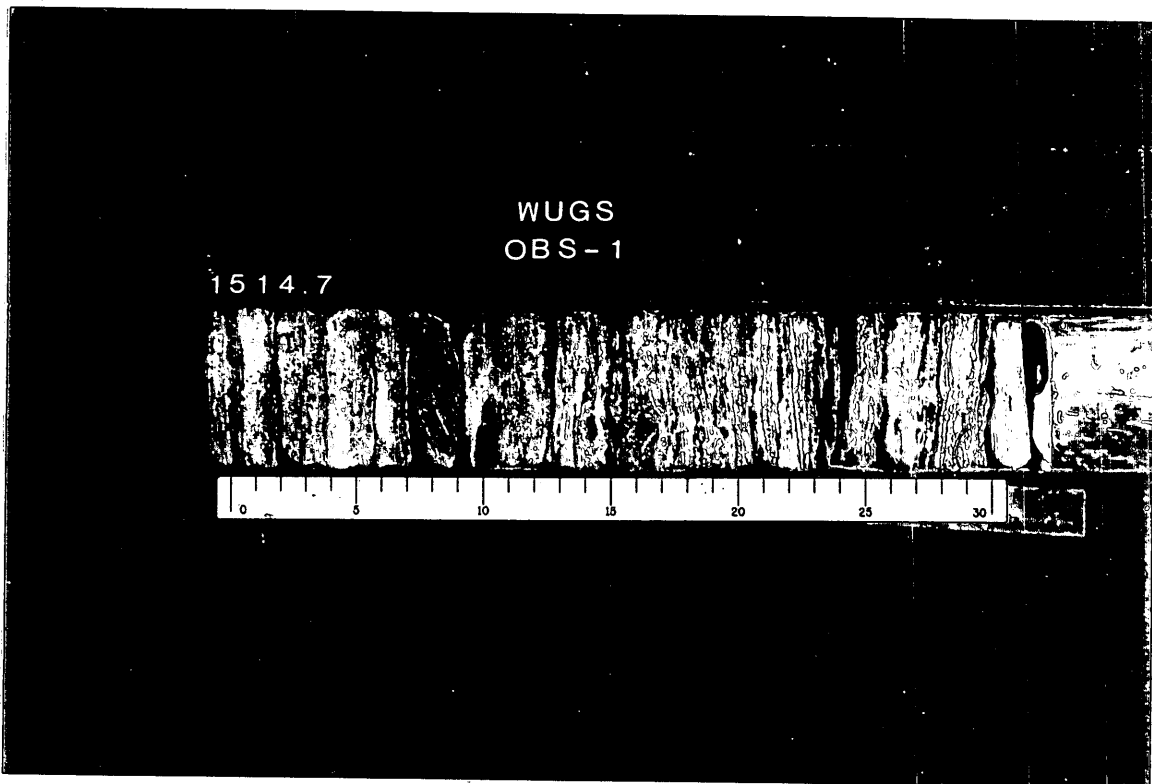


**Plate 2A: Core # 2 (1531.55 m):** Core photograph of pebbly sandstone (Sp) facies followed by large scale cross stratified sandstone (St), laminated sandstone and small scale cross stratified pebbly sandstone (Sl to Sc facies) with numerous thin coal laminae and plant debris. The probable depositional environment for this facies is braided mid-channel bar. Scale bar = 30 cm.

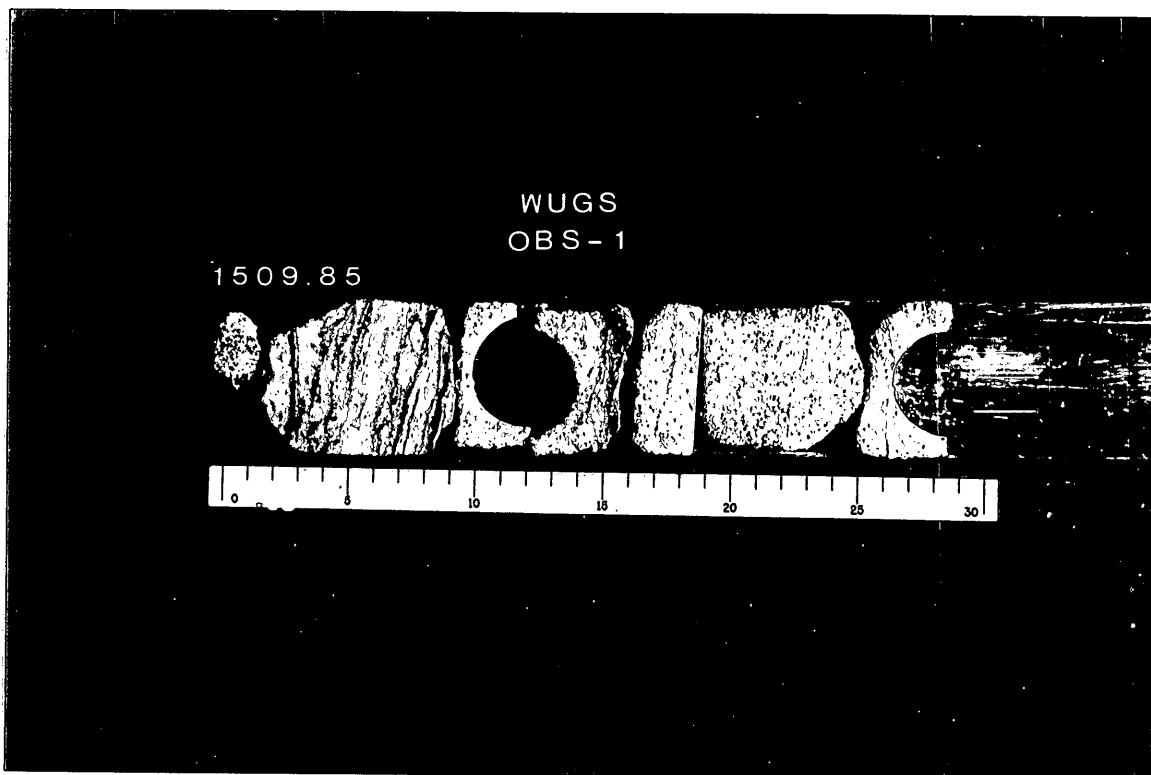


**Plate 2B: Core # 1 (1512.00 m):** Core photograph of interbedded thinly laminated mudstone (Fl) and very fine to fine-grained laminated to rippled sandstone facies (Sl to Sr). The trace fossil assemblages are dominated by *Planolites*. This interval was interpreted to reflect a meandering floodplain. Scale bar = 30 cm.





**Plate 3A: Core # 1 (1514.70 m):** Core photograph of interbedded thinly laminated mudstone (F1) and very fine to fine-grained laminated to rippled sandstone (S1 to Sr) facies. The sands are typically developed as thin laminae, lenses and starved ripples, rarely greater than 1cm in thickness. Biofurbation is minor with possible *Planolites*. Pyrite and siderite nodules are common in this interval. Scale bar = 30cm.















**Plate 3B: Core # 1 (1509.85 m):** Core photograph of a thin ribbon of stacked fining upwards sandstone. The upper part is laminated to cross laminated very fine to medium-grained sandstone (S1) and the lower part is coarse to very coarse-grained (sometimes pebbly). The possible depositional environment of this interval is meandering point bar. Scale bar = 30 cm.

*APPENDIX I*

**SYMBOL INDEX**





# APPENDIX I SYMBOL INDEX

<p> Trough Cross Stratification</p> <p> Current Ripples</p> <p> Fining Upwards</p> <p> Gravel and Pebble</p> <p> Horizontal Continuous Lamination</p> <p> Horizontal Discontinuous Lamination and/or Shale Lamina</p>	<p> Small scale Cross Stratification</p> <p> Coal or Plant Debris</p> <p> Sand Lenses</p> <p> Horizontal Bioturbation</p> <p> Pyrite</p> <p> Siderite Nodules or Cement</p>
---	---


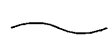
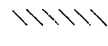
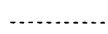
## BIOTURBATION DEGREE

	Trace		Common
	Minor		Abundant

### LITHOLOGY

	Coal
	Sandstone
	Mudstone and/or Siltstone
	Interbedded Mudstone and/or Siltstone with Sandstone

### CONTACTS

	Sharp
	Scoured
	Gradational
	Uncertain

*APPENDIX II*

**LITHOSTRATIGRAPHIC LOGS**

Depth Metre	LITHOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION						Samples	Lithofacies	Contacts and Depositional Interpretation	Well : Iona OBS-1	Page 1 of 3
	Grain Size									Waarre Formation	1509 -1515
	Mud & Silt	V	F	M	C	S				G	P
1510							*	F/Sb F/SI	FP	<b>1509.30 - 1509.57m Mudstone.</b> Dark grey to black, massive, locally bioturbated mudstone. Bioturbation is mainly horizontal ( <i>Planolites</i> ). Numerous pyrite nodules.	
								Sr Sg Sr SI SI Sg Sp SI C SI Sg Sc	PB	<b>1509.57 to 1510.70 m Sandstone.</b> Light grey to creamy, poorly sorted, fine to very coarse-grained sandstone with pebble at the bottom of each set. Gradational fining upwards to form horizontal continuous laminated fine sandstone. Ripple marks are common at the top of each set. Local coalified bed is developed in centimetres scale. Pebbles are dominantly quartz grains with few siltstone and/or mudstone clasts and coalified materials. Upper and lower contacts are scoured.	
1511								F/Sb F/SI			
1512								F/Sb F/SI			
1513								Fr/ Sr	FP	<b>1510.70 - 1515.50 m Interbedded Mudstone and thin bedded sandstone.</b> <b>Mudstone:</b> Dark grey to black, laminated, locally bioturbated mudstone. Bioturbation is mainly horizontal ( <i>Planolites</i> ). Numerous pyrite nodules. Mudstone is predominately laminated with few sunrise structures. Coalified materials are common and developed to a 20 cm bed at the bottom of the interval. Few siderite nodules and thin beds are developed around the coal bed. Upper and lower contacts are sharp.	
1514								Fr/ Sr		<b>Sandstone:</b> Very fine to fine-grained sandstone is developed as thin to lense beds ranging in thickness from a few millimetres to less than 1 cm. The dominant sedimentary structures in thin sandstone beds are lamination to small scale ripple cross lamination. The bulk sandstone content is less than 20%.	
								C			

Depth Metre	LITHOLOGICAL DESCRIPTION			Samples	Lithofacies	Contacts and Depositional Interpretation	Well: Iona OBS-1	Page 2 of 3
	Grain Size						Waarre Formation	1527 - 1530 1515 - 1516
	Mud & Silt	Sand	Gravel				Comments	
	VF F M C U	G P C B						
1515					Fb & FI/ SI Sp	PB		
1516								
	Note Change in Depth							
1527								
1528				*	St Sg Sp St Sg Sp Sg SI St Sg Sp			<b>1527.55 to 1532.00 Sandstone.</b> Grey to creamy, medium to very coarse-grained sandstone, with pebble to cobble grain size at the base of each sandstone set. The pebbles are mainly quartz grains and large siltstone to mudstone clasts. Dominant sedimentary structures are large scale cross stratification. Sandstone sets are grading upwards to form medium grained-, laminated to small scale cross laminated sandstone. Sandstone beds contain shale partings in centimetres scale. They also contain coalified materials and thin coal bed. Sandstone sets are stacked and form fining upward beds ranging in thickness from 20 cm up to 1.5 m. Contacts between sand sets are gradational with no clear evidence of erosion or scoured surfaces. There is no bioturbation.
1529				*	SI Sx	MCB		
1530				*	Sg Sp			



908918 151





908918 153



**PETROLOGY and RESERVOIR QUALITY**  
of  
*IONA OBS-1*  
for  
**WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE PTY LTD**  
by  
**ACS LABORATORIES PTY LTD**



## CONTENTS

### PART A

<b>1.</b>	<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>METHODS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>RESULTS</b>	
	<b>4.1 Lithology .....</b>	<b>5</b>
	<b>4.2 Texture .....</b>	<b>6</b>
	<b>4.3 Composition .....</b>	<b>7</b>
	<b>4.4 XRD Bulk Mineralogy .....</b>	<b>7</b>
	<b>4.5 XRD Clay Mineralogy .....</b>	<b>8</b>
	<b>4.6 Scanning Electron Microscopy .....</b>	<b>10</b>
	<b>4.7 Diagenesis .....</b>	<b>12</b>
	<b>4.8 Reservoir Quality .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>5.</b>	<b>SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS</b>	
	<b>5.1 Sedimentary Provenance .....</b>	<b>17</b>
	<b>5.2 Depositional Environments .....</b>	<b>17</b>
	<b>5.3 Reservoir Potential .....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>6.</b>	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>19</b>

### PART B

#### APPENDIX 1 - THIN SECTION DESCRIPTIONS

Sample # 1,	1509.67 m .....	28
Sample # 9,	1527.77 m .....	32
Sample # 16,	1528.84 m .....	36
Sample # 21,	1529.60 m .....	40
Sample # 26,	1530.35 m .....	44
Sample # 33,	1531.74 m .....	48
Sample # 39,	1532.52 m .....	52
Sample # 45,	1533.52 m .....	56

#### APPENDIX 2 - XRD TRACES



15 April, 1999

Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
c/- Texas Utilities Australia  
Level 49, Rialto South Tower  
525 Collins Street  
MELBOURNE VIC 3000

Attention: Andy Whittle

**FINAL REPORT: 0415-01**

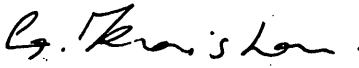
**CLIENT REFERENCE:** Letter of Transmittal No. UGS 0000451  
dated 17 March, 1999

**MATERIAL:** 8 off-cut Core Samples

**LOCALITY:** Iona OBS-1

**WORK REQUIRED:** Petrology and Reservoir Quality

Please direct technical enquiries regarding this work to the signatories below under whose supervision the work was carried out.

  
**GHAZI KRAISHAN**  
Sedimentologist and Petrologist

ACS Laboratories Pty Ltd shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall ACS Laboratories Pty Ltd be responsible for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report.

Brisbane  
Laboratory:

P.O. Box 396, Chermside South Qld 4032, Australia  
☎: 61 7 3350 1222 Facsimile: 3359 0666  
E-mail: [acs.bris@acslabs.com.au](mailto:acs.bris@acslabs.com.au)

ACS Laboratories Pty Ltd  
ACN: 008 273 005

**PETROLOGY and RESERVOIR QUALITY**

of

**IONA OBS-1 CORE SAMPLES**

A final report prepared for

**WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE PTY LTD**

by

**DR GHAZI KRAISHAN**

April 1999

This report is divided into two parts:

Part A presents an executive summary (Chapter 1), introduces this investigation (Chapter 2), presents the methods of investigations (Chapter 3), summarises the main results (Chapter 4) and presents an integrated model which discusses sediment provenance, environment of deposition and reservoir character (Chapter 5). Photomicrographs referenced in the text are located at the end of Part A.

Part B presents detailed thin section descriptions (Appendix 1) and XRD traces (Appendix 2). Representative photomicrographs are provided with each description (Appendix 1).

## 1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd submitted eight (8) core samples collected from Iona OBS-1 well for petrographic analysis including detailed thin section description, X-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscopy. The main objectives of this study were to: undertake thin section descriptions including sediment classification, description of texture and composition, verify clay types, texture, grain size, shape, pore throat shape, clay matrix and pore bridging/grain coating clay identification using scanning electron microscope (SEM). SEM was used specifically to examine the morphology of the clay minerals. Particular attention was paid to observing:

- migration and/or mashing of fine clay crystallites in the pore space
- corrosion and/or dissolution of framework grains or authigenic phases
- change of habit of existing phases by collapse or swelling

Finally, the study aimed to present the sediment provenance, style and extent of diagenetic modification and reservoir potential.

The studied samples have similar mineralogy. Framework composition is dominated by monocrystalline quartz with minor to trace polycrystalline quartz, metamorphic and sedimentary rock fragments. Quartz grains are angular to rounded and exhibit strong to slightly undulose extinction with few coarse grains showing straight undulose extinction. Feldspar was absent in most of the samples. Micaceous schist metaquartzite and chert are the main lithic fragments but siltstone and mudstone also occur in trace to rare amounts. Muscovite is minor and altered in the studied samples. It is either disseminated or concentrated in very thin lamellae parallel to the bedding planes. The heavy mineral suite includes tourmaline, zircon and opaque grains. Detrital matrix is present in trace amounts in most of the samples. Dispersed organic matter is minor in the samples and comprises coalified wood and plant materials. These sandstones are classified as quartz arenite and sublithicarenite.

Routine core analysis (RCA) results show that Iona OBS-1 sandstone samples have high porosity and permeability, and excellent reservoir quality. RCA shows that ambient porosity for the studied samples ranges from 22.1% to 29.7% and air permeability ranges from 379 mD to 3842 mD. Petrographical studies revealed that visual porosity of the studied samples is very high ranging from 17% to 21.6% with an average of 19%, most of which is primary intergranular porosity. Highly altered ductile lithic fragments and authigenic clay masses contain considerable amounts of microporosity. Macroporosity is well developed and moderately effected by subsequent diagenetic modifications. The framework grains show mainly suture to concavo-convex contacts with local stylolites, suggesting that the effect of the compaction process in destroying the reservoir quality was not too severe. It seems likely that compaction and precipitation of authigenic minerals have moderate effect on the reservoir quality in the Iona OBS-1 core samples. Porosity reduction has occurred predominantly where the ductile lithic fragments are abundant. Compaction has reduced the intergranular primary porosity by up to 52% of the original

intergranular porosity. Cementation of authigenic minerals has further contributed to the porosity loss and reduced around 14% of the original intergranular porosity.

SEM observations reveal that the samples contain moderate authigenic clay minerals with very high visual porosity. The pores are well developed and slightly filled with authigenic clays. The pores are very large and range in size from 50 microns up to a few hundred of microns. Pore throats are much smaller with an average size of less than 10 micron. Microporosity is well developed between kaolinite booklets and accounts for as much as 50% of the kaolinite masses. The macro-pores are well interconnected suggesting very high permeability and excellent reservoir quality. Authigenic clays comprise kaolinite and trace to minor mica (illite). Kaolinite occurs as pseudohexagonal booklets filling some of the pore spaces and locally restricting the pore throat and the intergranular primary pores. Authigenic illite occurs as a product of metamorphic micaceous schist and mica alteration. It has also developed around kaolinite booklets suggesting an intermediate stage of lithic grains and mica alteration. Smectite or illite/smectite mixed layer were not detected in any of the samples.

Based on the integration of detailed petrographic description with RCA, this study concludes that the reservoir potential of the studied samples is excellent. Visual porosity is very high. Precipitation of authigenic minerals and mechanical compaction have minor effect on reducing the primary intergranular porosity. Since the samples have a very low ratio of microporosity to total porosity, the effective porosity is relatively very high. Fines migration and invasion of fines from the wellbore into the formation should be minimal in the samples studied. Given that the cement of the studied samples is predominantly composed of authigenic clays, dissolution of this cement is unlikely. Kaolinite exhibits well crystallined texture implying that corrosion or changing in habit is unlikely to occur during fluid extractions. Since smectite or illite/smectite mixed layer were not detected, swelling is unlikely to occur within the samples.

## 2. INTRODUCTION

Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd submitted eight (8) core samples from Iona OBS-1 well for a petrographic study involving detailed thin section description. Detailed thin section description and SEM studies were carried out on all samples. The following is a summary of the aims of this study:

- undertake thin section descriptions to include sediment classification, description of texture and composition.
- verify clay types, texture, grain size, shape, pore throat shape, clay matrix and pore bridging/grain coating clay identification using scanning electron microscope (SEM). SEM was used specifically to examine whether any damage effects could have occurred, in particular the morphology of the clay minerals. Particular attention was paid to observing:
  - a) migration and/or mushing of fine clay crystallites in the pore space



- b) corrosion and/or dissolution of framework grains or authigenic phases
  - c) change of habit of existing phases by collapse or swelling
- presentation of a sediment provenance, style and extent of diagenetic modification and reservoir potential.

### 3. METHODS

Samples were supplied as off-cuts of core materials. Thin sections were cut perpendicular to the bedding plane. All samples were impregnated with blue-stained araldite prior to thin section preparation in order to facilitate porosity recognition. The modal composition for all samples was determined using standard techniques (Zuffa, 1985; Pettijohn et al. 1987) and by counting 500 points per thin section.

All thin sections were stained with Alizarin Red-S and potassium ferricyanide to aid different carbonate assemblages identification (Dickson, 1965) and were stained with sodium cobaltinitrite to differentiate potassium feldspar from plagioclase (Lainz et al. 1964). Classification of clastic rocks was based on the relative proportion of detrital quartz, feldspar and rock fragments (Folk, 1974). Other detrital components, such as mica and heavy minerals, as well as all authigenic phases, are not included in the common sandstone classification.

The type of porosity is reported according to the classification of Schmidt and McDonald (1979). Furthermore, the point count data was compared to the routine core analysis (RCA) data to evaluate the effect of diagenetic modifications on reservoir quality.

X-ray Diffraction (XRD) analyses were carried out on all samples. Whole-rock samples were X-rayed for their bulk mineralogy. The samples were crushed in an agate swing mill prior to sub-samples being micronised in a McCrone mill using agate grinding elements and ethanol as a fluid. The samples were then oven-dried at less than 60°C to prevent collapse of clay structures.

Portions of the swing mill powdered samples were dispersed in water to extract the fine fraction containing an enhanced clay fraction. The pipetted fraction was allowed to dry slowly to produce an orientated thin film which was used to identify the clays present in the samples. Two X-ray runs for the clay fraction (< 2 µm) were made: 1) air dried at room temperature, and 2) after exposing the samples to ethylene glycol vapour overnight at 60°.

X-ray analyses for both whole-rock as a randomly orientated powder and orientated clay fraction samples were carried out on a *Philips PW 1840* vertical X-ray Diffractometer system with a *Philips PW 1729* high voltage generator using monochromic Cobalt  $K_{\alpha}$  radiation, at the following setting: cobalt anode X-ray tube energised at 40kV and 40mA (Fe filtered), scan speed  $0.02^{\circ}$   $2\theta$ /sec or  $1.0^{\circ}$   $2\theta$ /min for the randomly oriented bulk samples and a scan speed  $0.05^{\circ}$   $2\theta$ /sec or  $2.0^{\circ}$   $2\theta$ /min for the oriented clay fraction and 0.2 mm receiving slit. The instrument was fitted with an automatic divergence slit. Whole-rock samples were scanned between  $3^{\circ}$  -  $75^{\circ}$   $2\theta$ , whilst the oriented clay samples were scanned between  $3^{\circ}$  -  $40^{\circ}$   $2\theta$ . Time constant was 1.0 sec.

Mineral identification of both whole-rock samples and clay fraction was checked by comparison with Joint Committee on Powder Diffraction Standards (JCPDS) files using Traces™ software. The identification of clay was based on the position of the main peaks (001, 002, 003 etc.) for each mineral.

A scanning electron microscope equipped with an energy-dispersive X-ray system (SEM-EDS) was used to study all samples after a detailed petrographic study. Samples were examined as fracture mounts. SEM was used specifically to examine the morphology of the clay minerals and the distribution and size of the pore throat.

A summary of all techniques used in this study is presented in Table 1.

**TABLE 1:** Summary of sample details and core analyses of Iona OBS-1 core samples.

Sample No.	Depth (m)	PETROLOGICAL ANALYSIS					CORE ANALYSIS		
		MA	PM	SEM	XRD	Clay	$\phi$	K	$g/cm^3$
1	1509.67	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
9	1527.77	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16	1528.84	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
21	1529.60	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
26	1530.35	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
33	1531.74	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
39	1532.52	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
45	1533.52	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

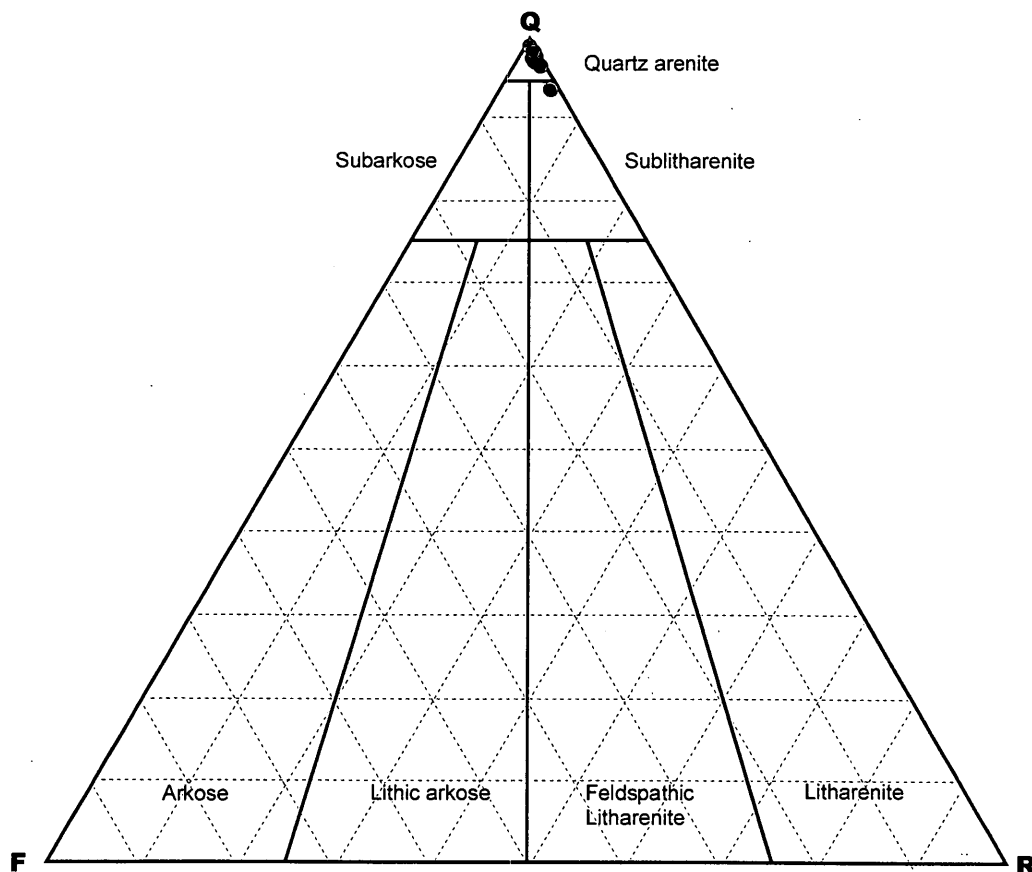
MA = modal analysis, PM = photomicrography, SEM = Scanning electron microscope, XRD = bulk mineralogy, Clay =  $< 2 \mu m$  clay mineralogy,  $\phi$  = core porosity, K = air permeability,  $g/cm^3$  = grain density.

## 4. RESULTS

A summary of the main lithological characteristics of the two core samples of Iona OBS-1 is given in Table 2. Grain size analysis and degree of sorting are presented in Table 3. The modal analysis of detrital, authigenic and porosity components are shown in Tables 4 and 5. Detailed petrographic description of each sample is given in Appendix I. Bulk and less than 2  $\mu\text{m}$  clay fraction mineralogy are presented in Tables 6 and 7, and Appendix II. Routine core analysis (RCA) results are summarised in Table 8. Photomicrographs referenced in the text below are presented at the end of Part A. Representative thin section and SEM photomicrographs of each sample are also given with the relevant thin section description in Appendix I.

### 4.1 Lithology

The Iona OBS-1 sandstone samples are composed mostly of quartz with trace to minor amounts of lithic fragments and almost no feldspar. The presence of trace to minor amounts of depositional matrix in all of the samples strongly suggests a moderate to high energy sedimentation. The average grain composition of the studied samples is  $Q_{98.1} F_{0.0} R_{1.9}$ . The Iona OBS-1 sandstones are classified as quartz arenite and sublitharenite (Fig. 1).



**Figure 1:** QFR ternary diagram showing the present-day framework grain composition of the Iona OBS-1 sands. Iona OBS-1 sands are classified as quartz arenite and sublitharenite ( $n = 8$  samples), (after Folk, 1974).

**TABLE 2:** Summary of lithological descriptions of Iona OBS-1 core samples.

Sample No.	Depth (m)	Lithology	Brief Description
1	1509.67	Quartz Arenite	Grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale to ripple cross stratification, poorly to moderately sorted, coarse-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are angular to subrounded. Minor authigenic minerals and very good visual porosity.
9	1527.77	Quartz Arenite	Grey to creamy, grain supported, large scale cross stratification, poorly sorted, very coarse-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are angular rounded. Minor authigenic minerals and very good visual porosity.
16	1528.84	Quartz Arenite	Grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale cross stratification, moderately to well sorted, medium-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are mainly angular to subrounded. Minor authigenic minerals and high visual porosity.
21	1529.60	Quartz Arenite	Grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale cross stratification, moderately to well sorted, medium-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are mainly angular to subrounded. Minor authigenic minerals and high visual porosity.
26	1530.35	Quartz Arenite	Grey to creamy, grain supported, horizontally laminated to small scale cross stratification, poorly sorted, medium-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are angular rounded. Minor authigenic minerals and very good visual porosity.
33	1531.74	Quartz Arenite	Grey, grain supported, small scale to wavy cross stratification, poorly sorted, coarse-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are angular to rounded. Minor authigenic minerals and high visual porosity.
39	1532.52	Sublitharenite	Grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale cross stratification, well sorted, fine-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are mainly angular to subrounded. Minor authigenic minerals and good visual porosity.
45	1533.52	Quartz Arenite	Grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale cross stratification, moderately to well sorted, fine-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are mainly angular to rounded. Minor authigenic minerals and good visual porosity.

## 4.2 Texture

The samples show a wide range of grain size from fine to very coarse and sometimes pebbly (Table 3). Parallel grain alignment and laminations to large scale cross stratifications are common and occur in continuous to discontinuous thin streaks, best developed in the fine grain samples. The samples are characterised by strongly homogeneous grain fabrics. All samples are grain-supported. The degree of sorting is, in general, poor to well.

Detrital grains range typically from angular to rounded. All samples underwent moderate compaction leading to a predominance of point and suture grain contacts between detrital grains (Plate 1). Ductile deformation during early burial is evident by the presence of squeezed lithic grains and detrital depositional matrix (Plate 2) and some mica flakes (Plate 3) as well as by the presence of stylolite (Plate 4).

### 4.3 Composition

The framework component of all samples is dominated by monocrystalline quartz (60.4% - 74.0%, Table 4) with an average of  $69.6\% \pm 5.6$  (Table 5). Table 5 summarises the range, average and standard deviation of the main components of the Iona OBS-1 sandstone samples. Monocrystalline quartz commonly displays strong to slightly undulose extinction and rarely contains vacuoles and trains of vacuoles. Mineral inclusions in quartz grains are rare and comprise acicular rutile or prismatic tourmaline. Polycrystalline quartz grains are present in minor to trace amounts (0.4% - 2.8%, Table 4) with an average of  $1.4\% \pm 0.8$  (Table 5). Polycrystalline quartz grains predominantly occur as equant to subequant rounded coarse grains and display strong undulose extinction.

Only one sample (# 45, 1533.52 m) contains traces of feldspar (Table 4). Lithic grains are also trace to minor components (0.2% - 4.2%) and comprise micaceous metamorphic schist, metaquartzite, rounded sedimentary chert and rare siltstone and claystone. Muscovite is present in trace to minor amounts (0.2% - 1.6%, Table 4) with an average of 0.7% (Table 5), most of which is derived from the disintegration of the micaceous schist rock fragments. Brown and blue tourmaline and zircon are found as accessory minerals in many samples. Clay depositional matrix constitutes a trace to minor component (0.2% - 1.6%, Table 4) with an average of 0.6% Table 5.

Authigenic phases are dominated by kaolinite (1% - 7.2%, Plate 5) with an average of  $3.5\% \pm 2.2$ , quartz overgrowths (1% - 2.6%, Plate 6) with an average of  $1.8\% \pm 0.7$ , and traces of siderite (0% - 0.4%, Table 4). Pyrite is present in trace amounts (0.2% - 0.6%) and occurs as spheroidal aggregates of discrete, equigranular microcrysts; less than one  $\mu\text{m}$  in size. The framboidal pyrite is associated with the argillaceous and organic materials.

### 4.4 XRD Bulk Mineralogy

The X-ray diffraction results of the whole-rock samples are summarised in Table 6. The studied samples are dominated by quartz, minor amounts of kaolinite and traces of mica and sylvite. The relative abundance of each mineral was assessed by comparison of the main peak heights. The identification of the minerals was based on Joint Committee on Powder Diffraction Standards files (JCPDS) using Traces™ software. It is believed that kaolinite and mica originated as alteration products of the micaceous metamorphic schist. Sylvite (KCl) is introduced to the samples artificially during drilling process (drilling mud).

**TABLE 3:** Summary of the grain size analysis and degree of sorting and angularity of Iona OBS-1 core samples.

Sample No.	Depth (m)	MGS (mm)	MGS (Phi)	MxGS (mm)	Sorting Degree	Roundness
1	1509.67	0.60	0.7	2.8	Poor to Moderate	Angular to Subangular
9	1527.77	1.30	-0.4	6.0	Poor	Angular to Rounded
16	1528.84	0.40	1.3	2.3	Moderate	Angular to Subangular
21	1529.60	0.45	1.2	2.0	Moderate	Angular to Subangular
26	1530.35	0.40	1.3	2.0	Moderate	Angular to Rounded
33	1531.74	0.55	0.9	3.0	Poor	Angular to Rounded
39	1532.52	0.20	2.3	0.7	Well	Angular to Subangular
45	1533.52	0.20	2.3	0.7	Moderate to Well	Angular to Rounded

MGS = average grain size, MxGS = maximum grain size.

#### 4.5 XRD Clay Mineralogy

The clay fraction < 2  $\mu\text{m}$  mineralogy of the samples studied from Iona OBS-1 well is presented in Table 7 and Appendix II. XRD patterns of the < 2  $\mu\text{m}$  size fraction show that minor amounts of clay minerals have been recognised in the studied samples and are dominated by kaolinite with traces of mica (illite). The main peak of kaolinite occurs at  $12.4^\circ$  2 theta (7.14  $\text{\AA}$ ). Glycolation of the samples produced no detectable change of peak positions for both kaolinite and mica (illite).

**TABLE 4:** Composition of Iona OBS-1 core samples. All values are in per cent based on 500 point counts.

Sample No.	1	9	16	21	26	33	39	45
Depth (m)	1509.67	1527.77	1528.84	1529.6	1530.35	1531.74	1532.52	1533.52
Quartz (Mono)	72.0	74.0	62.2	73.6	73.4	74.0	60.4	66.8
Quartz (Poly)	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.6	2.8	1.8	2.2
K feldspar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Plagioclase	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sedimentary Rock Fragments	0.4	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	2.2	0.8
Metamorphic Rock Fragments	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.4	2.0	0.8
Volcanic Rock Fragments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mica	1.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	Tr	0.2	1.6	0.4
Detrital Depositional Matrix	1.6	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4
Siderite	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Quartz Cement	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	2.0
Kaolinite	2.6	1.0	5.0	2.6	2.0	1.8	7.2	5.4
Pyrite	0.4	0.2	0.4	Tr	0.6	0.2	0.2	Tr
Organic Matter	1.2	0.4	9.4	Tr	Tr	1.8	1.8	0.8
Accessory Minerals	Tr	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	Tr	0.0
Primary Porosity	15.2	16.4	15.8	16.4	18.8	16.2	20.2	19.0
Secondary Porosity	1.8	3.2	2.0	1.8	2.2	0.8	1.4	0.8

**TABLE 5:** Summary of the modal analysis of Iona OBS-1 core samples.

	Average	Min	Max	STDEV
Quartz (Mono)	69.6	60.4	74.0	5.6
Quartz (Poly)	1.4	0.4	2.8	0.8
K feldspar	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
Plagioclase	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sedimentary Rock Fragments	0.6	0.0	2.2	0.7
Metamorphic Rock Fragments	0.7	0.2	2.0	0.6
Volcanic Rock Fragments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mica	0.7	0.2	1.6	0.5
Detrital Depositional Matrix	0.6	0.2	1.6	0.5
Siderite	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1
Quartz Cement	1.8	1.0	2.6	0.7
Kaolinite	3.5	1.0	7.2	2.2
Pyrite	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2
Organic Matter	2.6	0.4	9.4	3.4
Accessory Minerals	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
Primary Porosity	17.3	15.2	20.2	1.8
Secondary Porosity	1.8	0.8	3.2	0.8

Min = minimum, Max = maximum STDEV = standard deviation.

**TABLE 6:** Qualitative bulk XRD results from selected core samples from Iona OBS-1.

Sample No.	#1	#9	#16	#21	#26	#33	#39	#45
Depth (m)	1509.67	1527.77	1528.84	1529.60	1530.35	1531.74	1532.52	1533.52
Quartz	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Kaolinite	M	M	M	M	M	M	A	M
Mica	m	T	T	T	T	T	m	T
Sylvite KCl	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m

A = abundant (nominally more than 40 wt%), M = major (nominally > 10%), m = minor (nominally > 1%, < 10%), T = trace (nominally < 1%).

**TABLE 7:** Qualitative clay XRD results from selected core samples from Iona OBS-1 well.

Sample No.	#1	#9	#16	#21	#26	#33	#39	#45
Depth (m)	1509.67	1527.77	1528.84	1529.60	1530.35	1531.74	1532.52	1533.52
Kaolinite	M	M	M	M	M	M	A	M
Mica (illite)	m	T	T	T	T	T	m	T

#### 4.6 Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)

The samples comprise a fine to very coarse-grained, poorly to well sorted sandstone with a clay mineral assemblage dominated by kaolinite. A few intergranular areas are filled with well crystallized kaolinite (Plate 5). Authigenic kaolinite occurs as randomly oriented pseudo-hexagonal, vermiform and book-like species and occupies much of the intergranular pore space. Individual crystals range in size from less than 5  $\mu\text{m}$  to greater than 10  $\mu\text{m}$ . Authigenic kaolinite is associated with altered lithic fragments and altered mica flakes (Plate 6), suggesting a direct relationship between both components. Moderate microporosity is present in the kaolinite cemented areas. Fines migration and invasion of fines from the wellbore into the formation should be minimal in the samples studied. Given that the cement of the studied samples is predominantly composed of authigenic clays, dissolution of this cement is unlikely. Kaolinite exhibits well crystallized texture implying that corrosion or changing in habit is unlikely to occur during fluid extractions. Since smectite or illite/smectite mixed layer were not detected, swelling is unlikely to occur within the samples.

SEM has also shown that quartz overgrowths are present in minor to trace amounts. They occur as small crystals filling and coating some of the pore spaces (Plate 7) and are also found associated with kaolinite pseudo-hexagonal booklets. The quartz overgrowths have partly filled the primary pores and slightly restricted the size of the pore throats. SEM photomicrographs indicate that most of the quartz overgrowths occur as grain coating around detrital quartz grains (Plate 7).

Based on SEM observations, most samples of Iona OBS-1 have considerable amounts of porosity. The pores are large and interconnected in 3-D, most of which are more than 50  $\mu\text{m}$  and occasionally more than 100  $\mu\text{m}$  (Plate 8). The distribution of the pore throat is regular with very good interconnection implying very good permeability (Fig.2). The pores are well interconnected in a 3-D network giving very good permeability (Plate 9). Fine, and a few loose, kaolinite plates could possibly move to block additional pore throats during fluid migration. In the fine-grained samples, fines migration during fluid extraction may cause a reduction in permeability since the size of the fines is similar to, or smaller than, most of the pore throats.

SEM also revealed that because all the samples have high porosity mud invasion has occurred and fills some of the pore spaces (Plate 10). It also coats many of the detrital and authigenic grains. Drilling mud invasion is evident by the presence of sylvite (KCl) of the bulk XRD.

Figure 2 is an overview providing detailed texture, reservoir properties of eight selected samples for SEM studies.



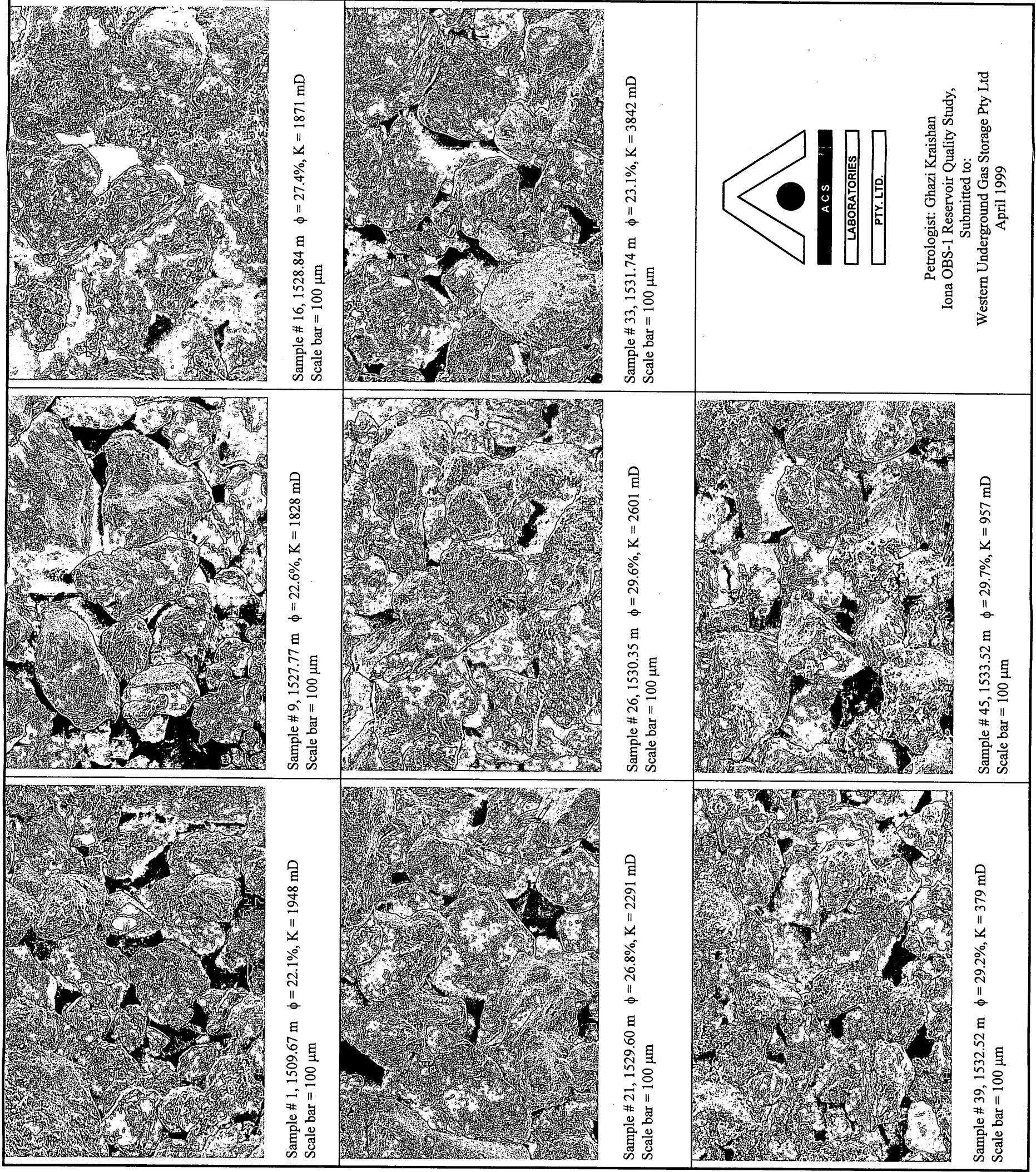
This is Page Number **908918\_168X**

This is an enclosure indicator page.

The page that follows this page is an uncatalogued  
fold-out with page number:

**908918\_168Y**

and is enclosed within the document PE908918 at  
this page.



**Figure 2.** Overview of textural characteristics and reservoir parameters of selected core samples from Iona OBS-1.

908918 168Y

#### 4.7 Diagenesis

Only the major diagenetic events are summarised below and the reader is referred to the thin section descriptions in Appendix I for a detailed discussion. As far as possible, diagenetic processes are discussed in chronological order. The following gives the relative timing of authigenic minerals and other diagenetic modifications observed during petrographic study.

- Early compaction has affected both samples and has resulted in closer packing of grains and well-developed parallel alignment of elongated detrital grains.
- Framboidal pyrite could have occurred during the early sulphate reduction.
- Traces of siderite could have occurred at the end of the early sulphate reduction.
- Alteration and dissolution of feldspar, ductile lithic fragments and mica could have been responsible for the formation of kaolin. Feldspar, however, is almost absent from most samples.
- After kaolin precipitation quartz cements have occurred as overgrowths. The quartz overgrowths postdated or at least formed simultaneously with the precipitation of kaolin as many kaolin booklets are engulfed by quartz overgrowths.

#### 4.8 Reservoir Quality

The results from routine core analysis (RCA) show that ambient porosity for the studied samples ranges from 22.1% to 29.7% and air permeability ranges from 379 mD to 3842 mD. Iona OBS-1 sandstones are clean and have very good to excellent reservoir characteristics.

Petrographic observations reveal that porosity is very high and presents mainly as primary pores as well as microporosity. Visible porosity dominantly occurs as primary intergranular porosity (Plate 11) and has been locally occluded by both compactional and cementation processes. Secondary pores are less dominant and comprise enlarged and elongated pores (Plate 12) providing good interconnection between intergranular primary pores and increasing the overall porosity. Secondary porosity resulting from fracturing is also present (Plate 13). Microporosity is well developed within the authigenic clays. Patches of authigenic coarsely crystalline kaolinite contains abundant microporosity (Plate 14).

Reservoir quality of Iona OBS-1 sandstones is excellent. The porosity of all samples is good to high and depends upon a combination of original lithology, texture and diagenesis involving compaction. Original lithology (grain composition) exerts one of the major controls on the reservoir quality as indicated by the good relationship between total quartz content and air permeability (Fig. 3). Most of the samples are clean quartz arenite with minor to trace detrital depositional matrix. The samples were selected from three different lithofacies. These are the meandering point bar

(PB), braided mid-channel bar (MCB) and from braided barforms (BF) facies. No samples have been collected from the floodplain (FP) facies (for more details see Sedimentology Report 0414-01 of Iona OBS-1).

**TABLE 8:** Routine core analysis (RCA) results for the Iona OBS-1 core samples selected for petrographic study.

Sample No.	Depth (m)	Porosity %	Permeability mD	Grain Density g/cm <sup>3</sup>
1	1509.67	22.1	1948	2.64
9	1527.77	22.6	1828	2.65
16	1528.84	27.4	1871	2.63
21	1529.60	26.8	2291	2.64
26	1530.35	29.6	2601	2.64
33	1531.74	23.1	3842	2.65
39	1532.52	29.2	379	2.65
45	1533.52	29.7	957	2.65

The textural control on the reservoir quality is clear and is indicated by the relationship between grain size on one side and permeability and porosity on the other side (Figs 4 and 5).

Compaction is moderate and is evident by concavo-convex, suture grain contacts, rearrangements of the grains as well as by squeezed ductile deformation of lithic fragments, bent mica flakes and the presence of stylolites (Plates 1, 2, 3, and 4). Compaction processes have contributed to the porosity loss and destroyed up to 52% of the intergranular porosity. The intergranular volume (IGV) versus total cement diagram of Houseknecht (1987, 1989), modified by Ehrenberg (1989, 1990), was used to evaluate the effect of compaction processes on reservoir quality. The original porosity of the samples was assumed to be 40%. The grain size analyses show that Iona OBS-1 sandstones are in general, poor to well sorted and display a unimodal grain-size distribution.

The IGV and total cement mean value data are shown in Table 9. The IGV versus total cement diagram (Fig. 6) of Iona OBS-1 sandstones shows that both compaction and cementation processes have played significant roles in destroying the original intergranular porosity. The mean values of the IGV and total cement are 22.8% and 5.6% respectively, Table 9. This means that around 43% of the intergranular porosity has been lost by compaction processes, whereas cementation has removed 14% of the intergranular porosity. Both processes in combination have destroyed, on average, 43% of the intergranular porosity. Therefore the remaining intergranular primary porosity, on average, is slightly higher than 17%.

Precipitation of authigenic minerals has also had a minor effect on the reservoir quality. There is a relatively good inverse relationship between total cement and air permeability (Fig. 7) implying that cementation has had a minor effect on reducing the air permeability and reservoir quality. Among the main authigenic minerals, kaolinite has developed as pore filling authigenic mineral reducing the pore spaces,

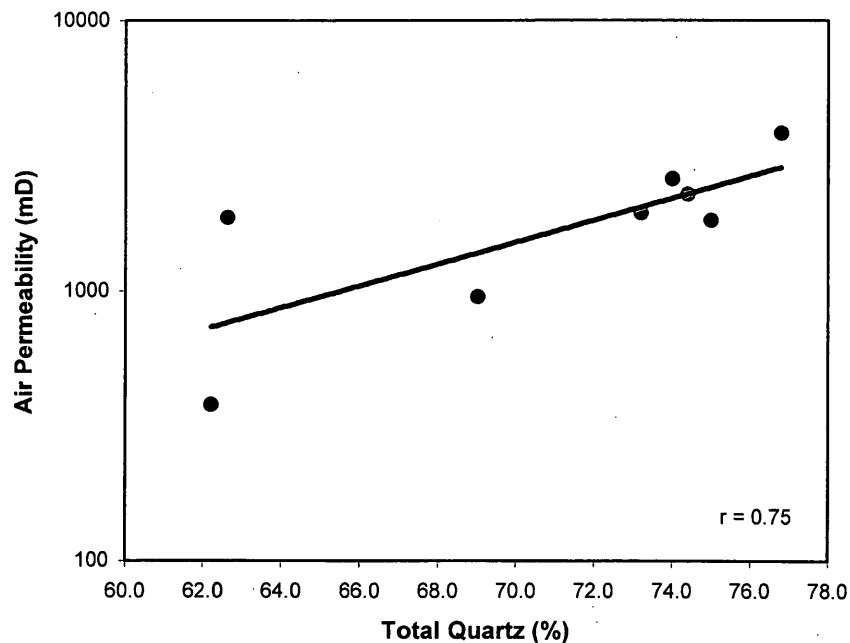
pore connectivity and air permeability. Authigenic kaolinite has been developed by either direct precipitation or as an alteration product of mica (muscovite) and what was probably feldspar especially in the samples rich in ductile lithic fragments. There is also a relatively good inverse relationship between pore filling authigenic kaolinite and air permeability (Fig. 8).

**TABLE 9.** The effect of mechanical compaction and cementation processes on the primary intergranular porosity of the Iona OBS-1 sandstones.

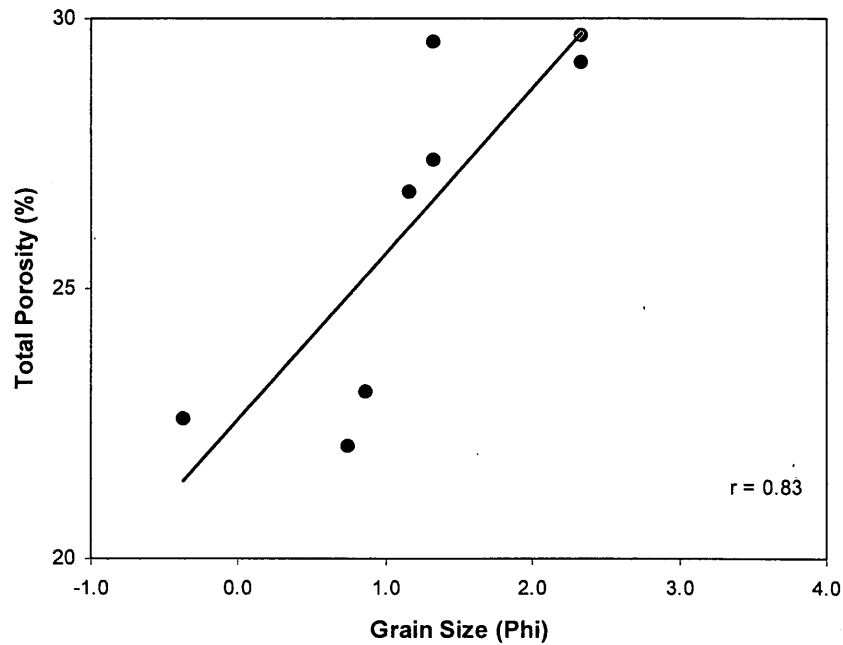
Sample No.	Depth (m)	Total Cement (%)	IGV (%)	PDTC <sup>1</sup> (%)	PDMC <sup>2</sup> (%)
1	1509.67	5.2	20.4	13.0	49.0
9	1527.77	3.8	20.2	9.5	49.5
16	1528.84	8.0	23.8	20.0	40.5
21	1529.60	4.6	21.0	11.5	47.5
26	1530.35	3.8	22.6	9.5	43.5
33	1531.74	3.0	19.2	7.5	52.0
39	1532.52	8.4	28.6	21.0	28.5
45	1533.52	7.8	26.8	19.5	33.0
	Average	5.6	22.8	13.9	42.9

1 PDTC = Porosity Destroyed by Total Cement

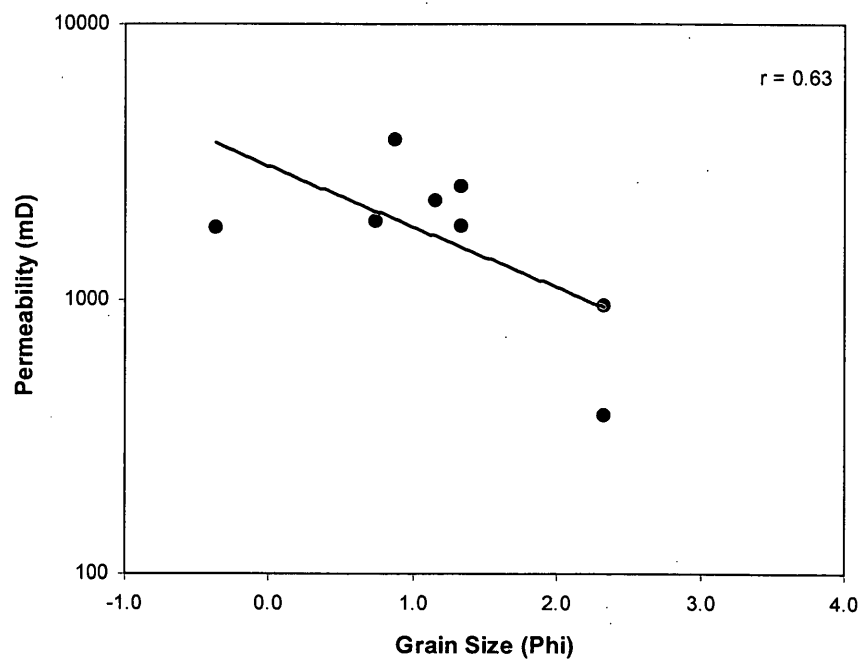
2 PDMC = Porosity Destroyed by Mechanical Compaction



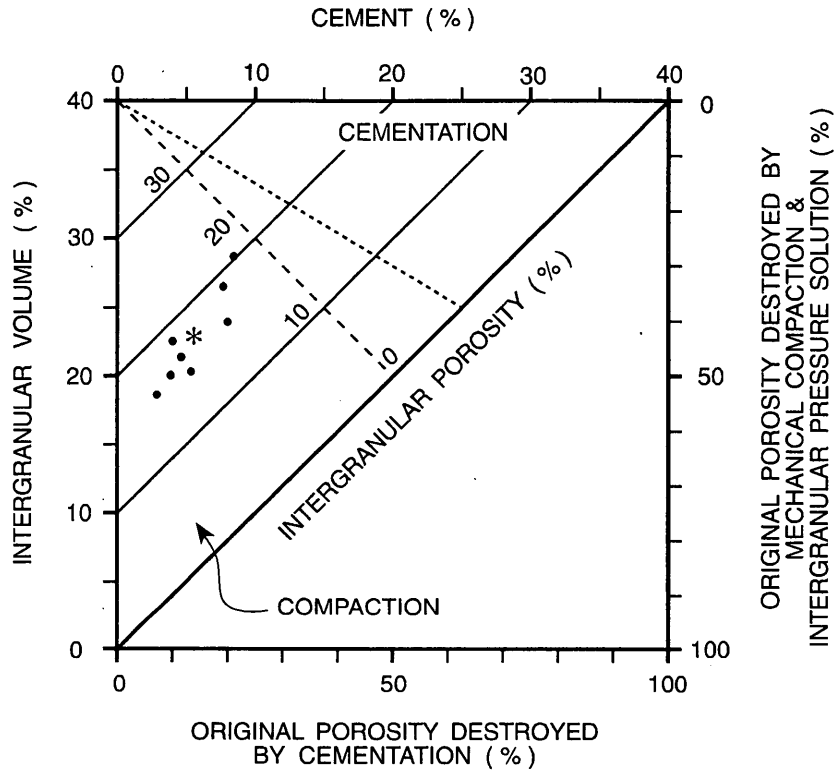
**Figure 3:** A cross plot between total quartz content and air permeability. Note the relatively high correlation coefficient  $r = 0.75$  between both components.



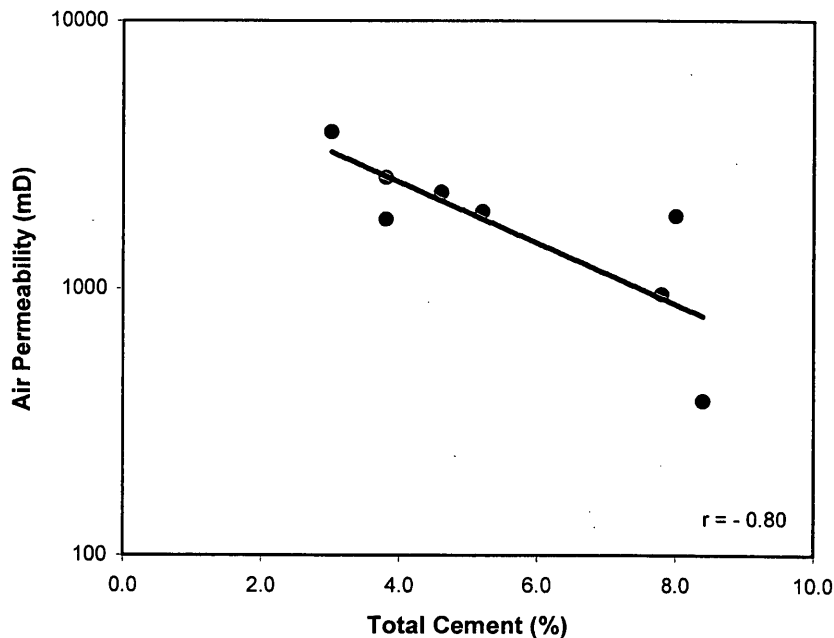
**Figure 4:** Relation between rock grain size and total porosity (core porosity). The relatively high correlation coefficient  $r = 0.83$  between both components suggests a major control of textural variety on the reservoir quality



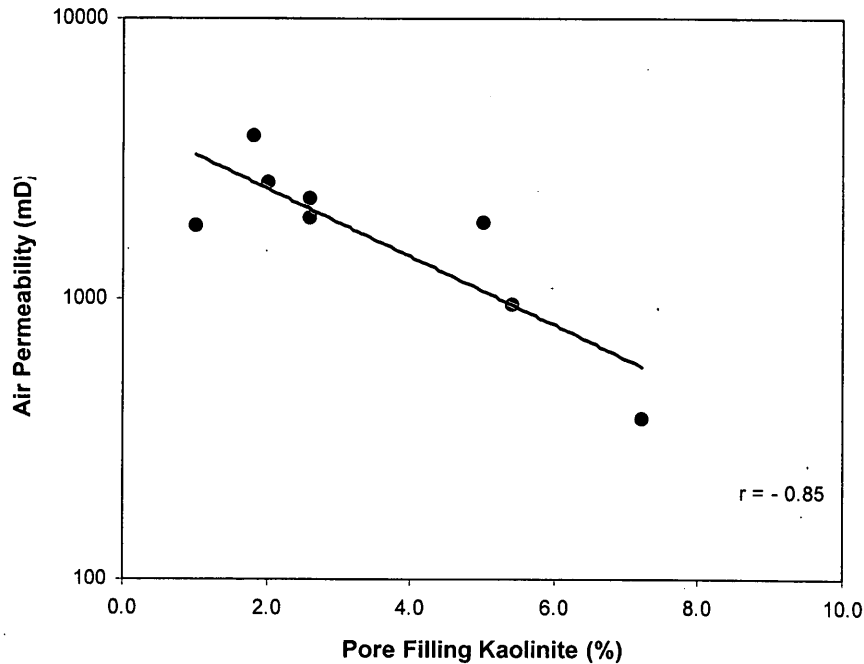
**Figure 5:** Relation between rock grain size and air permeability. The relatively good correlation coefficient  $r = 0.63$  between both components suggests a major control of textural variety on the reservoir quality



**Figure 6.** Intergranular volume vs total cement diagram for Iona OBS-1 sandstone samples to evaluate the relative importance of compaction and cementation process to porosity reduction (after Houseknecht (1987, 1989) and modified by Ehrenberg (1989, 1990). \* denotes the average.



**Figure 7:** A cross plot between total cement and air permeability. The relatively good inverse correlation coefficient  $r = -0.80$  between both components suggests a minor control of authigenic minerals on reservoir quality in Iona OBS-1 core samples.



**Figure 8:** A cross plot between kaolinite and air permeability. The relatively high inverse correlation coefficient  $r = -0.85$  between both components suggests a major control of authigenic kaolinite on reservoir quality in Iona OBS-1 core samples.

## 5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

### 5.1 Sediment Provenance

All samples exhibit similar sediment provenance. Angular to rounded monocrystalline quartz grains suggest predominance of metamorphic and sedimentary source terrains. The amount of lithic fragments is relatively low and sediment provenance can be vaguely estimated. The presence of a high proportion of micaceous schist and rounded sedimentary chert, is interpreted to reflect contribution from both metamorphic source and an older sedimentary source, i.e. a recycled cratonic region.

### 5.2 Environment of Deposition

Sandstones of Iona OBS-1 were probably deposited by moderate to high energy sedimentation that could be a braided stream system. This is evident by the presence of abundant large scale cross-stratifications, the texture of the studied samples, the degree of sorting, the relatively clean nature of these sandstones and the lack of trace fossils within the sandstone intervals. Sedimentary structures within the sandstones interval suggest that depositional environments are mainly fluvial.



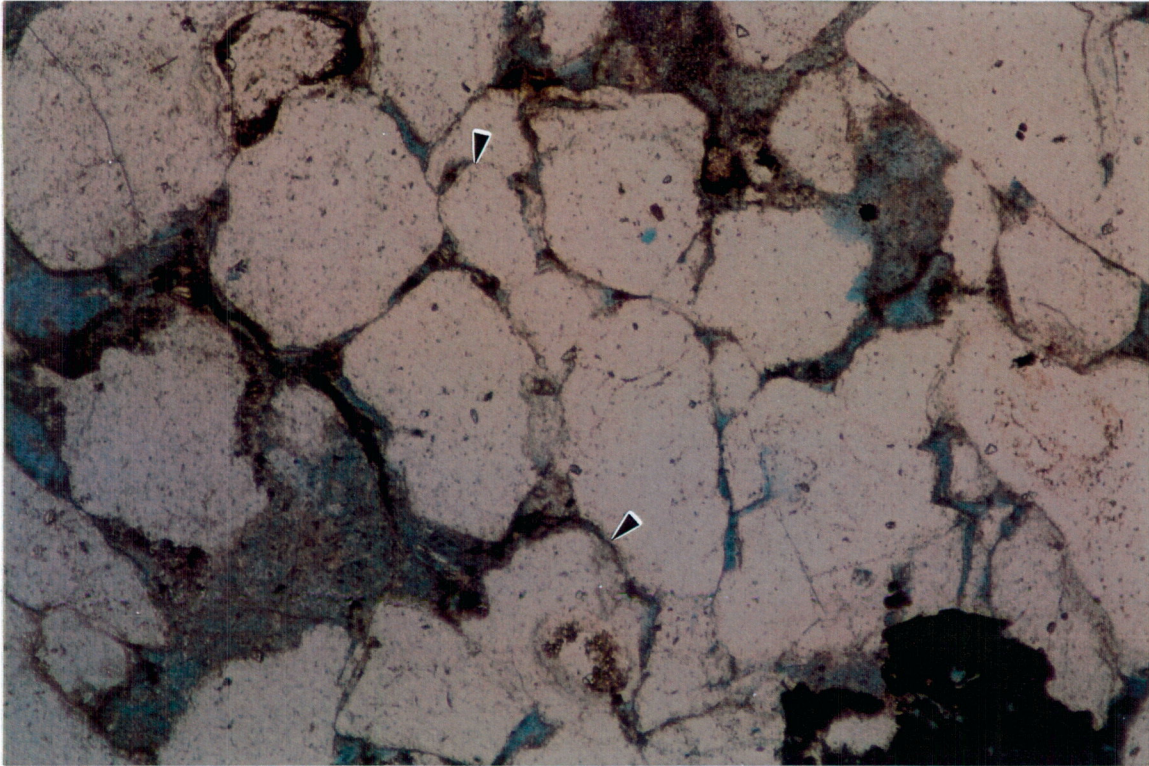
### 5.3 Reservoir Potential

Given the detailed petrographic analysis, it seems most likely that compaction and precipitation of authigenic mineral and the presence of ductile rock fragments have made a minor impact on the reservoir quality of the Iona OBS-1 sandstones. Compaction has effected the reservoir quality to some degree, where ductile rock fragments are dominant. Contacts between framework grains contain concavo-convex and suture contacts, indicating however, that compaction has had a severe effect in reducing the reservoir quality. Cementation of authigenic clay minerals has further contributed to the porosity loss. Authigenic clays and altered ductile rock fragments contain considerable amounts of microporosity between their grains.

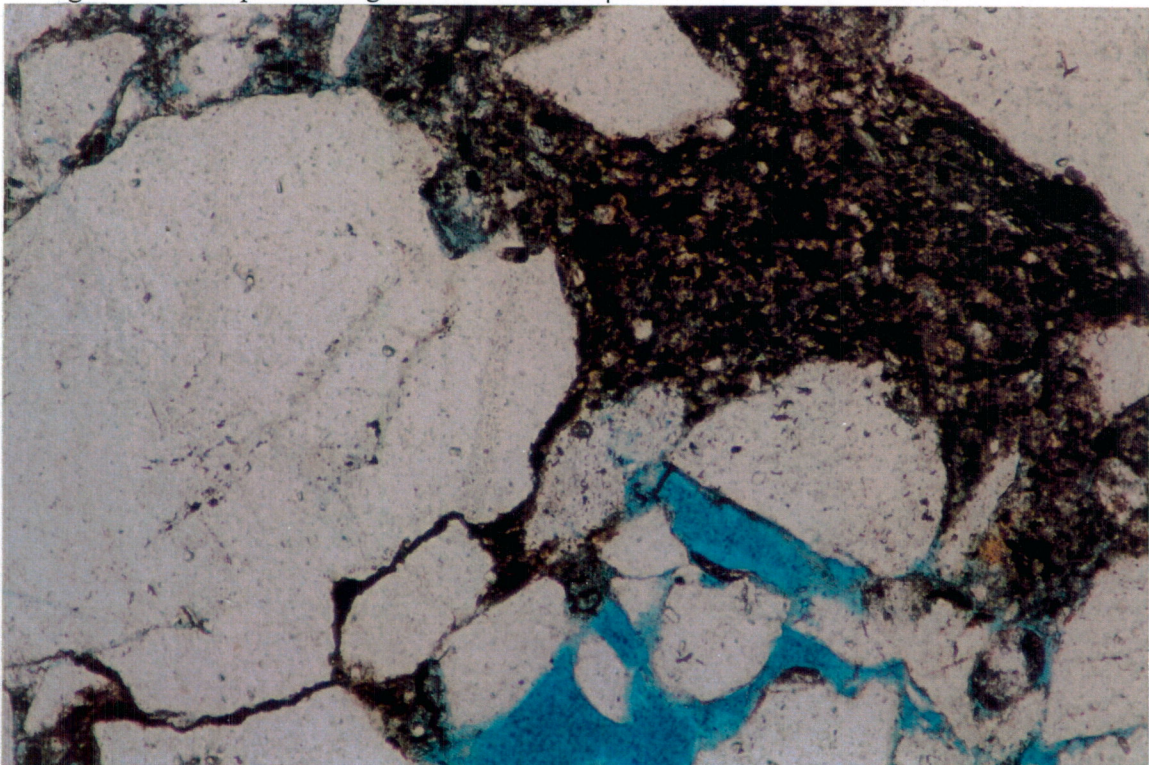
The measured ambient porosity for the studied samples ranges from 21.1% to 29.7% and air permeability ranges from 379 mD to 3842 mD. SEM revealed that the pores are well developed and partially reduced by compaction and precipitation of authigenic minerals. The pores are large ranging in size from 50 microns up to several hundred microns. The pore throats are much smaller with an average of 10 microns. Microporosity is well developed between kaolinite booklets and accounts for as much as 50% of the kaolinite masses. The macro-pores are well interconnected suggesting very high permeability and excellent reservoir quality. Authigenic clays comprise predominantly kaolinite and trace mica (illite). Kaolinite occurs as pseudo-hexagonal booklets filling some of the pore spaces and locally restricting the pore throat and the intergranular primary pores. Fines migration and invasion of fines from the wellbore into the formation should be minimal in the samples studied due to the amount and size of kaolinite crystals. Dissolution of the matrix cement is unlikely. Kaolinite exhibits crystalline texture implying that corrosion or changing in habit is unlikely to occur during fluid extractions.

## 6. REFERENCES

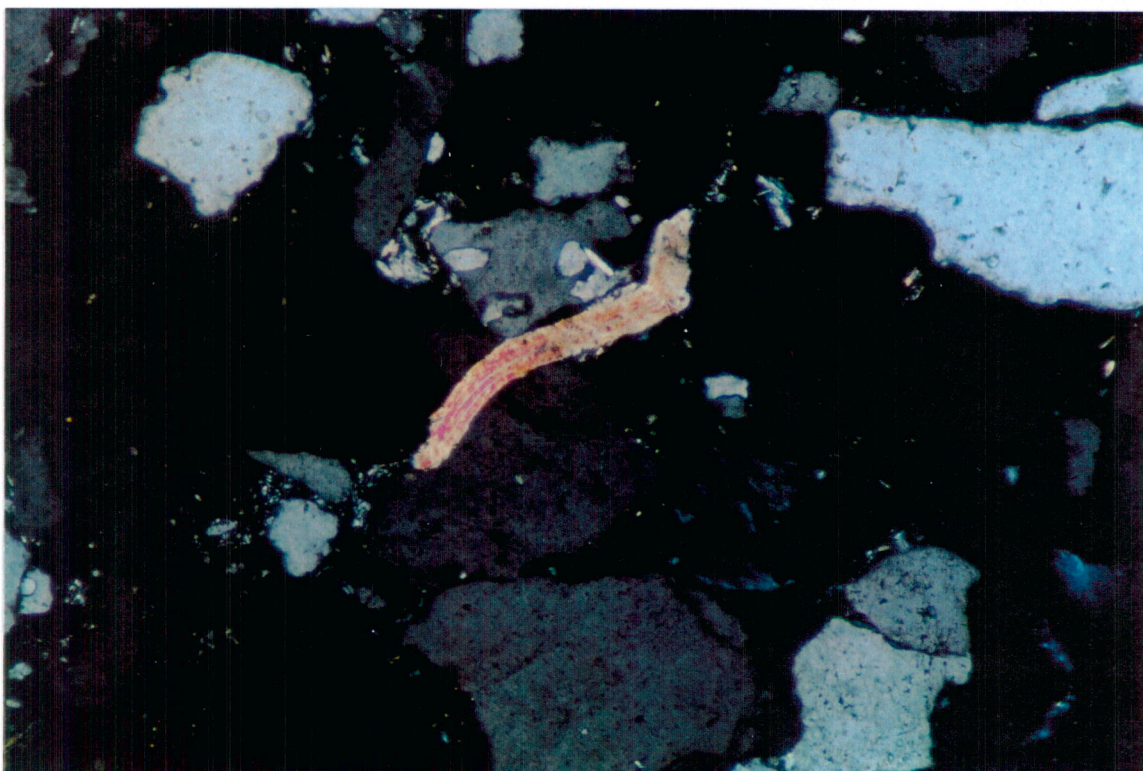
- Dickson, J. A. D., 1966—Carbonate identification and genesis as revealed by staining. *J. Sediment. Petrol.*, 36, 491-505.
- Ehrenberg, S. N., 1989—Assessing the relative importance of compaction processes and cementation to reduction of porosity in sandstones: discussion; compaction and porosity evolution of Pliocene sandstones, Ventura basin, California: discussion. *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, 73, 1274-1276.
- Ehrenberg, S. N., 1990—Relationship between diagenesis and reservoir quality in sandstones of the Gran Formation, Haltenbanken, Mid-Norwegian continental shelf. *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, 74, 1538-1558.
- Folk, R. L., 1974—*Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks*. Austin, Texas, Hemphill Publishing Co., 182 p.
- Houseknecht, D. W., 1987—Assessing the relative importance of compaction processes and cementation to reduction of porosity in sandstones. *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, 71, 633-642.
- Houseknecht, D. W., 1989—Assessing the relative importance of compaction processes and cementation to reduction of porosity in sandstones: reply. *Am. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Bull.*, 73, 1277-1279.
- Laniz, R. V., Stevens, R. E. and Norman, M. B., 1964—Staining of Plagioclase Feldspar and other Minerals with F. D. and C. Red No. 2. U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 501-B, 152-153.
- Pettijohn, F. J., Potter, P. E. and Siever, R., 1987—*Sand and Sandstone*. New York, Springer-Verlag, 553 p.
- Schmidt, V. and McDonald, D. A., 1979—Texture and recognition of secondary porosity in sandstones. In: Scholle, P. A. and Schluger, P. R. (eds.), *Aspects of Diagenesis*. Soc. Econ. Palaeontologists and Mineralogists, Spec. Pub., 26, 209-225.
- Zuffa, G. G., 1985—Optical Analysis of Arenites: Influence of Methodology on Compositional Results. In: Zuffa, G. G., (ed.), *Provenance of Arenites*, North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), Advanced Study Institute Series, V. C. D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht, 168-189.



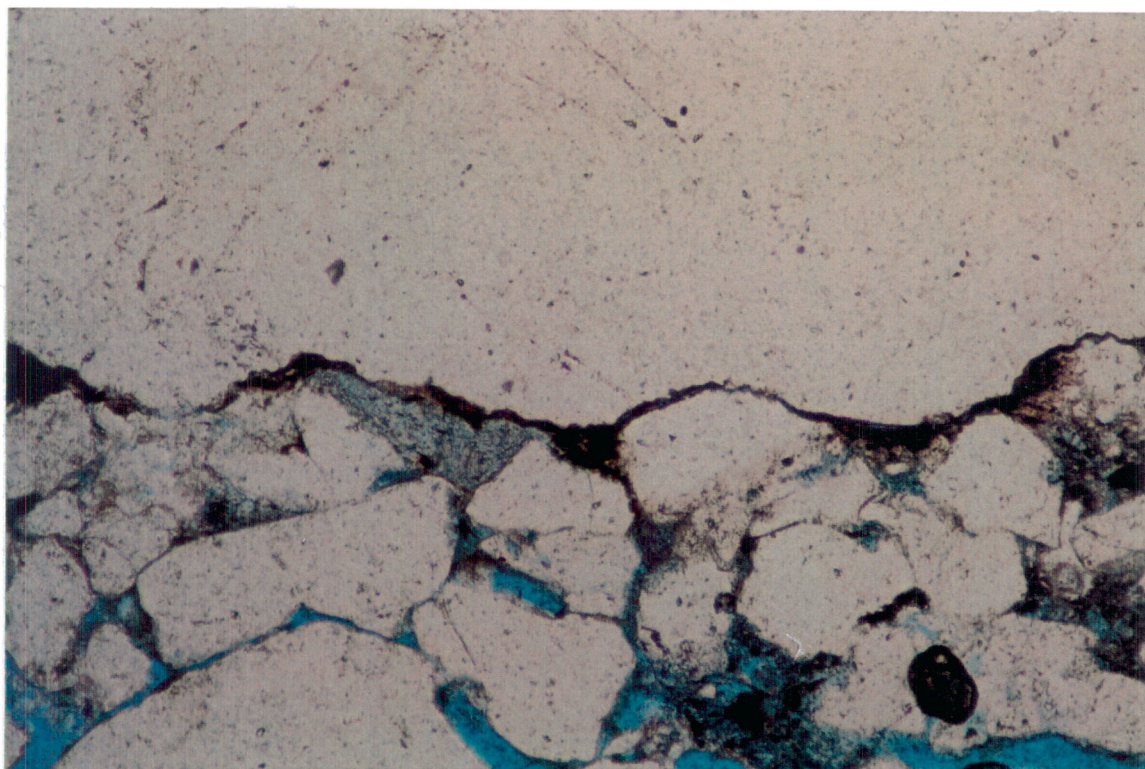
**Plate 1: (Sample # 16, 1528.84 m):** Thin section photomicrograph of quartz arenite comprising moderately sorted, angular to subrounded medium-grained sandstone. Note the concavo-convex and suture contacts between grains (arrows), indicating mechanical compaction. Also note squeezed ductile lithic fragments. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



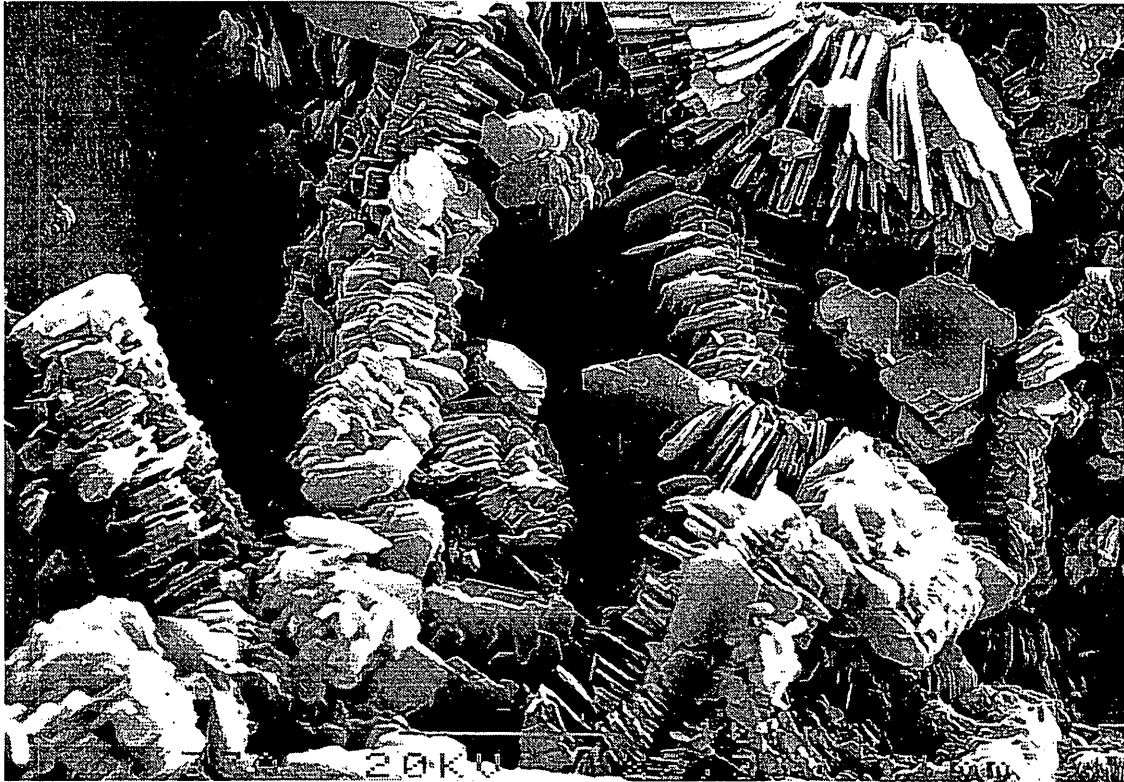
**Plate 2: (Sample # 1, 1509.67 m):** Thin section photomicrograph of quartz arenite showing severe effects of compaction as indicated by the squeezed detrital depositional matrix. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



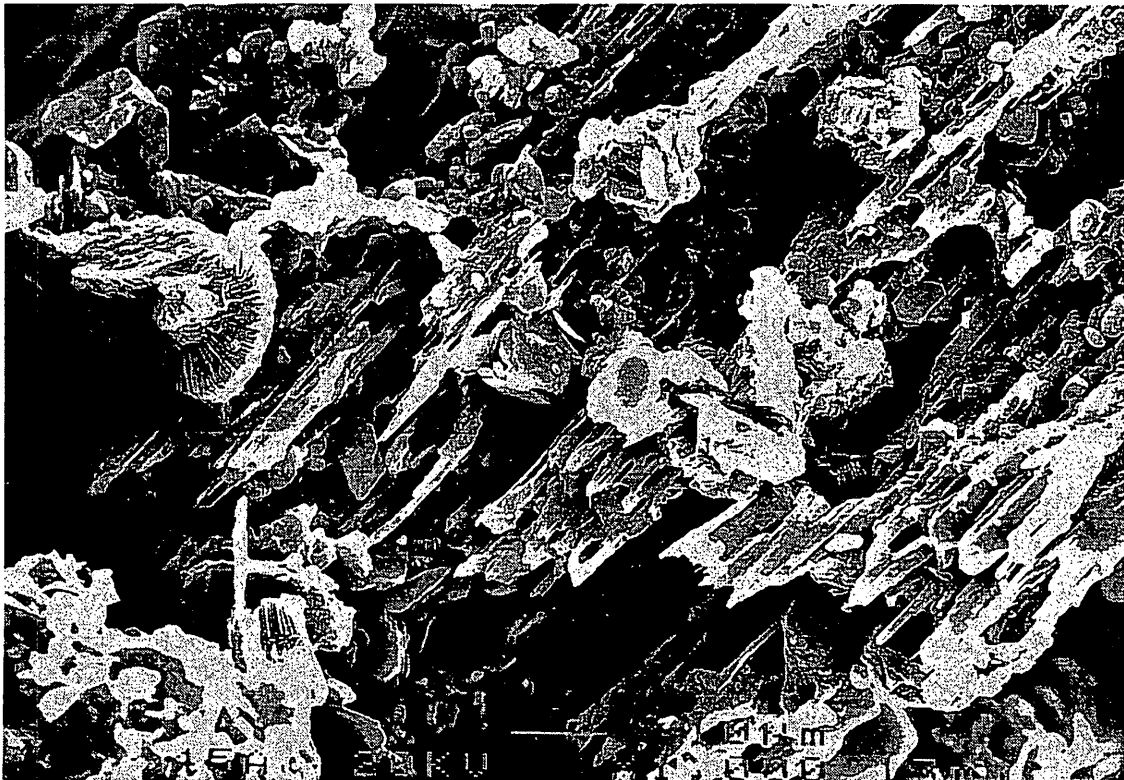
**Plate 3: (Sample # 16, 1528.84 m):** Thin section photomicrograph of quartz arenite comprising moderately sorted, angular to subrounded medium-grained sandstone. The effect of mechanical compaction in reducing the reservoir quality was moderate and is indicated by the presence of bent mica flakes. Crossed polars. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



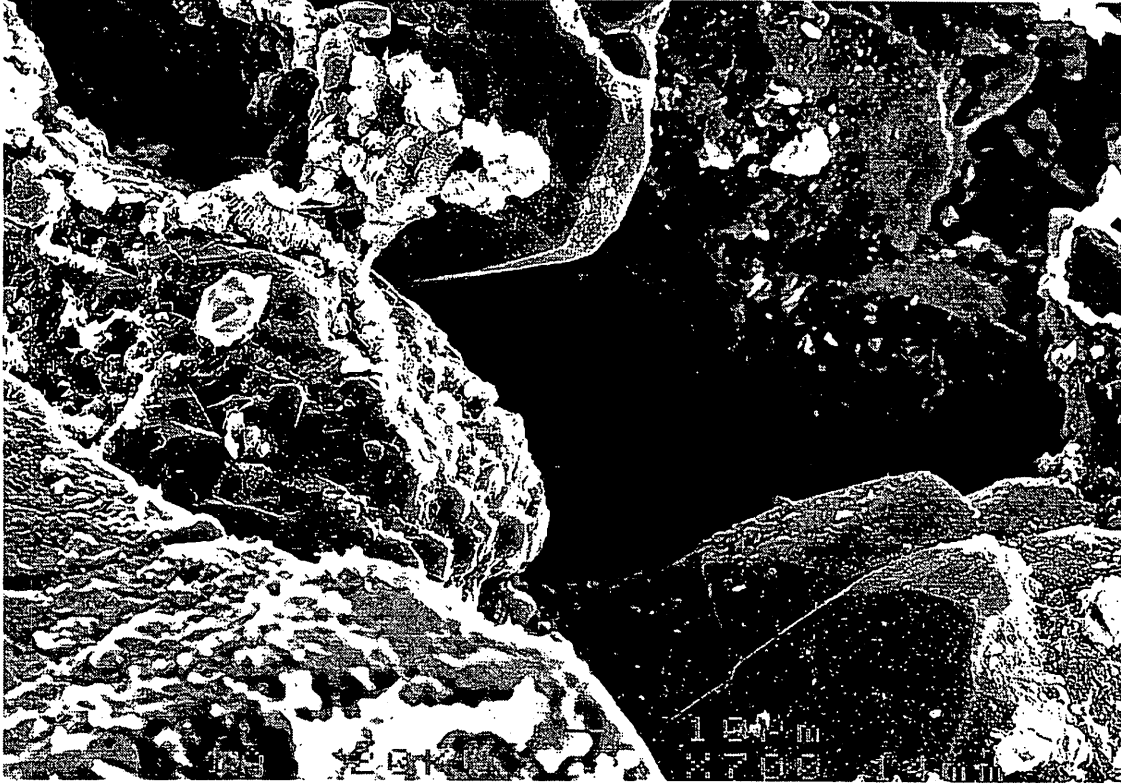
**Plate 4: (Sample # 1, 1509.67 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing low amplitude stylolite. Stylolites occur predominantly around thin matrix lamina and around mica flakes. The presence of low amplitude stylolites suggest a moderate effect of intergranular pressure solution. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



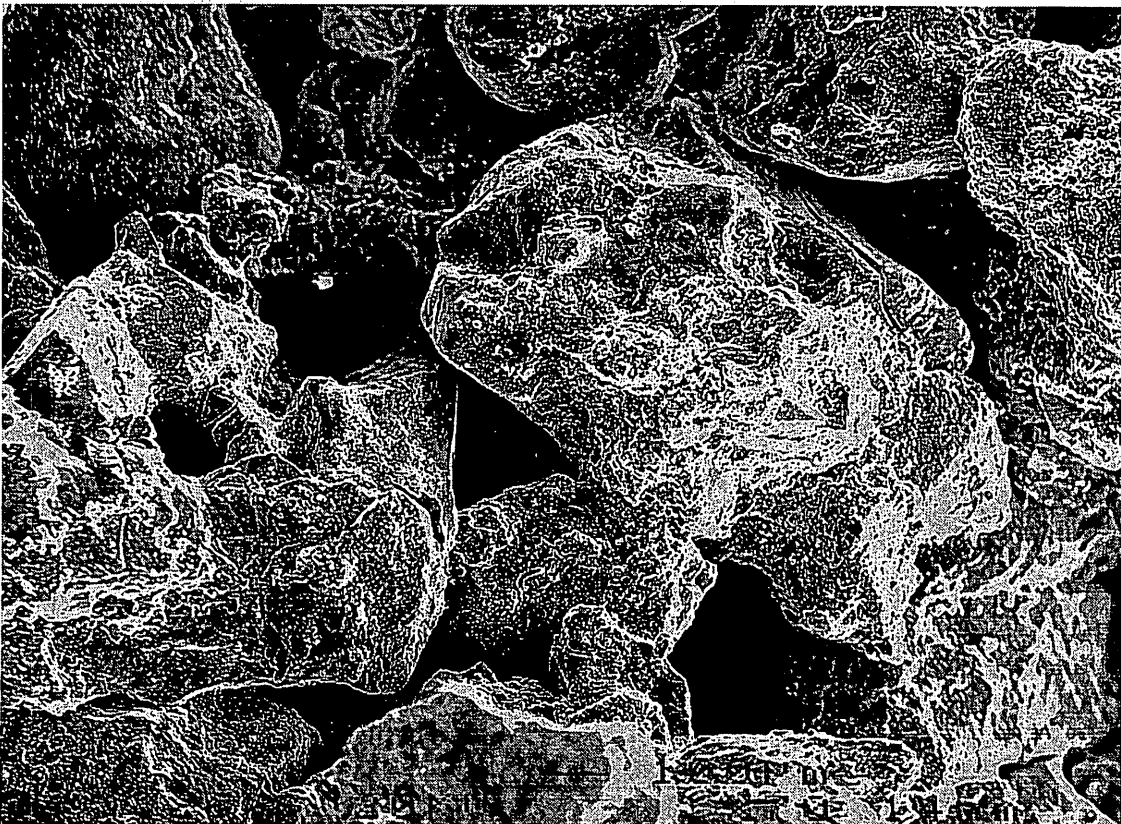
**Plate 5: (Sample # 33, 1531.74 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing authigenic kaolinite crystals which occur as randomly oriented pseudo-hexagonal, vermiform and book-like species and occupy some of the intergranular pore space and slightly restrict the pore throats. Scale bar = 10  $\mu$ m.



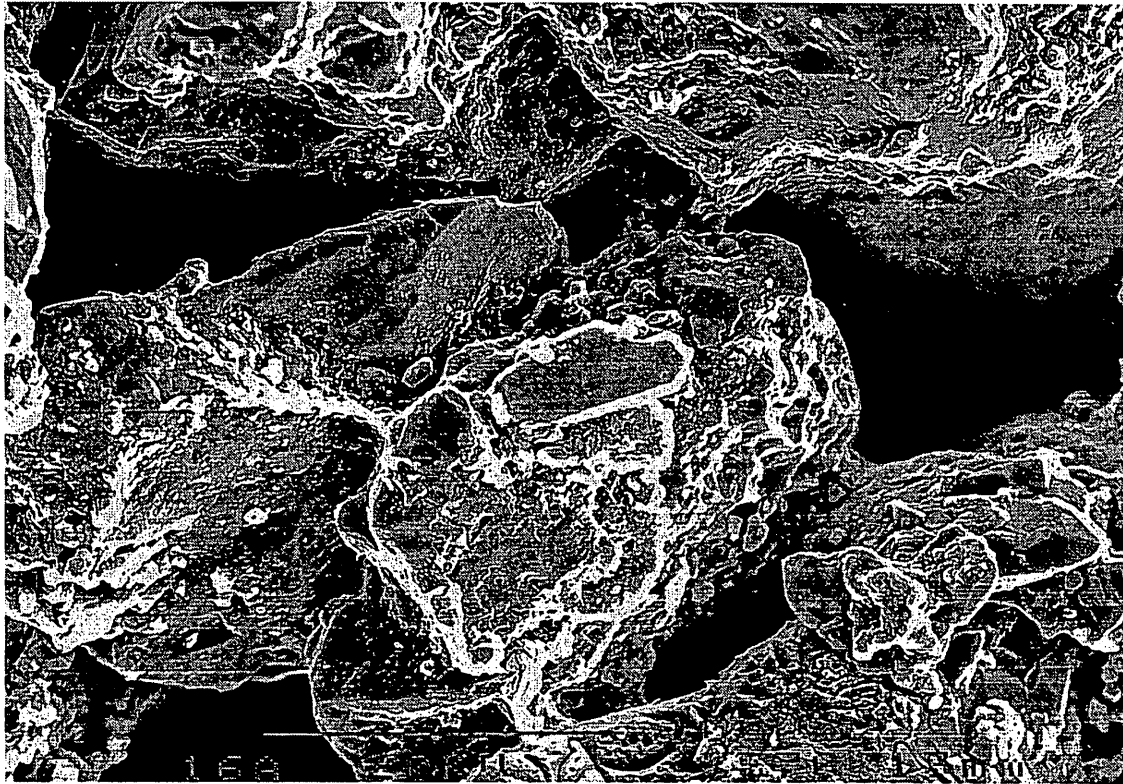
**Plate 6: (Sample # 45, 1533.52 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing authigenic kaolinite around highly altered ductile lithic fragment or mica flake suggesting a direct relationship between kaolinite and lithic fragments and mica. Scale bar = 10  $\mu$ m.



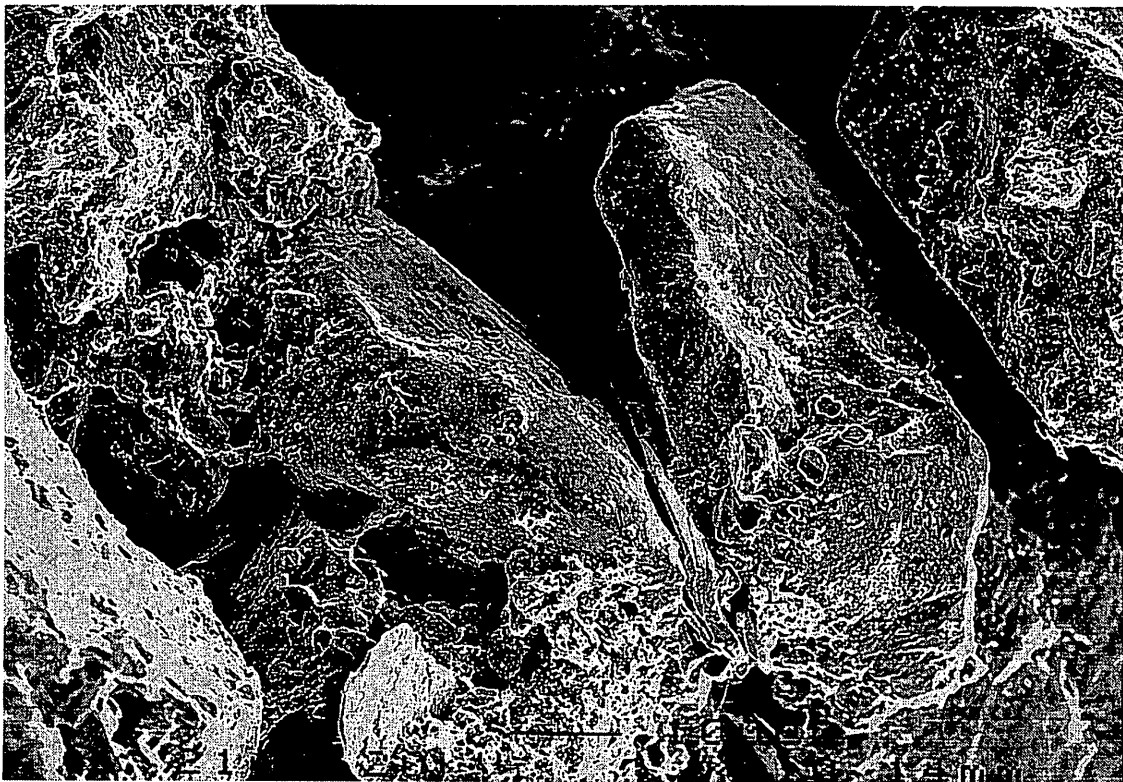
**Plate 7: (Sample # 1, 1509.67 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing minor quartz overgrowths which occur as thin crystals filling some of the pore space and coating few detrital quartz grains. Note that quartz cements have developed around the cleaner part of the sample. Scale bar = 10  $\mu\text{m}$ .



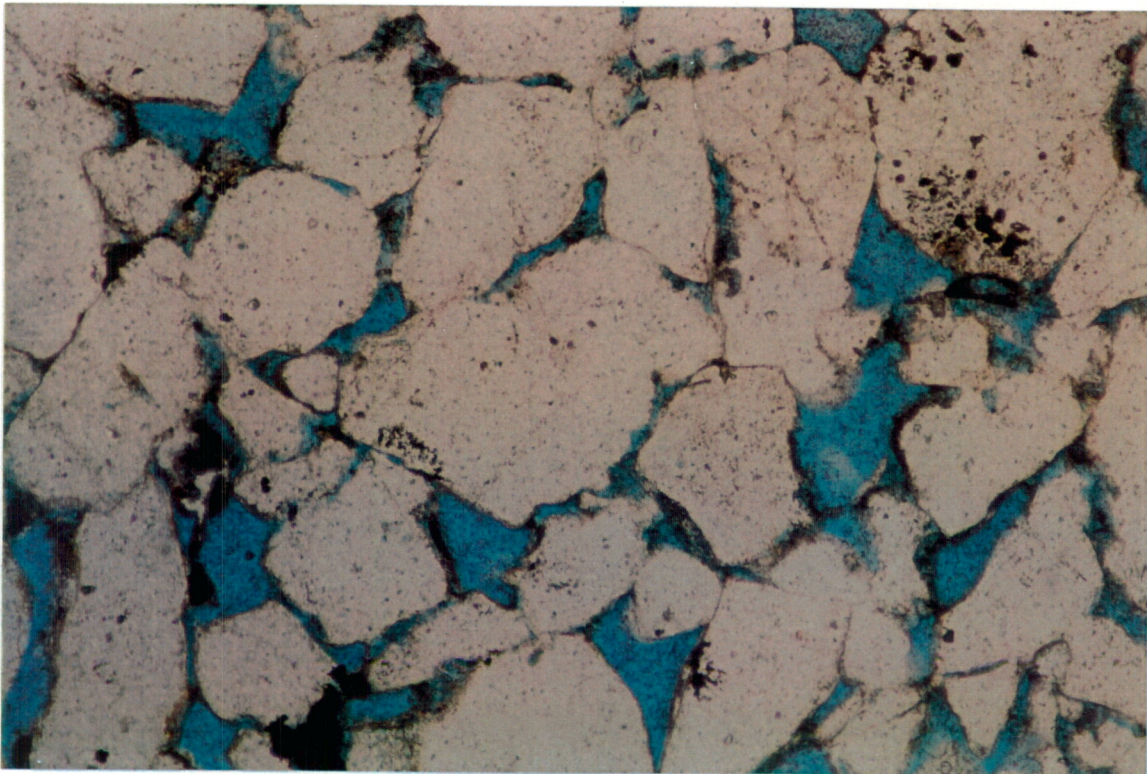
**Plate 8: (Sample # 26, 1530.35 m)** SEM photomicrograph showing considerable amounts of porosity. The pore throats are small and well interconnected in 3-D. The distribution of the pore throat is regular with good interconnection implying very good permeability. Scale bar = 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .



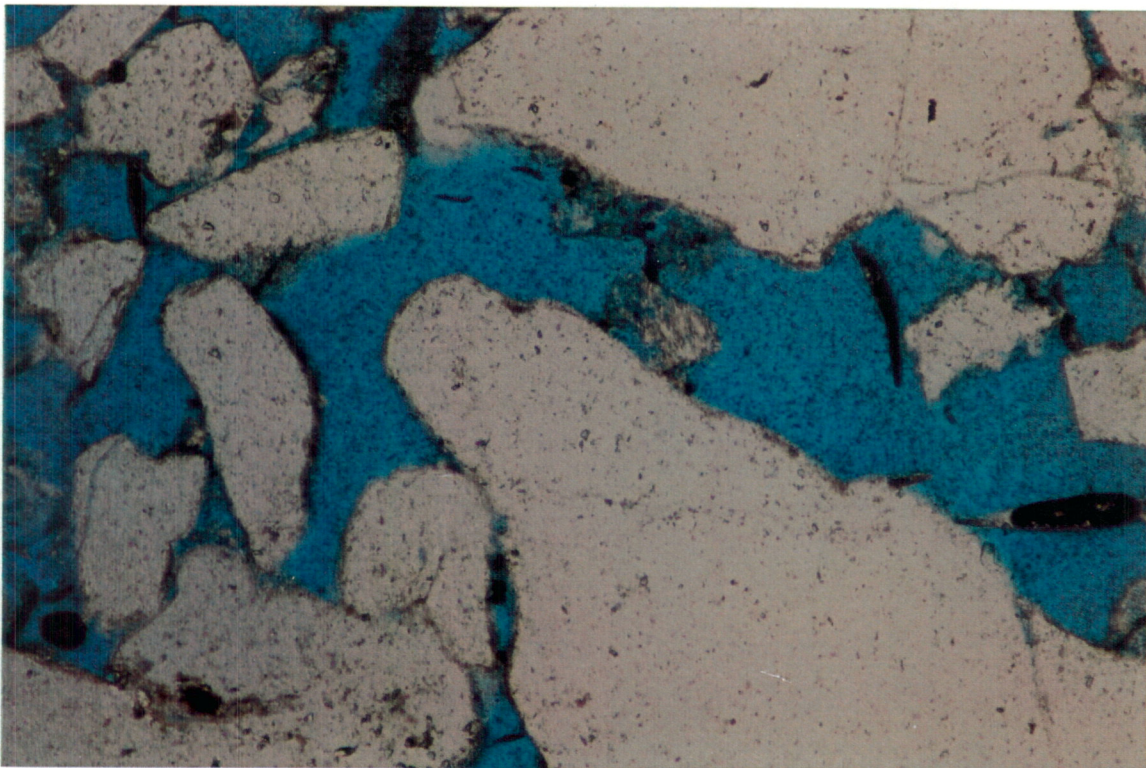
**Plate 9: (Sample # 16, 1528.84 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing small pore throats interconnected in 3-D, most of which are less than 10  $\mu\text{m}$ . Fines migration during fluid extraction is unlikely to cause any reduction in permeability. Note drilling mud filling and bridging the pore spaces. Scale bar = 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 10: (Sample # 21, 1529.60 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing minor amounts of drilling mud (sylvite) filling few of the pore spaces and coating detrital and authigenic minerals. Identification of drilling mud was determined by XRD and petrography. Scale bar = 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .

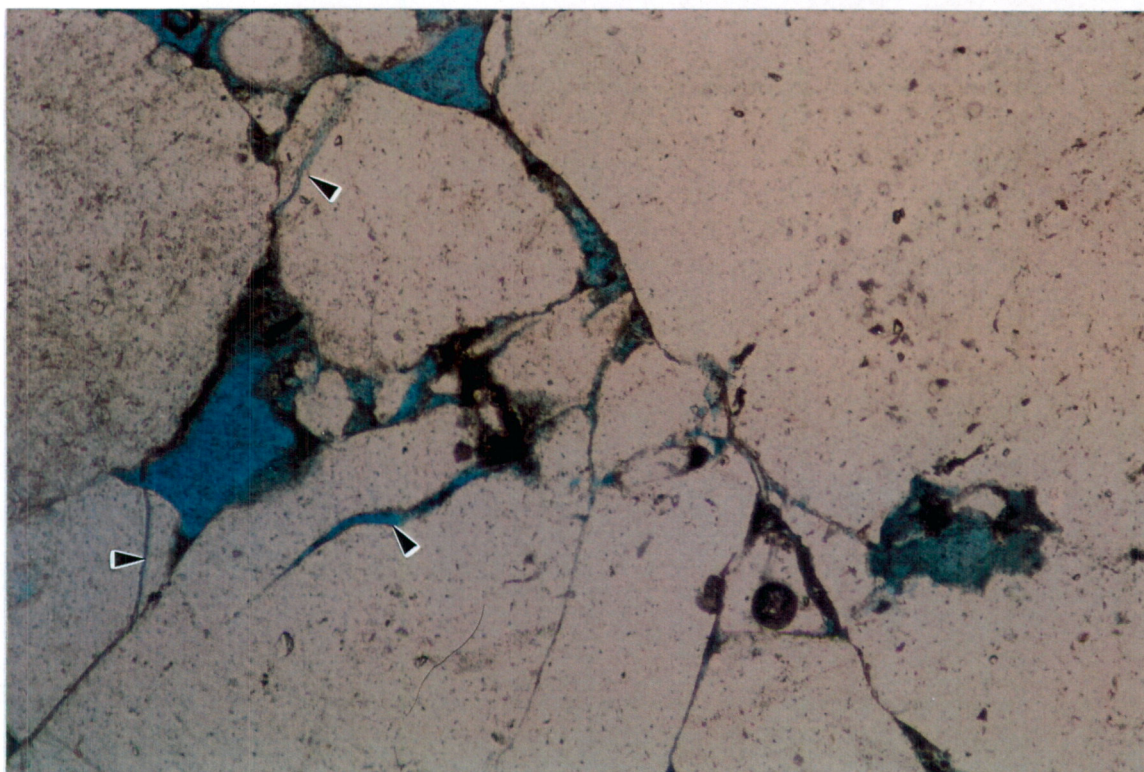


**Plate 11: (Sample # 26, 1530.35 m):** Thin section photomicrograph of quartz arenite comprising moderately sorted, angular to subrounded medium-grained sandstone with abundant visual porosity. Visual porosity occurs mostly as large triangles suggesting a primary intergranular origin. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .

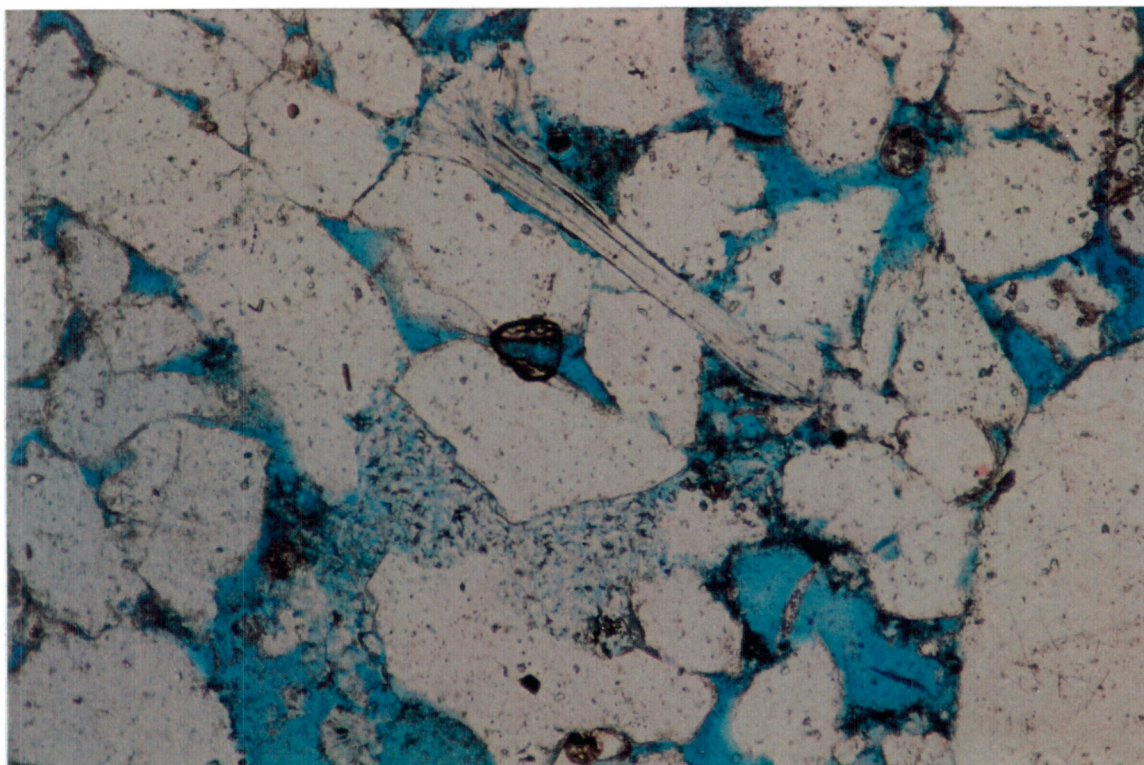


**Plate 12: (Sample # 9, 1527.77 m):** Thin section photomicrograph of quartz arenite comprising poorly sorted, angular to rounded very coarse-grained sandstone with minor secondary porosity. Secondary porosity occurs as large and elongated pores providing good interconnection between the intergranular primary pores and increasing the overall porosity and permeability. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .





**Plate 13: (Sample # 1, 1509.67 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing minor amounts of secondary porosity which resulted from fracturing (arrows). Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 14: (Sample # 45, 1533.52 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing minor amounts of kaolinite pore filling. Kaolinite has been developed mostly as an alteration product of ductile lithic fragments and mica flakes. Microporosity has developed between kaolinite crystals. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .

*APPENDIX I*

**THIN SECTION DESCRIPTIONS**

**SAMPLE:** NO. 1 (1509.67 m)

**Lithology:** Quartz Arenite

**Texture:** The sample cut is grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale to ripple cross stratification, poorly to moderately sorted, coarse-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are angular to subrounded. Minor authigenic minerals and very good visual porosity.

**Composition:** The sample is dominated by monocrystalline quartz (72%) with traces of minor polycrystalline quartz grains (1.2%), lithic fragments (0.6%) and mica (1.2%). Detrital matrix is also present in minor amounts. It comprises organic-rich silty sandstone. Dispersed organic matter or coalified wood and plant derbies are present in minor amounts (1.2%). Authigenic minerals comprise authigenic kaolinite (2.6%), quartz (2.2%) and traces of pyrite (0.4%). There are good amounts of visible porosity (17%) in the sample.

Quartz is mainly monocrystalline and displays slightly to strong undulose extinction with few grains having straight undulose extinction. Many of the quartz grains contain needle-like minerals, probably tourmaline and/or rutile. Lithic fragments are predominantly low grade metamorphic mica schist and traces of rounded sedimentary chert. Mica is mainly muscovite and occurs as disseminated flakes.

Kaolinite is the dominant authigenic mineral and forms randomly oriented booklets that fill some of the spaces between detrital grains. Individual crystals are pseudohexagonal and range in size from less than 5  $\mu\text{m}$  up to 10  $\mu\text{m}$ . Quartz cement is another authigenic mineral and occurs as euhedral to subhedral syntaxial overgrowths. Other authigenic components are trace to rare. Framboidal pyrite occurs as a cement and replacive authigenic mineral and replaces muscovite flakes.

Porosity is scattered throughout the sample (17%), usually as triangular pores between detrital and authigenic minerals (Plate 15). Secondary porosity is less common than the primary pores (1.8%). It includes enlarged pores and elongated pores providing moderate connections between the larger pores. There is minor microporosity between kaolinite booklets.

**XRD:** The sample is dominated by quartz, major kaolinite and minor mica and sylvite (drilling mud) (Table 6, and Appendix II). The clay fraction (< 2  $\mu\text{m}$ ) is dominated by kaolinite and mica (illite), (Table 7 and Appendix II).

**SEM:**

Authigenic clays have partly filled the primary pores and locally restricted the size of the pore throats (Plate 16). The pores are well interconnected in a 3-D network giving good permeability (Plate 17). The clay minerals are predominantly of authigenic origin. A few intergranular areas are filled with well crystallined kaolinite. Kaolinite occurs as hexagonal platelets forming short booklets. Moderate microporosity is present in the kaolinite cemented areas.

**Diagenesis:**

The diagenesis of this sample can be summarised as follows:

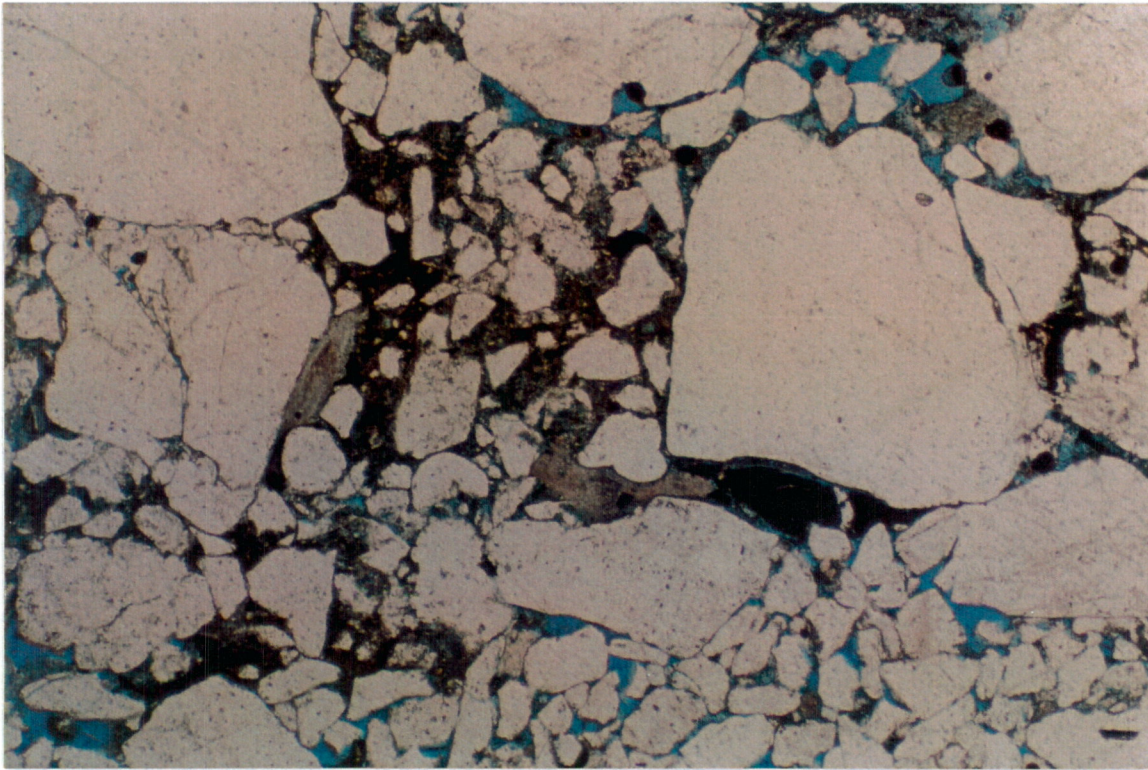
- Early compaction has affected this sample and has resulted in closer packing of grains and well-developed parallel alignment of elongated detrital grains.
- Framboidal pyrite could have occurred early during the early sulphate reduction.
- Alteration and dissolution of feldspar could have been responsible for the formation of kaolin and local illite. Feldspar, however, is almost absent in this sample.
- After kaolin precipitation quartz cements have occurred as overgrowths. The quartz overgrowths postdated or at least formed simultaneously with the precipitation of kaolin as many kaolin booklets are engulfed by quartz overgrowths.
- Minor corrosion and grain dissolution has developed as oversized grain dissolution pores and intragranular porosity.

**Env. Deposition:**

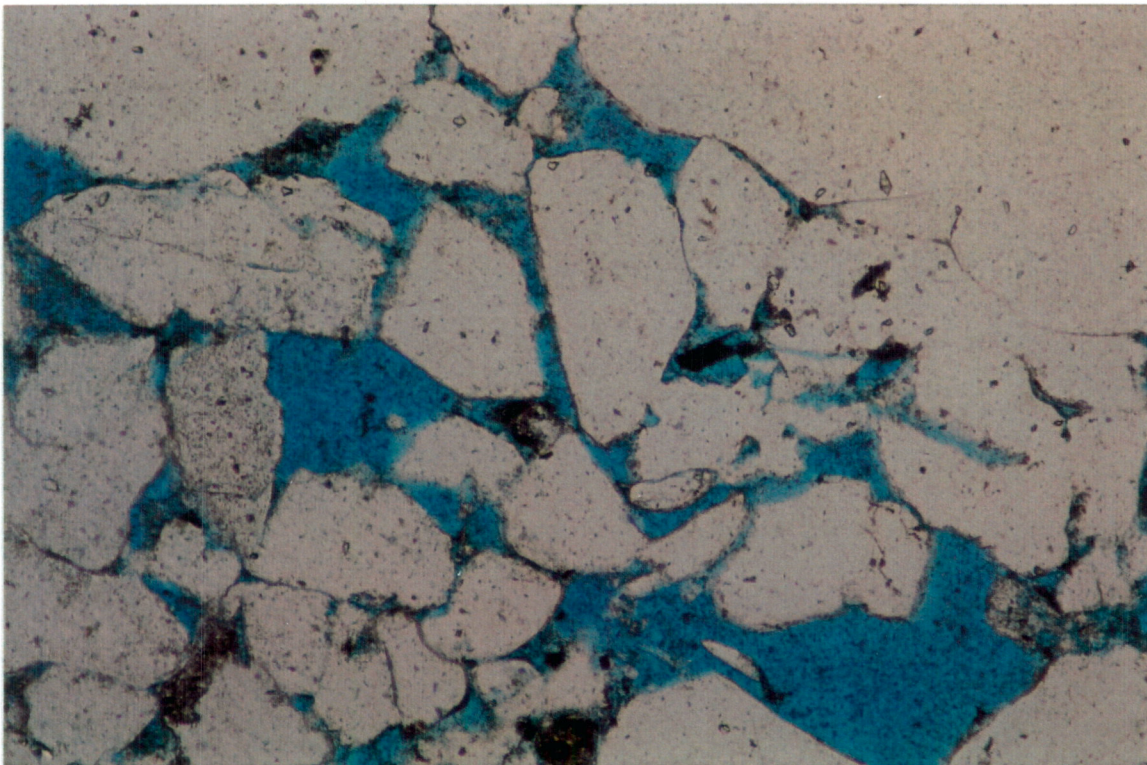
The poor to moderately sorting and rounding nature in this very coarse-grained sandstone indicates deposition in a high energy environment. The moderate grain alignment indicates deposition by traction currents, thus the environment of deposition may have been braided fluvial.

**Res. Potential:**

Reservoir potential of this sample is very good (17%). Visible pores are partly filled with quartz and kaolinite cements. Compaction has contributed by up to 49% of the porosity loss while cementation has occluded around 13% of the original intergranular porosity. The sample has very good reservoir characteristics.



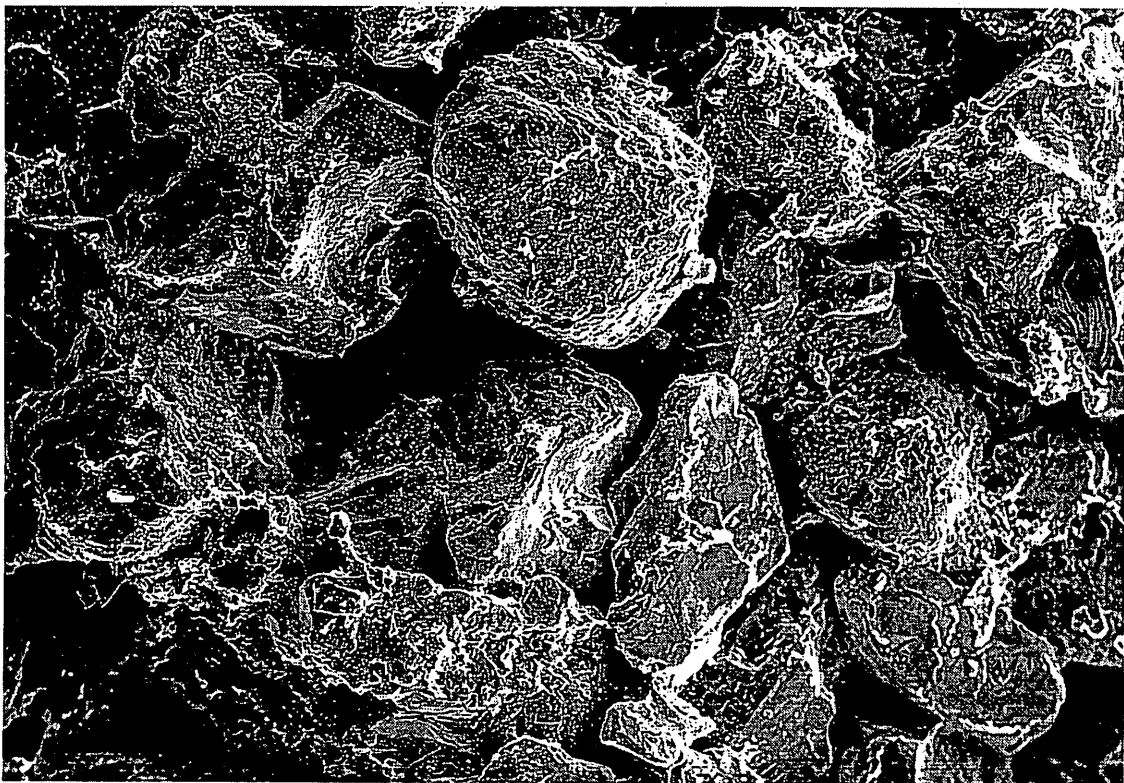
**Plate 15A: Sample # 1 (1509.67 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing general view of coarse-grained, poor to moderately sorted quartz arenite with good amounts of primary intergranular porosity (blue). Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 500  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 15B: Sample # 1 (1509.67 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing both types of porosity. Primary intergranular porosity is more common. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 16: Sample # 1 (1509.67 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing abundant kaolinite cement. Kaolinite occurs as pore filling around highly altered lithic fragments and mica flakes. Kaolinite occurs as hexagonal platelets forming short booklets. Note microporosity between kaolinite cemented areas. Scale bar = 10  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 17: Sample # 1 (1509.67 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing considerable amounts of visual porosity. The pores are well connected implying very good permeability. Note that drilling mud fills some of the pores and pore throats. Scale bar = 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .

**SAMPLE:** NO. 9 (1527.77 m)

**Lithology:** Quartz Arenite

**Texture:** The sample depicts a grey to creamy, grain supported, large scale cross stratification, poorly sorted, very coarse-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are angular to rounded. Minor authigenic minerals and very good visual porosity. Porosity is patchily distributed and comprises mainly primary intergranular pores.

**Composition:** Monocrystalline quartz is the dominant framework component (74%) with trace amounts of polycrystalline quartz grains (1%) and metamorphic lithic grains (0.2%). Depositional matrix and organic matter are trace components in this sample comprising 0.6% and 0.4% respectively. Authigenic minerals are minor and dominated by quartz (2.6%) and authigenic kaolinite (1.0%) with traces of pyrite (0.2%). There are very good amounts of visual porosity (19.6%).

Monocrystalline quartz grains show strong undulose extinction. Straight undulose extinction is less common. Many of the monocrystalline grains contain fluid and igneous inclusions. Polycrystalline quartz occurs predominantly as equant to sub equant grains. Authigenic quartz is present as euhedral to subhedral syntaxial overgrowths. The size of the individual overgrowth, in general, is less than 100  $\mu\text{m}$ . 'Dust' rims, euhedral faces and the contrast in the nature of inclusions between the authigenic overgrowths and the detrital quartz grains were used to distinguish detrital and authigenic quartz (Plate 18). The 'dust' rims consist of yellowish brown cryptocrystalline detrital clays. Authigenic kaolinite occurs as randomly oriented pseudo-hexagonal, vermiform and face-to-face, book-like species and occupies much of the intergranular pore space.

Porosity, in general, is more abundant than in the previous sample. Porosity is scattered throughout the sample, usually as triangular pores between detrital and authigenic minerals (Plate 18). This suggests that the porosity is largely intergranular primary.

**XRD:** Quartz is the dominant component with major kaolinite, minor sylvite (drilling mud) and traces of mica (illite), (Table 6 and Appendix II). The clay fraction (< 2  $\mu\text{m}$ ) is dominated by kaolinite and traces of mica (illite), (Table 7 and Appendix II).

**SEM:** The pores in these poorly sorted quartz arenite grains are slightly filled authigenic clays. Authigenic clays have partly filled the primary pores and restricted the size of the pore throats (Plate 19). The pores, however, are still well interconnected in a 3-D network giving good permeability (Plate 19). The clay minerals are predominantly of authigenic origin. A few intergranular areas are filled with crystalline kaolinite (Plate 20).

Kaolinite occurs as hexagonal platelets forming short booklets. Moderate microporosity is present in the kaolinite cemented areas (Plate 20).

**Diagenesis:**

The diagenesis of this sample can be summarised as follows:

- Early compaction has affected this sample and has resulted in closer packing of grains and well-developed parallel alignment of elongated detrital grains.
- Framboidal pyrite could have occurred probably during the early sulphate reduction. It also occurs as replacive authigenic mineral, replacing mica and organic matter.
- Alteration and dissolution of feldspar could have been responsible for the formation of kaolin and illite. Feldspar, however, is almost absent in this sample.
- After kaolin precipitation quartz cements have occurred as overgrowths. The quartz overgrowths postdated or at least formed simultaneously with the precipitation of kaolin as many kaolin booklets are engulfed by quartz overgrowths.
- A phase of grain dissolution affected this sample and resulted in minor corrosion and grain dissolution which has developed dissolution pores and intragranular porosity.

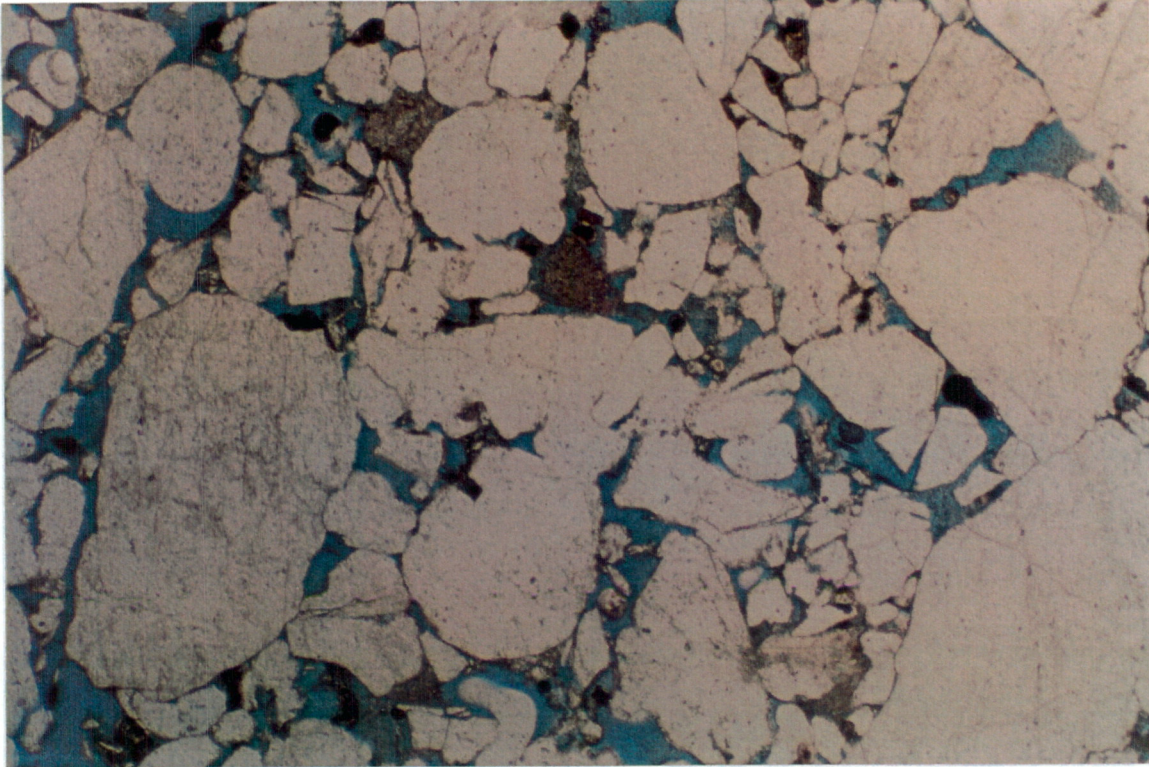
**Env. Deposition:**

The unit was deposited in high energy environments that could be braided fluvial.

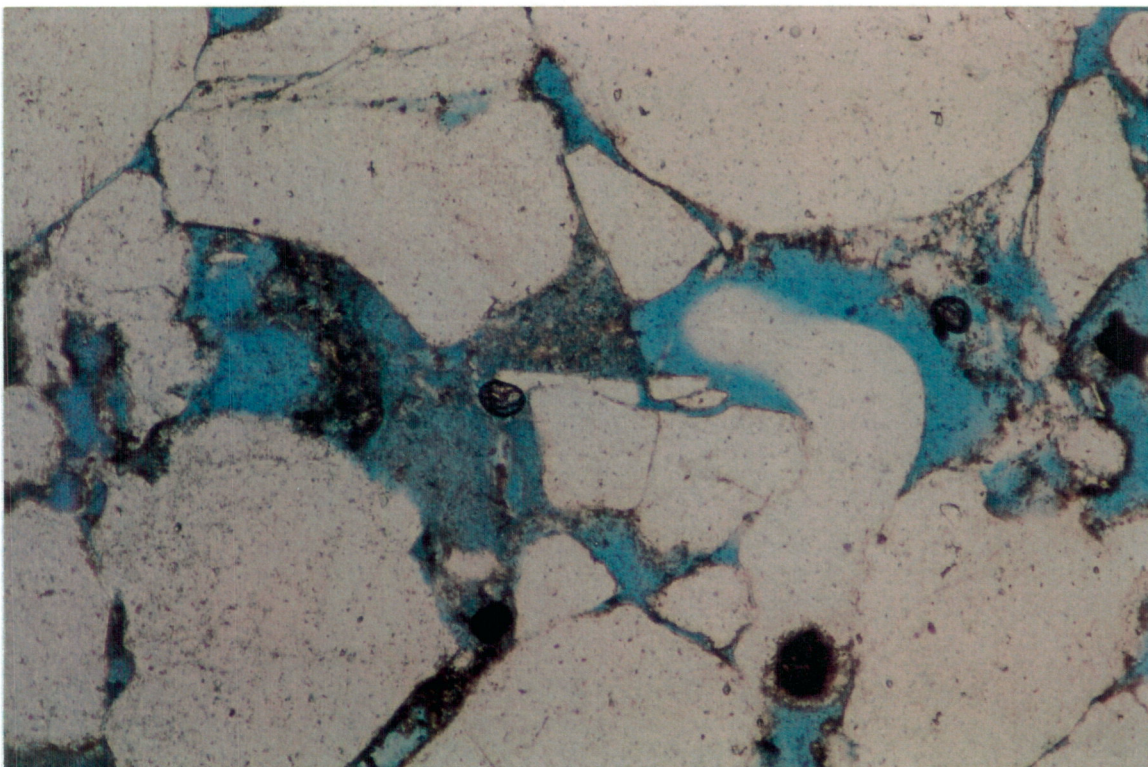
**Res. Potential:**

The sample shows a good reservoir potential with good porosity (19.6%). Primary pores are partly filled with authigenic quartz and clays which have also blocked some pore throats. Compaction rather than cementation, was the main agent responsible for reducing the intergranular primary porosity.

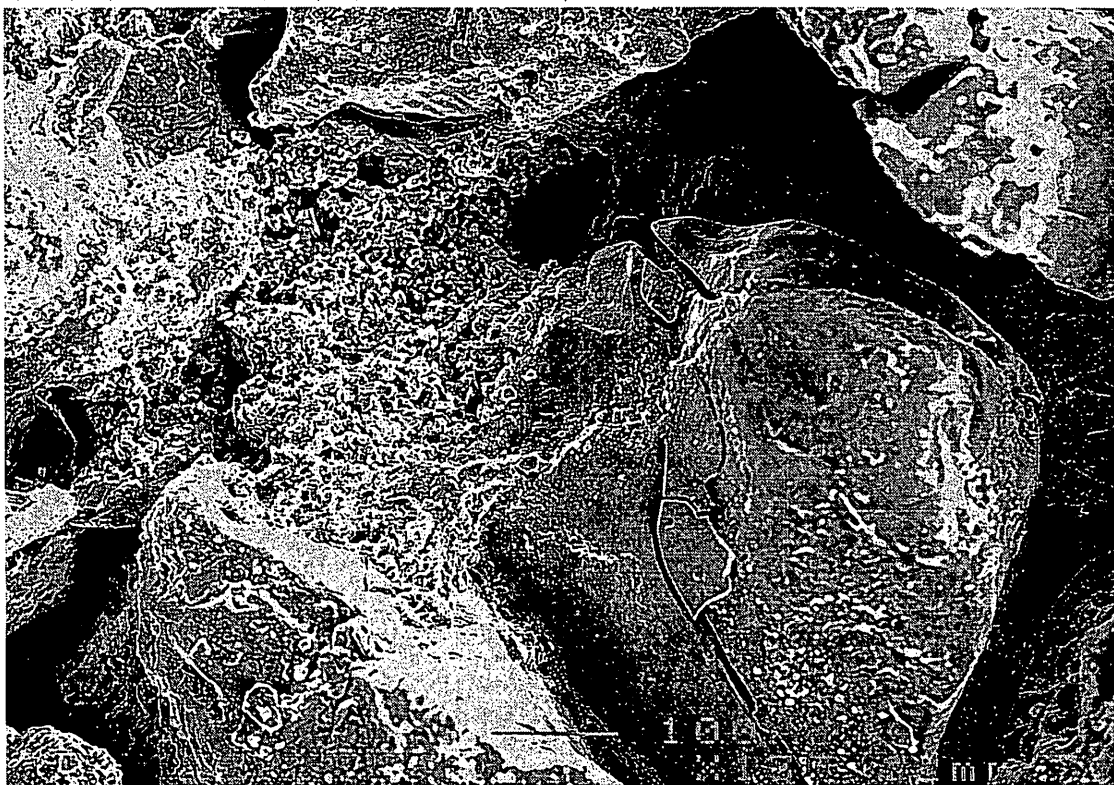




**Plate: 18A: Sample # 9 (1527.77 m):** Thin section photomicrograph general view of poorly sorted very coarse-grained sandstone (quartz arenite) showing abundant intergranular primary porosity (blue). Authigenic minerals (quartz and kaolinite) are minor. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 500 µm.



**Plate: 18B: Sample # 9 (1527.77 m):** Enlarged view of the sample showing minor amounts of drilling mud filling the pore spaces and coating detrital and authigenic grains. Scale bar = 200 µm.



**Plate: 19: Sample # 9 (1527.77 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing minor authigenic kaolinite filling few of the pore spaces and slightly restricting the reservoir quality. Although kaolinite cement fills some of the pore spaces the pores are still interconnected giving high permeability. Note the presence of fracture porosity. Scale bar = 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate: 20: Sample # 9 (1527.77 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing kaolinite booklets filling the pore spaces. Kaolinite crystals occurs as pseudohexagonal and book-like crystals developed face to face. Scale bar = 10  $\mu\text{m}$ .

**SAMPLE:** NO. 16 (1528.84 m)

**Lithology:** Quartz Arenite

**Texture:** Grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale cross stratification, moderately to well sorted, medium-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are mainly angular to subrounded. Minor authigenic minerals and high visual porosity.

**Composition:** The dominant framework component is monocrystalline quartz (62.2%). Polycrystalline quartz grains (0.4%) and lithic fragments (0.4%) are present in trace amounts. Coalified wood and plant debris are common (9.4%). Detrital depositional matrix is a trace component (1%). Authigenic minerals comprise authigenic kaolinite (5%), quartz (2.6%) and traces of pyrite (0.4%). There are good amounts of visible porosity (17.8%).

Monocrystalline quartz displays strongly undulose extinction with some of the quartz grains containing fluid, igneous inclusions or needle-like minerals and biotite.

Kaolinite is the main authigenic component in this sample. Quartz cement is another authigenic component. Kaolinite forms randomly oriented booklets that fill the spaces between framework grains. It is scattered throughout the sample, usually around altered muscovite and metamorphic rock fragments. Authigenic quartz is present as euhedral to subhedral syntaxial overgrowths.

There is good porosity (17.8%) evident in this sample, mostly as scattered primary pores between detrital and authigenic minerals (Plate 21). Microporosity is also evident between kaolinite crystals.

**XRD:** The sample is dominated by quartz, with major kaolinite, minor sylvite (drilling mud) and traces of mica (illite), (Table 6 and Appendix II). The clay fraction (< 2  $\mu\text{m}$ ) is dominated by kaolinite with traces of mica (illite), (Table 7 and Appendix II).

**SEM:** SEM photomicrographs indicate that most of the quartz overgrowths occur as thin grain coating around detrital quartz grains. The pores, however, are still interconnected in a 3-D network giving good permeability (Plate 22). A few intergranular areas are filled with crystalline fine kaolinite crystals. Authigenic kaolinite occurs as randomly oriented pseudohexagonal, vermiform and book-like species and occupies some of the intergranular pore space (Plate 23). The fine detritus in a few of the pores may move during fluid extraction but, because of the pore throat size, is unlikely to cause a significant reduction in permeability (Plate 23).

**Diagenesis:**

The diagenesis of this sample can be summarised as follows:

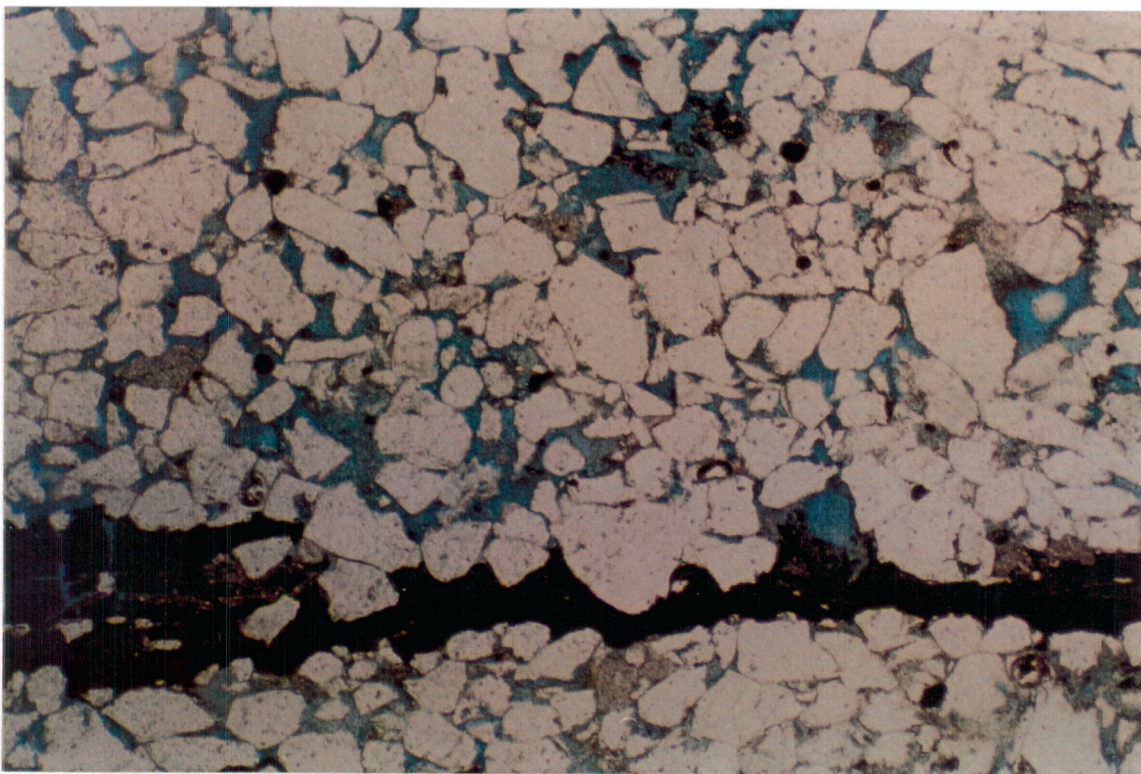
- Early compaction has affected this sample and has resulted in closer packing of grains and well-developed parallel alignment of elongated detrital grains.
- Framboidal pyrite could have occurred early during the early sulphate reduction.
- Alteration and dissolution of feldspar could have been responsible for the formation of kaolin and illite. Feldspar, however, is almost absent in this sample.
- After kaolin precipitation quartz cements have occurred as overgrowths. The quartz overgrowths postdated or at least formed simultaneously with the precipitation of kaolin as many kaolin booklets are engulfed by quartz overgrowths.
- A phase of grain dissolution affected the sample as indicated by the minor corrosion and grain dissolution (Plate 21) which has developed as oversized grain dissolution pores and intragranular porosity.

**Env. Deposition:**

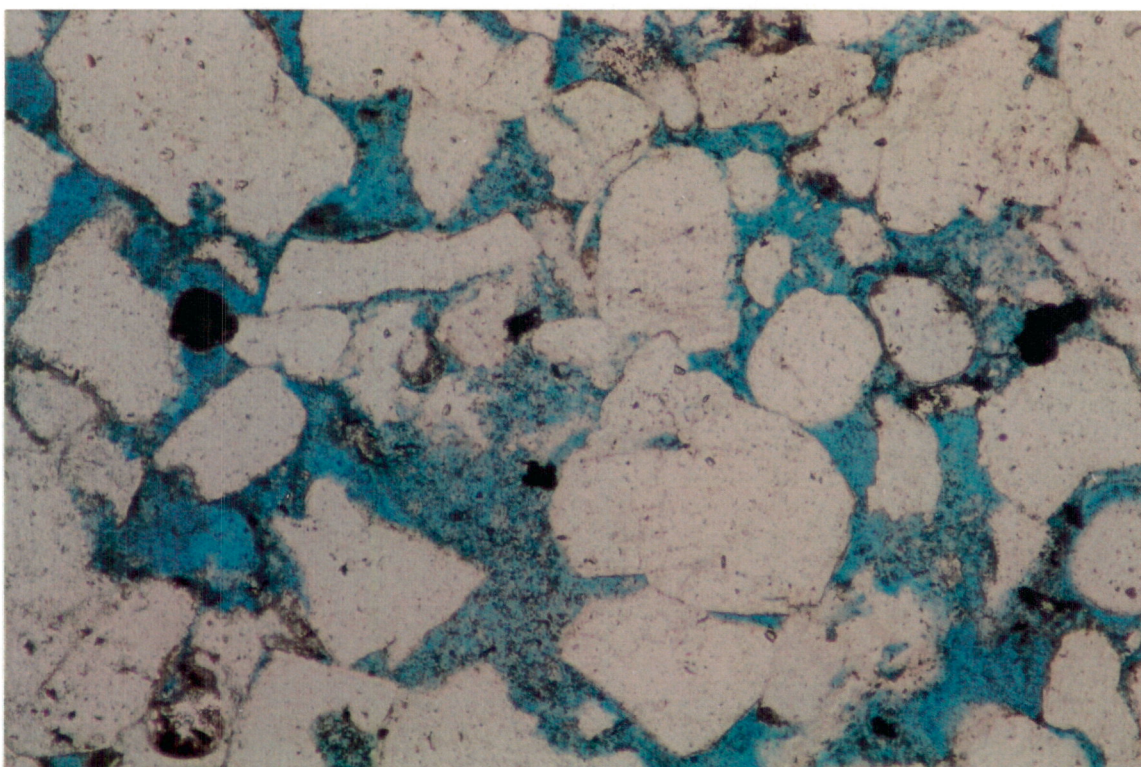
The medium grain size, moderate sorting and moderate roundness of detrital grains in the sandstone indicates a moderate to high energy environment of deposition. Deposition may have occurred in a braided fluvial environment.

**Res. Potential:**

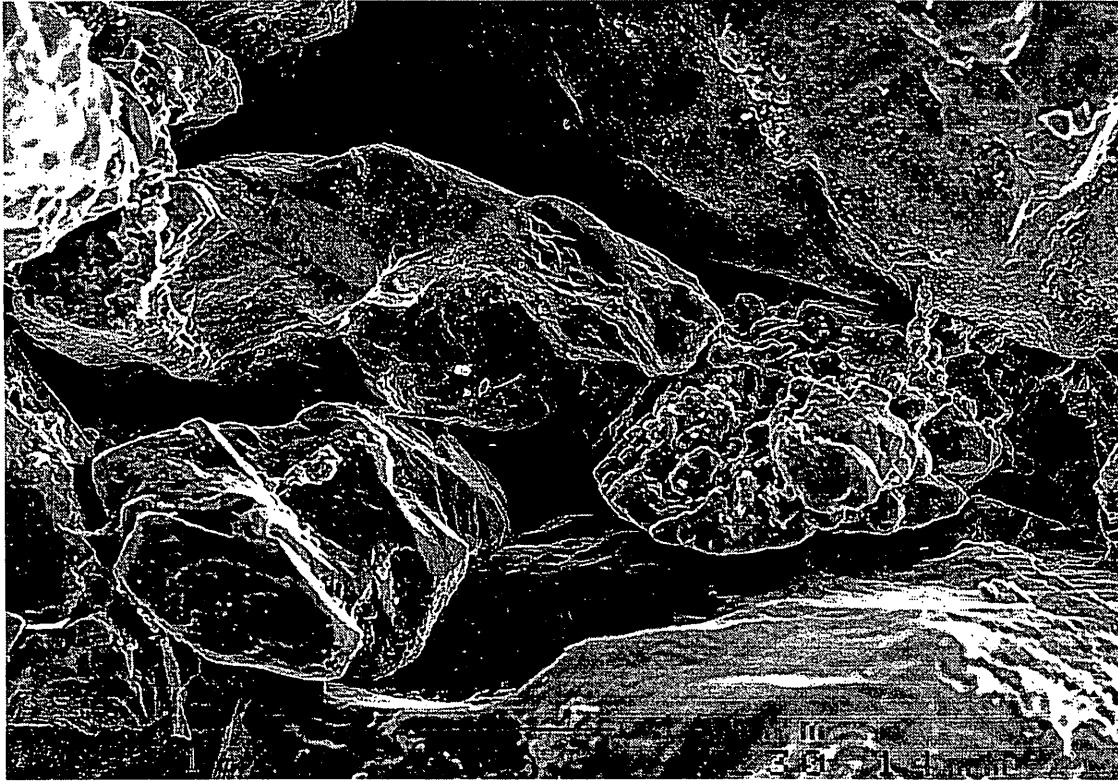
The reservoir potential of this sample is good. Visible porosity is good in the sample (17.8%) with primary porosity being more common than secondary porosity. The primary pores have been partly reduced in size by the deposition of authigenic clays. These clays have also locally restricted the size of the pore throats. The pores are well interconnected giving a good permeability. Inter-crystalline microporosity is present in the kaolinite cemented areas.



**Plate 21A: Sample # 16 (1528.84 m):** Thin section photomicrograph of quartz arenite comprising moderately sorted, angular to subrounded medium-grained sandstone with a patch of intergranular porosity (blue) and thin laminae of coalified plant. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 500  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 21B: Sample # 16 (1528.84 m):** Enlarged view of 21A showing minor amounts of authigenic kaolinite filling some of the pore spaces. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 22: Sample # 16 (1528.84 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing trace to minor amounts of quartz overgrowths which occur as thin grain coating around detrital quartz grains. The pores, however, are still interconnected in a 3-D network giving good permeability. Scale bar = 10  $\mu$ m.



**Plate 23: Sample # 16 (1528.84 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing of kaolinite booklets filling some of the pore spaces. Authigenic kaolinite occurs as randomly oriented pseudo-hexagonal, vermiform and book-like species and occupies some of the intergranular pore space. The fine detritus are unlikely to cause a significant reduction in permeability. Scale bar = 10  $\mu$ m.

**SAMPLE:** NO. 21 (1529.60 m)

908918 197

**Lithology:** Quartz Arenite

**Texture:** Grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale cross stratification, moderately to well sorted, medium-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are mainly angular to subrounded. Minor authigenic minerals and high visual porosity. Visible porosity is patchily distributed and comprises mainly primary intergranular pores and minor secondary grain dissolution.

**Composition:** The framework component of the sample is dominated by monocrystalline quartz (73.6%) and trace polycrystalline quartz (0.8%) Lithic fragments are minor components (2%). Authigenic minerals comprise kaolinite (2.6%), quartz (2%) and traces of pyrite. There are good amounts of visible porosity (18.2%).

Monocrystalline quartz occurs normally as subangular to rounded grains and displays strongly undulose extinction with many grains containing fluid and igneous inclusions. Lithic fragments predominantly comprise equal quantities of metamorphic mica schist and rounded sedimentary chert.

Kaolinite is scattered throughout. Authigenic quartz is present as euhedral to subhedral overgrowths. The size of the individual overgrowth, in general, is less than 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .

The amount of visual porosity (Plate 24) in this sample is relatively high (18.2%). Secondary porosity is minor (1.8%). There is minor microporosity between kaolinite booklets. The main agent controlling the reservoir quality in this sample is the mechanical compaction.

**XRD:** XRD results show that quartz is the dominant component with major kaolinite, minor sylvite (drilling mud) and traces of mica (illite), (Table 6 and Appendix II). The clay fraction ( $< 2 \mu\text{m}$ ) is dominated by kaolinite and traces of mica (illite) (Table 7 and Appendix II).

**SEM:** SEM photomicrographs indicate that pores are large and very well interconnected in a 3-D network giving very good permeability (Plate 25). Authigenic clays have partly filled the primary pores and locally restricted the size of the pore throats. A few intergranular areas are filled with crystalline kaolinite (Plate 26). Authigenic kaolinite occurs as randomly oriented pseudo-hexagonal, vermiform and book-like species and occupy few of the intergranular pore spaces (Plate 26). Moderate microporosity is present in the kaolinite cemented areas.

**Diagenesis:**

The diagenesis of this sample can be summarised as follows:

- Minor early compaction, as suggested by the slight concavo-convex contacts between framework grains.
- Framboidal pyrite could have occurred early during the early sulphate reduction.
- Alteration and dissolution of feldspar could have been responsible for the formation of kaolin and illite. Feldspar, however, is almost absent in this sample.
- After kaolin precipitation quartz cements have occurred as overgrowths. The quartz overgrowths postdated or at least formed simultaneously with the precipitation of kaolin as many kaolin booklets are engulfed by quartz overgrowths.
- Minor corrosion and grain dissolution has developed as oversized grain dissolution pores and intragranular porosity.

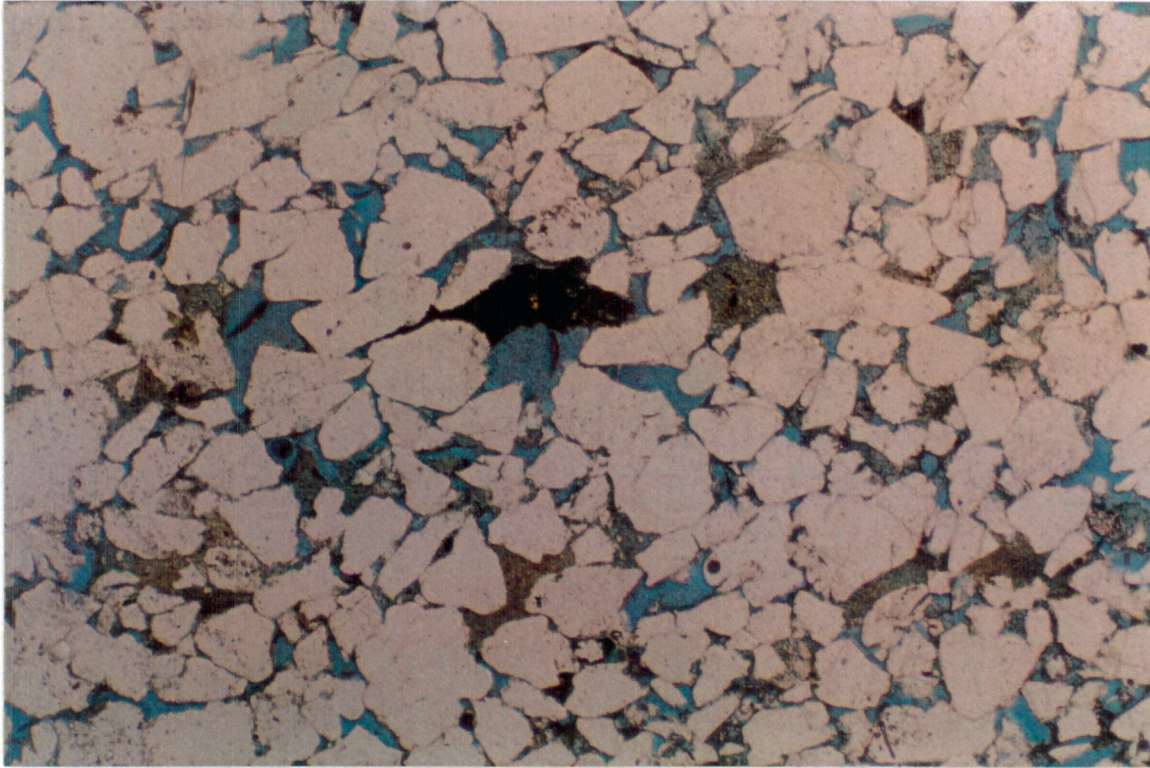
**Env. Deposition:**

The sorting and moderate rounding in this medium-grained sandstone suggests deposition in a moderate to high energy environment. Possible environments include braided fluvial mid-channel bar.

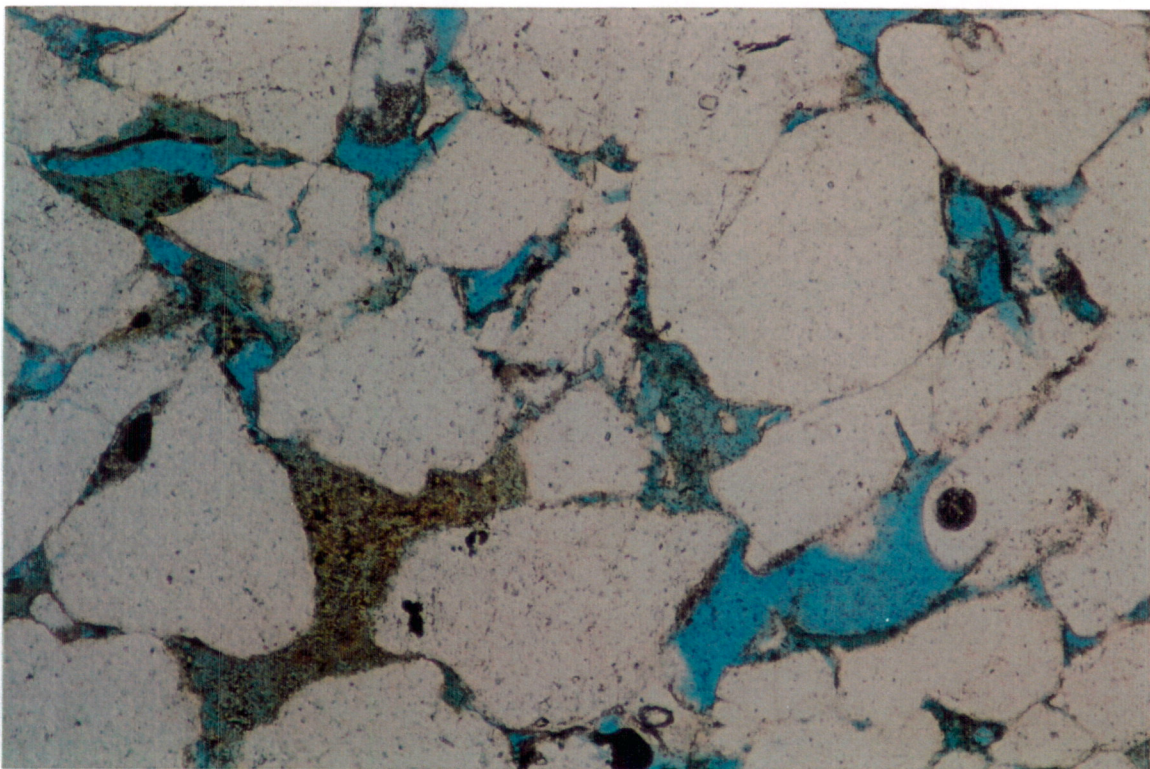
**Res. Potential:**

Visible porosity is moderate (18.2%) and the pores are well interconnected in a 3-D network giving a high permeability. The reservoir quality is excellent.

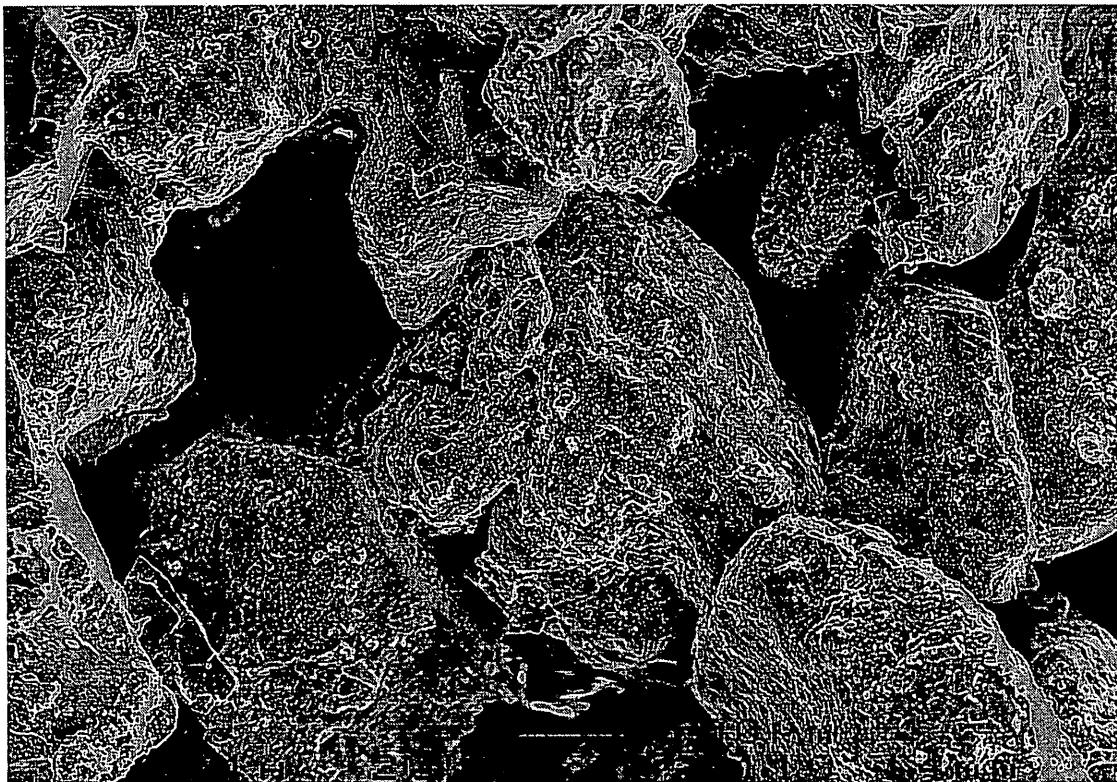




**Plate 24A: Sample # 21 (1529.60 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing generalised view of moderately sorted, angular to subrounded medium-grained sandstone with considerable amounts of intergranular porosity. The yellow materials are drilling mud (sylvite) and stained yellow staining. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 500  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 24B: Sample # 21 (1529.60 m):** Enlarged view of Plate 24A. The sample is clean quartz arenite with minor amounts of drilling mud (yellow materials). Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 25: Sample # 21 (1529.60 m):** SEM photomicrograph indicates that pores are large and very well interconnected in a 3-D network giving very good permeability. Scale bar = 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 26: Sample # 21 (1529.60 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing authigenic kaolinite around altered ductile lithic grains and mica flakes. Authigenic kaolinite occurs as randomly oriented pseudo-hexagonal, vermiform and book-like species and occupies few of the intergranular pore spaces. Scale bar = 10  $\mu\text{m}$ .

**SAMPLE:** NO. 26 (1530.35 m)

**Lithology:** Quartz Arenite

**Texture:** The sample consists of grey to creamy, grain supported, horizontally laminated to small scale cross stratification, poorly sorted, medium-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are angular rounded. Minor authigenic minerals and very good visual porosity.

**Composition:** Monocrystalline quartz is the main framework component and constitutes 73.4% of the sample. Polycrystalline quartz grains are trace (0.6%). Lithic fragments are present also in trace amounts (1%) and dominated by metamorphic micaceous schist (0.8%) and rounded sedimentary chert (0.2%). Mica is trace and detrital depositional matrix is trace to rare (0.2%). Authigenic minerals comprise authigenic kaolinite (2%), quartz (1.2%), and traces of pyrite (0.6%). Visible porosity is present in high amounts in the sample (21.0%).

Monocrystalline quartz shows strongly undulose extinction. Few quartz grains contain fluid, igneous inclusions and needle-like minerals (tourmaline).

Porosity is high in this sample (Plate 27). It occurs as both intergranular primary and secondary in origin. Secondary porosity is less common and originated by partial dissolution of mica and ductile rock fragments. A relative proportion of microporosity is present between the clay minerals.

**XRD:** Quartz is the dominant component of this sample with major kaolinite, minor sylvite (drilling mud) and traces of mica (illite), (Table 6 and Appendix II). The clay fraction (< 2  $\mu\text{m}$ ) is dominated by kaolinite and traces of mica (illite), (Table 7 and Appendix II).

**SEM:** The moderately to well sorted medium-grained quartz in this sample contains small amounts of anhedral to subhedral quartz overgrowths (Plate 28). Authigenic clays are more common and locally restrict the size of the pore throats (Plates 28 and 29). SEM photomicrographs show that a few intergranular areas are filled with crystalline kaolinite (Plate 29). The fine detritus in a few of the pores may move during fluid extraction but, because of the pore throat size, is unlikely to cause a significant reduction in permeability (Plate 29).

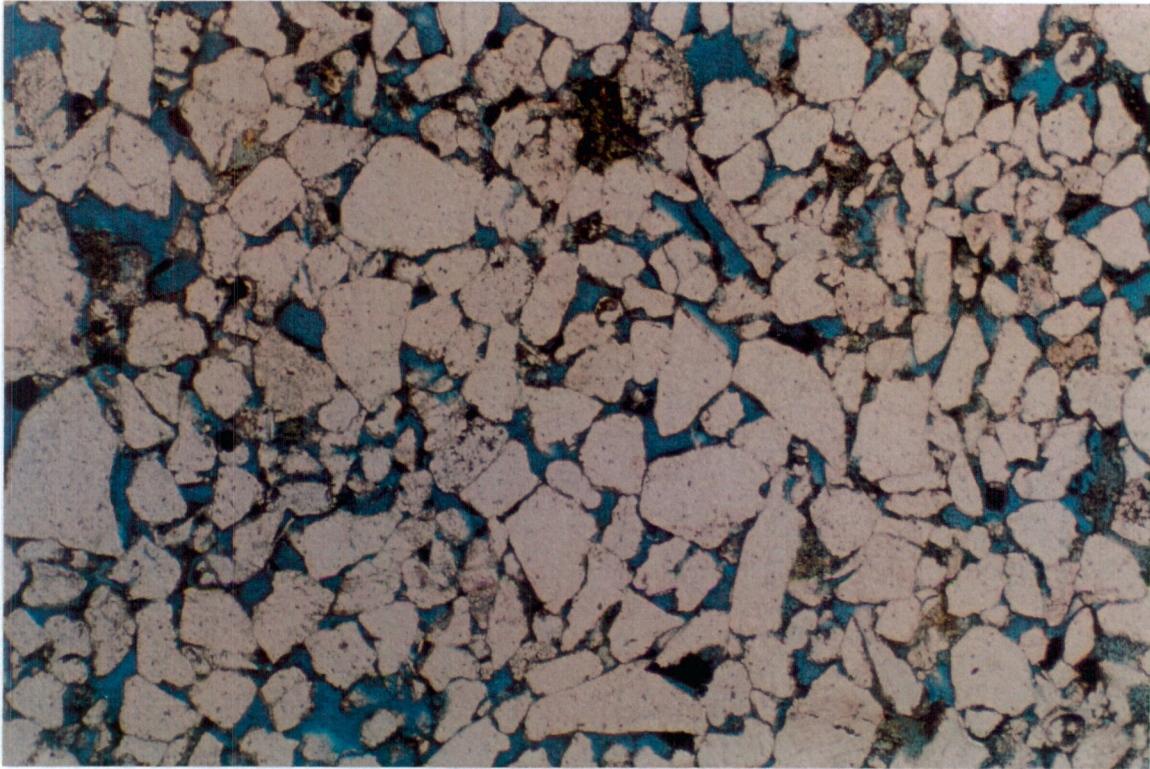
**Diagenesis:** The diagenesis of this sample can be summarised as follows:

- Minor early compaction, as suggested by the slight concavo-convex contacts between framework grains.

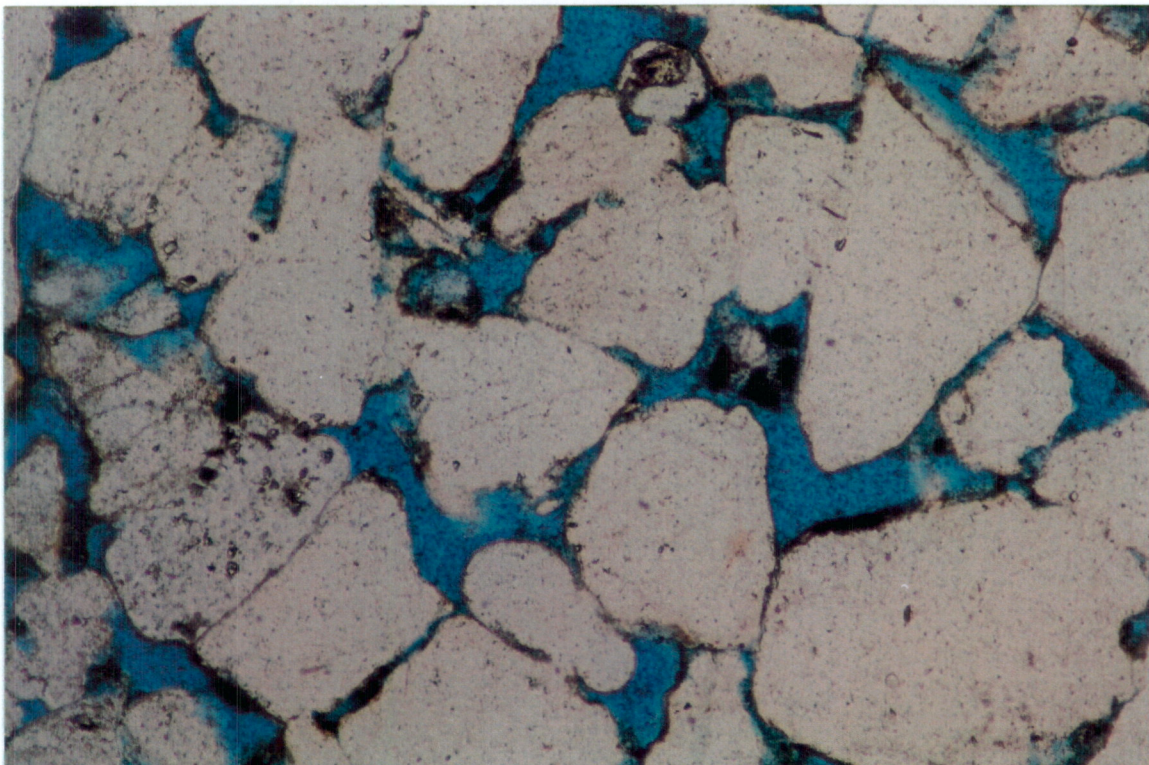
- Framboidal pyrite could have occurred early in the diagenetic history during the early sulphate reduction.
- Alteration and dissolution of feldspar could have been responsible for the formation of kaolin and illite. Feldspar, however, is almost absent in this sample.
- After kaolin precipitation quartz cements have occurred as overgrowths. The quartz overgrowths postdated or at least formed simultaneously with the precipitation of kaolin as many kaolin booklets are engulfed by quartz overgrowths.
- Minor corrosion and grain dissolution has developed as oversized grain dissolution pores and intragranular porosity.

**Env. Deposition:** The probable depositional environment of this sample is braided fluvial.

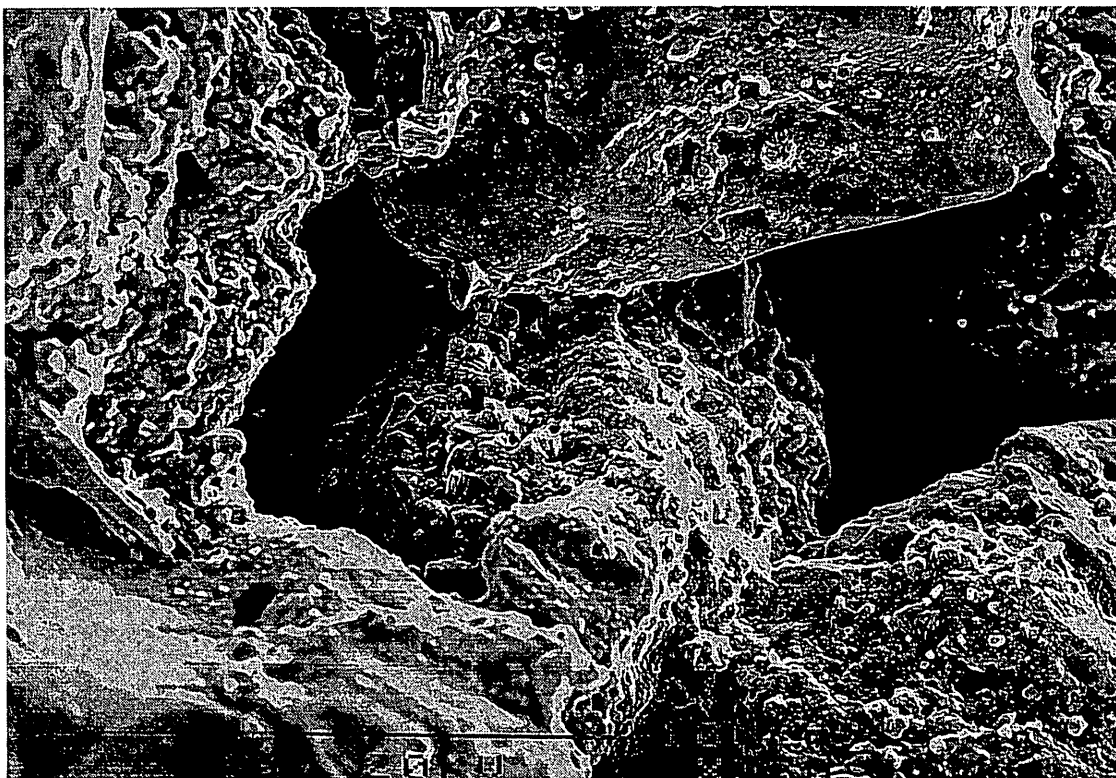
**Res. Potential:** The sample has a very good reservoir quality (21%). Visible porosity is partly filled with kaolinite and quartz cements which have locally blocked the pore throats. Reservoir quality apparently has been affected by mechanical compaction rather than precipitation of authigenic minerals.



**Plate 27A: Sample # 26 (1530.35 m)** Thin section photomicrograph showing general view of quartz arenite comprising moderately sorted, angular to rounded medium-grained sandstone with high visual porosity. Note the presence of drilling mud coating almost all grains and filling some of the pores. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 500  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 27B: Sample # 26 (1530.35 m)** Enlarged view of Plate 27A. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 28: Sample # 26 (1530.35 m)** SEM photomicrograph showing traces of anhedral to subhedral quartz overgrowths blocking some of the pore throats. A few pores are filled with fine kaolinite crystals. The pores are large and well connected in 3-D network giving good permeability. Scale bar = 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 29: Sample # 26 (1530.35 m)** SEM photomicrograph shows minor authigenic clays restricting the size of the pore throats. Intergranular areas are filled with well crystallized kaolinite causing a minor reduction in primary porosity but have inter-crystalline microporosity. Scale bar = 10  $\mu\text{m}$ .

**SAMPLE:** NO. 33 (1531.74 m)

**Lithology:** Quartz Arenite

**Texture:** The sample is a grey, grain supported, small scale to wavy cross stratification, poorly sorted, coarse-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are angular to rounded. Minor authigenic minerals and high visual porosity.

**Composition:** The sample is dominated by monocrystalline quartz (74%). Polycrystalline quartz is minor (2.8%). Lithic fragments is a trace component (0.2%). Detrital depositional matrix, mica and organic matter are trace components. Accessory minerals are mainly tourmaline and zircon. Authigenic minerals are minor and comprise kaolinite (1.8%) and quartz (1%) and traces of pyrite (0.2%). There are good amounts of visible porosity (17%).

Monocrystalline quartz displays strongly undulose extinction with many grains containing fluid and igneous inclusions.

Porosity is scattered throughout the sample, usually as triangular pores between detrital and authigenic minerals (Plate 30). This suggests that the porosity is largely intergranular primary. Secondary porosity is less common than in the primary pores (Plate 30). It includes enlarged and elongated pores providing moderate connections between the larger pores. There is minor microporosity between kaolinite booklets. Secondary porosity was formed by minor dissolution of ductile rock fragments and micas.

**XRD:** The sample is dominated by quartz, major kaolinite, minor sylvite (drilling mud) and traces of mica (illite), (Table 6 and Appendix II). The clay fraction ( $< 2 \mu\text{m}$ ) is dominated by kaolinite (dickite) and traces of mica (illite), (Table 7 and Appendix II).

**SEM:** Pores and pore throat are large and present in significant amounts. They are well connected in 3-D network giving high permeability (Plate 31). Authigenic clays are minor and partially restrict the size of the pore throats. SEM photomicrographs show that a few intergranular areas are filled with well crystallined kaolinite (Plate 32). This kaolinite has also caused a minor reduction in primary porosity and has inter-crystalline microporosity.

**Diagenesis:** The diagenesis of this sample can be summarised as follows:

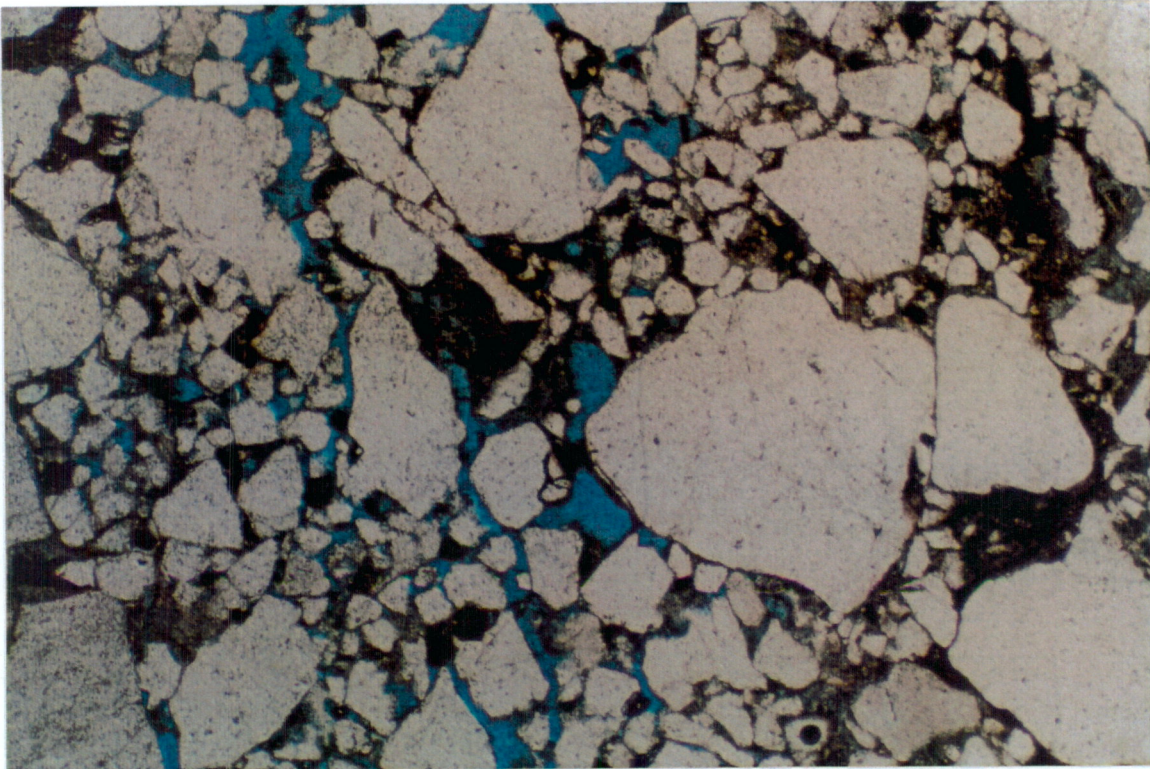
- Minor early compaction, as suggested by the slight concavo-convex contacts between framework grains.

- Framboidal pyrite could have occurred early in the diagenetic history during the early sulphate reduction.
- Alteration and dissolution of feldspar could have been responsible for the formation of kaolin and illite. Feldspar, however, is almost absent in this sample.
- After kaolin, precipitation quartz cements have occurred as overgrowths. The quartz overgrowths postdated or at least formed simultaneously with the precipitation of kaolin as many kaolin booklets are engulfed by quartz overgrowths.
- Minor corrosion and grain dissolution has developed as oversized grain dissolution pores and intragranular porosity.

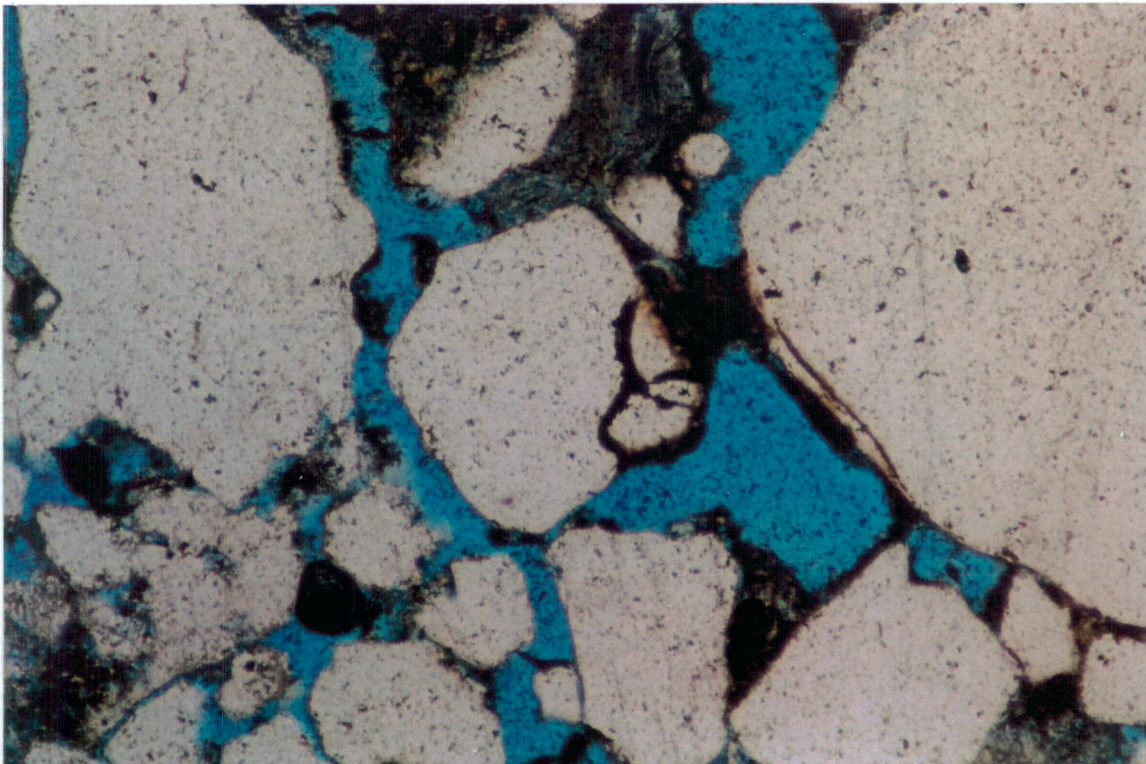
**Env. Deposition:** The unit was deposited in high energy environments that could be braided fluvial.

**Res. Potential:** The sample shows a good reservoir potential with high porosity (17%). Primary pores are partly filled with quartz and kaolinite cements which have locally blocked some pore throats. Fines migration should be minimal in this sample and it should retain a relatively high permeability. The porosity is interconnected in a 3-D network giving good permeability in all directions.

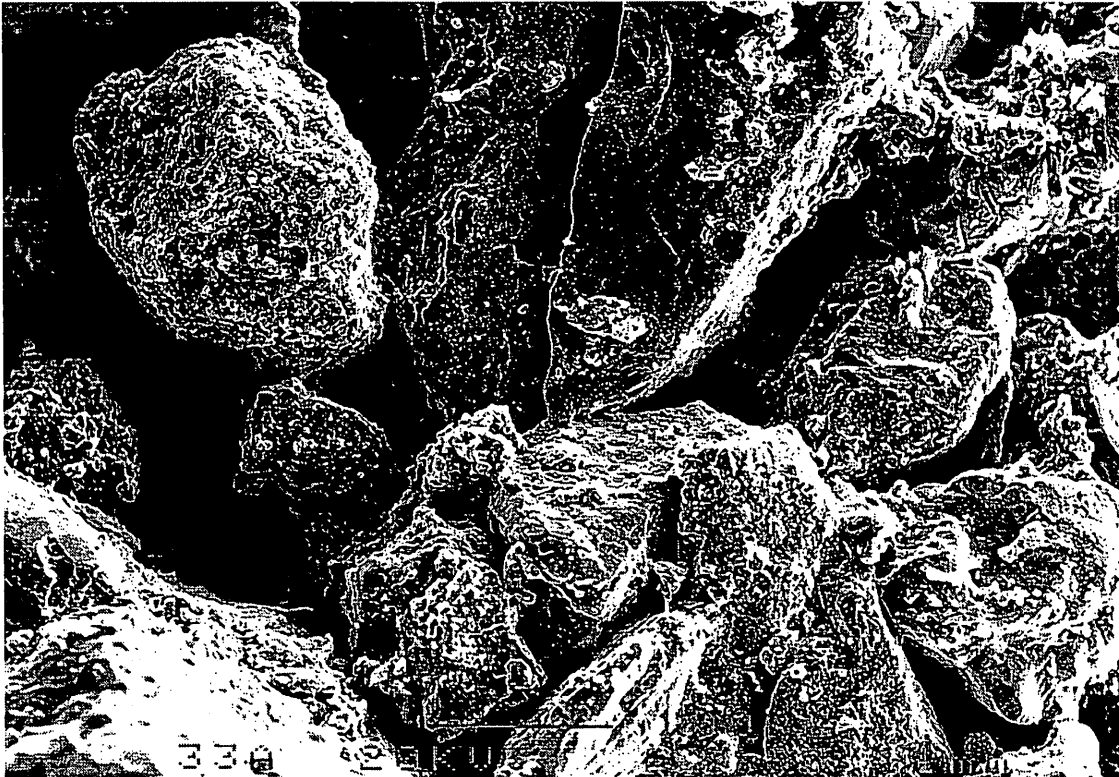




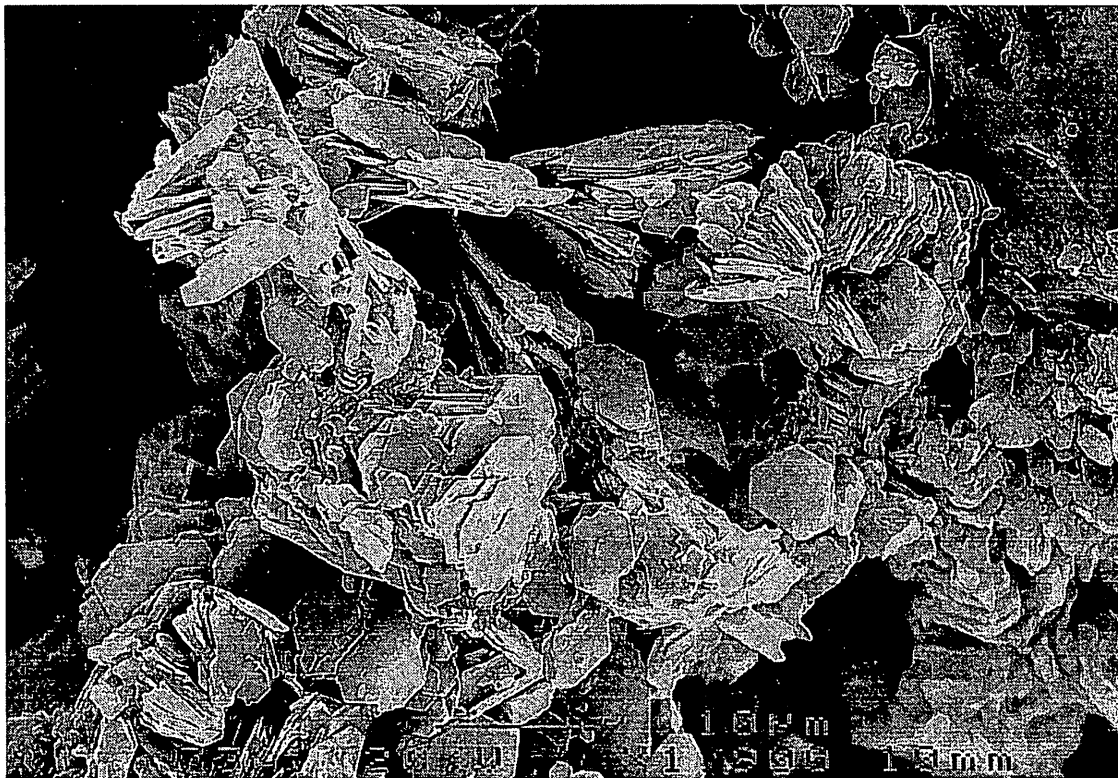
**Plate 30A: Sample # 33 (1531.74 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing general view of quartz arenite with significant amounts of visible porosity. Drilling mud is filling much of the pore spaces. Note the triangular shape of the visible porosity suggesting primary intergranular origin. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 500  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 30B: Sample # 33 (1531.74 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing drilling mud filling and bridging the pore spaces. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 31: Sample # 33 (1531.74 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing traces of anhedral to subhedral quartz overgrowths. Pores and pore throat are large and present in significant amounts. They are well connected in 3-D network giving high permeability. Scale bar = 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 32: Sample # 33 (1531.74 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing pore filling authigenic kaolinite which occurs as book-like to pseudo-hexagonal crystals causing minor reduction of the pore spaces and partially restrict the size of the pore throats. Scale bar = 10  $\mu\text{m}$ .

**SAMPLE:** NO. 39 (1532.52 m)

**Lithology:** Sublitharenite

**Texture:** The sample is grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale cross stratification, well sorted, fine-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are mainly angular to subrounded. Minor authigenic minerals and good visual porosity.

**Composition:** Monocrystalline quartz is the dominant framework component of this sample (60.4%). Polycrystalline quartz grains (1.8%), lithic fragments (4.2%) organic matter (1.8%) and mica (1.6%) are minor components. Detrital depositional matrix is trace (0.2%). Authigenic minerals comprise kaolinite (7.2%), quartz (1%) and traces of pyrite (0.2%). There are high amounts of visible porosity (21.6%) in the sample (Plate 33).

Monocrystalline quartz grains exhibit subrounded to rounded grains and display strongly undulose extinction with many grains containing fluid and igneous inclusions. Lithic fragments comprise low grade metamorphic micaceous schist.

Authigenic kaolinite is the dominant authigenic component. Authigenic quartz is much less dominant and fills some of the pore spaces (Plate 33).

There is a high visual porosity (when the thin section is held to the light, Plate 33). Porosity mainly occurs as triangular pores between detrital and authigenic minerals. This suggests that the porosity is largely intergranular primary. Secondary porosity is much less common than in the primary pores. It includes enlarged and elongated pores providing moderate connections between the larger pores. Secondary porosity was formed by minor dissolution of ductile rock fragments. There is minor microporosity between kaolinite booklets.

**XRD:** The sample is dominated by quartz, abundant kaolinite and minor sylvite (drilling mud) and mica (illite), (Table 6 and Appendix II). The clay fraction ( $< 2 \mu\text{m}$ ) is dominated by kaolinite and minor mica (illite), (Table 7 and Appendix II).

**SEM:** The well sorted fine-grained quartz in this sample contains minor amounts of authigenic kaolinite and anhedral to subhedral quartz overgrowths (Plate 34). Authigenic clays are moderate and restrict locally the size of the pore throats (Plates 34 and 35). The pores are well connected providing good permeability.

**Diagenesis:**

The diagenesis of this sample can be summarised as follows:

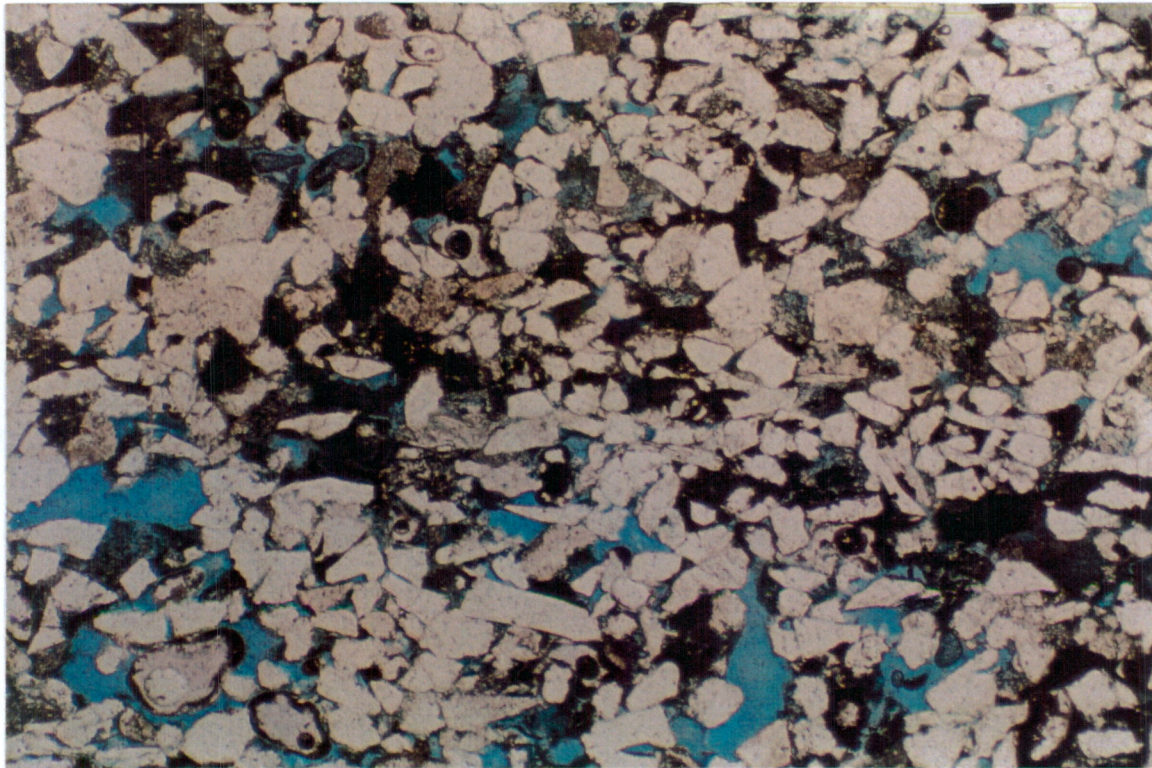
- Minor early compaction, as suggested by the slight concavo-convex contacts between framework grains.
- Framboidal pyrite could have occurred early in the diagenetic history during the early sulphate reduction.
- Alteration and dissolution of feldspar could have been responsible for the formation of kaolin and illite. Feldspar, however, is almost absent in this sample.
- After kaolin precipitation quartz cements have occurred as overgrowths. The quartz overgrowths postdated or at least formed simultaneously with the precipitation of kaolin as many kaolin booklets are engulfed by quartz overgrowths.
- Minor corrosion and grain dissolution has developed as oversized grain dissolution pores and intragranular porosity.

**Env. Deposition:**

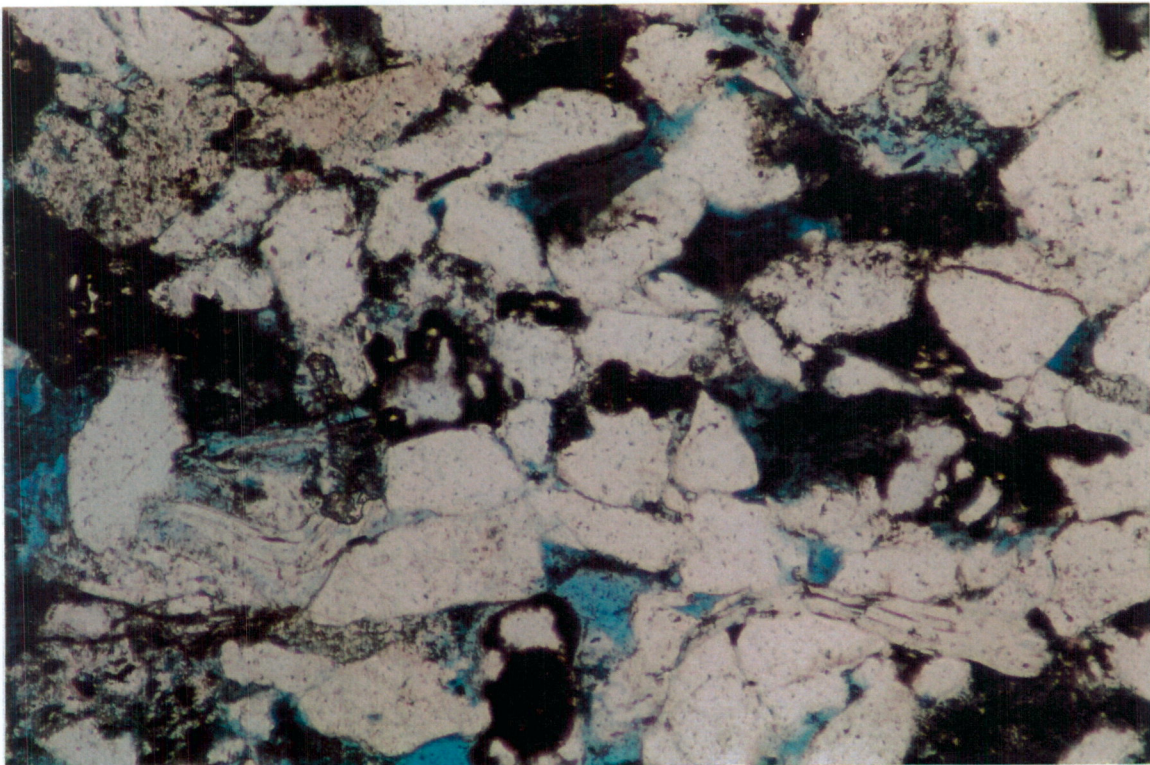
The fine grain size indicates a moderate to high energy environment of deposition. The probable depositional environment could be braided fluvial bar sands.

**Res. Potential:**

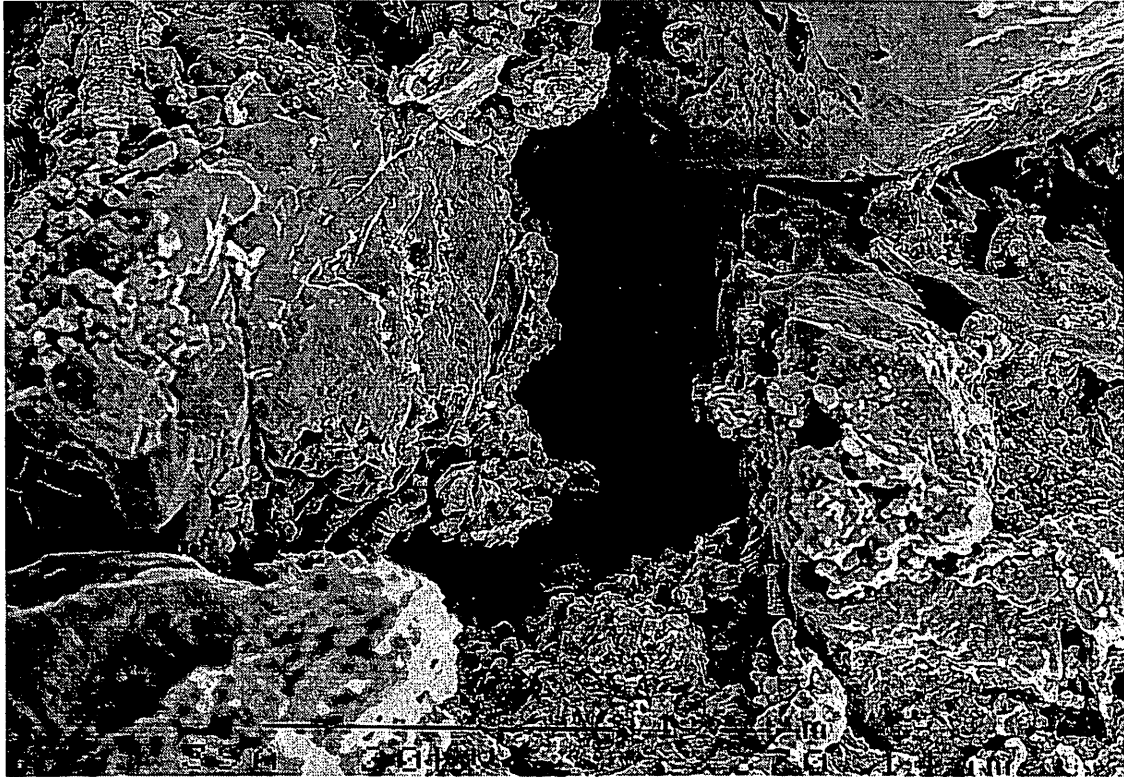
The visible porosity is high and consists predominantly of primary pores. The pores are well interconnected providing good porosity and permeability. Reservoir potential of this sample is very good with porosity 21.6%.



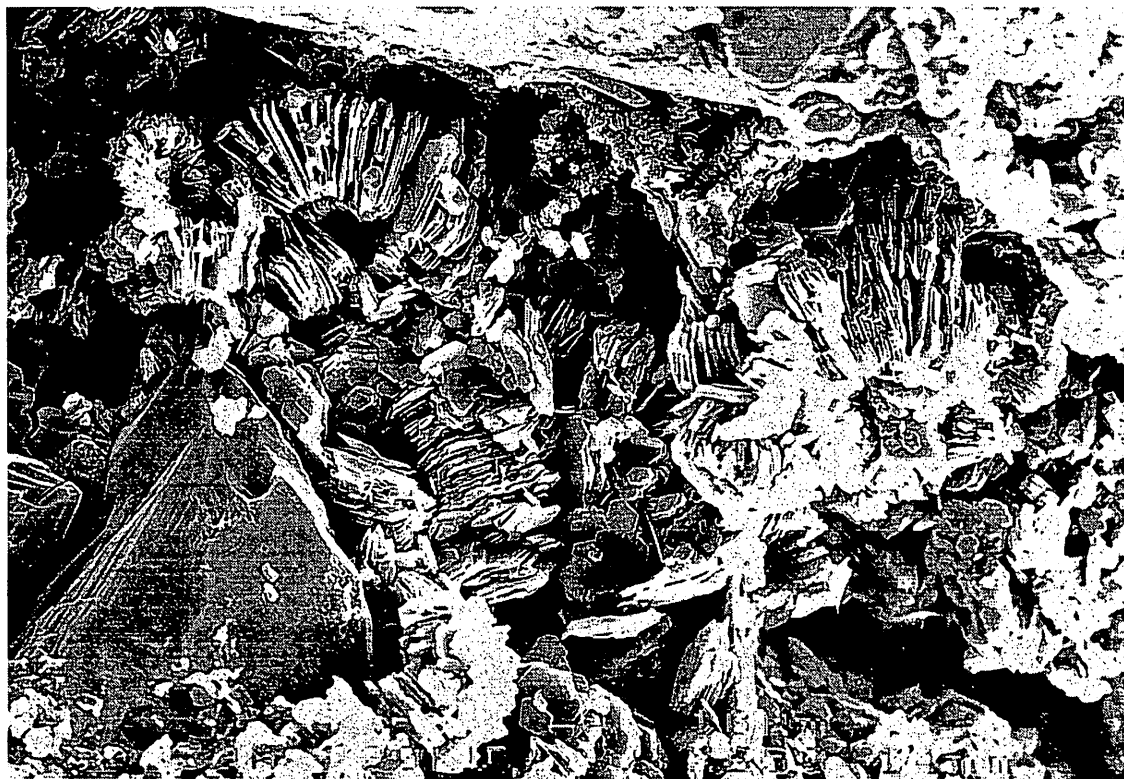
**Plate 33A: Sample # 39 (1532.52 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing general view of sublitharenite comprising well sorted, angular to subrounded fine-grained sandstone. Note the presence of ductile lithic fragments in thin laminae parallel to the bedding plane. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 500  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 33B: Sample # 39 (1532.52 m):** Enlarged view of the sample. Note microporosity between altered lithic fragments and mica flakes. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 34: Sample # 39 (1532.52 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing minor amounts of authigenic kaolinite and anhedral to subhedral quartz overgrowths. The pores are well connected providing good permeability. Scale bar = 100 µm.



**Plate 35: Sample # 39 (1532.52 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing pore filling authigenic kaolinite. Authigenic kaolinite occurs as pseudo-hexagonal book-like crystals filling some of the pore spaces and locally restricting the reservoir quality. Scale bar = 10 µm.

**SAMPLE:** NO. 45 (1533.52 m)

**Lithology:** Quartz Arenite

**Texture:** The sample consists of grey to creamy, grain supported, small scale cross stratification, moderately to well sorted, fine-grained sandstone. Quartz grains are mainly angular to rounded. Minor authigenic minerals and good visual porosity.

**Composition:** The framework components of this sample are dominated by monocrystalline quartz (66.8%), minor polycrystalline quartz (2.2%) with traces of feldspar (0.2%), lithic fragments (1.6%), detrital depositional matrix (0.4%), organic matter (0.4%) and mica (0.4%). Authigenic minerals are dominated by kaolinite (5.4%) quartz (2%) and traces of siderite (0.4%) and pyrite. There are good amounts of visible porosity in this sample (19.8%).

Monocrystalline quartz exhibits strong undulose extinction with few grains showing straight undulose extinction. Detrital matrix is present in trace amounts and mainly comprises organic-rich siltstone to very fine sandstone (Plate 36). Mica is mainly muscovite and occurs as either disseminated or concentrated in very thin lamellae parallel to the bedding plane.

Authigenic components are dominated by kaolinite, quartz overgrowth with minor to trace amounts of siderite and pyrite.

Visible porosity is good (Plate 36) most of which is primary in origin.

**XRD:** Quartz are dominant with major kaolinite, minor sylvite (drilling mud) and traces of mica (illite), (Table 6 and Appendix II). The clay fraction (< 2  $\mu\text{m}$ ) is dominated by kaolinite and trace amounts of mica (illite), (Table 7 and Appendix II).

**SEM:** The pores are partially filled with subhedral to euhedral quartz overgrowths. The pores and pore throat are well connected giving a very good permeability (Plate 37). SEM photomicrographs show that authigenic clays are present and partially fill the intergranular porosity. Authigenic kaolinite occurs as randomly oriented pseudo-hexagonal, vermiform and book-like species and occupies some of the intergranular pore space (Plate 38). The pores are well interconnected in a 3-D network giving good permeability (Plates 37 and 38) and reservoir quality.

**Diagenesis:**

The diagenesis of this sample can be summarised as follows:

- Minor early compaction, as suggested by the slight concavo-convex contacts between framework grains.
- Alteration and dissolution of feldspar could have been responsible for the formation of kaolin and illite. Feldspar, however, is almost absent in this sample.
- After kaolin precipitation quartz cements have occurred as overgrowths. The quartz overgrowths postdated or at least formed simultaneously with the precipitation of kaolin as many kaolin booklets are engulfed by quartz overgrowths.
- Minor corrosion and grain dissolution has developed as oversized grain dissolution pores and intragranular porosity.

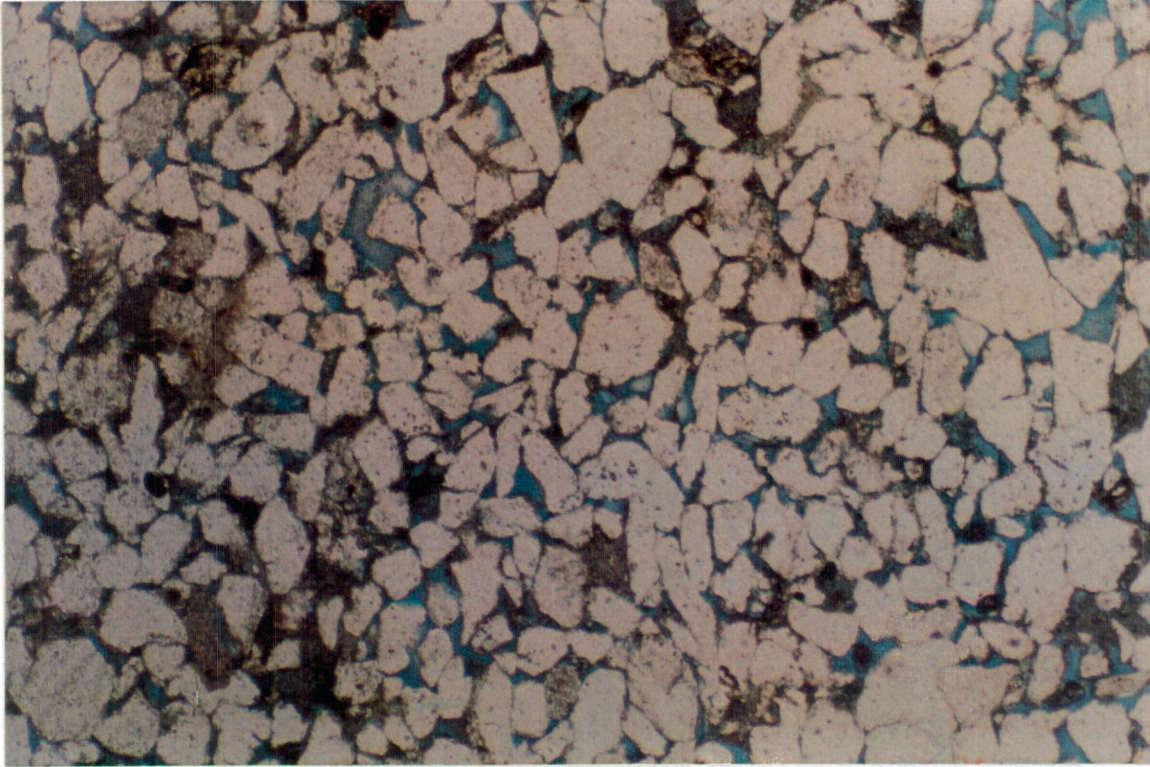
**Env. Deposition:**

The fine sand size detrital grains in this sample range from angular to rounded and moderately to well sorted. These features suggest deposition in a moderate to high energy environment with at least periodic low energy conditions when fine detritus could settle out from suspension. The environment of deposition was most probably braided fluvial bar.

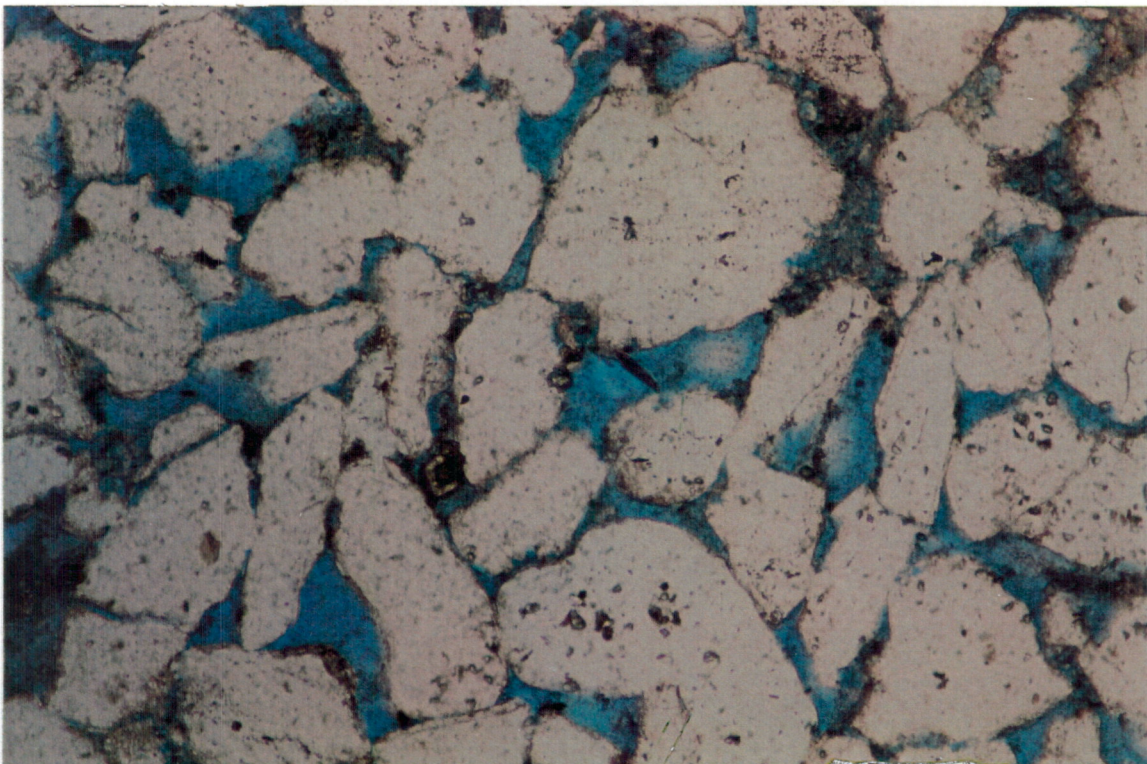
**Res. Potential:**

The sample shows a good reservoir potential with high visible porosity (19.8%). The porosity is well interconnected in a 3-D network giving a good permeability and reservoir quality.

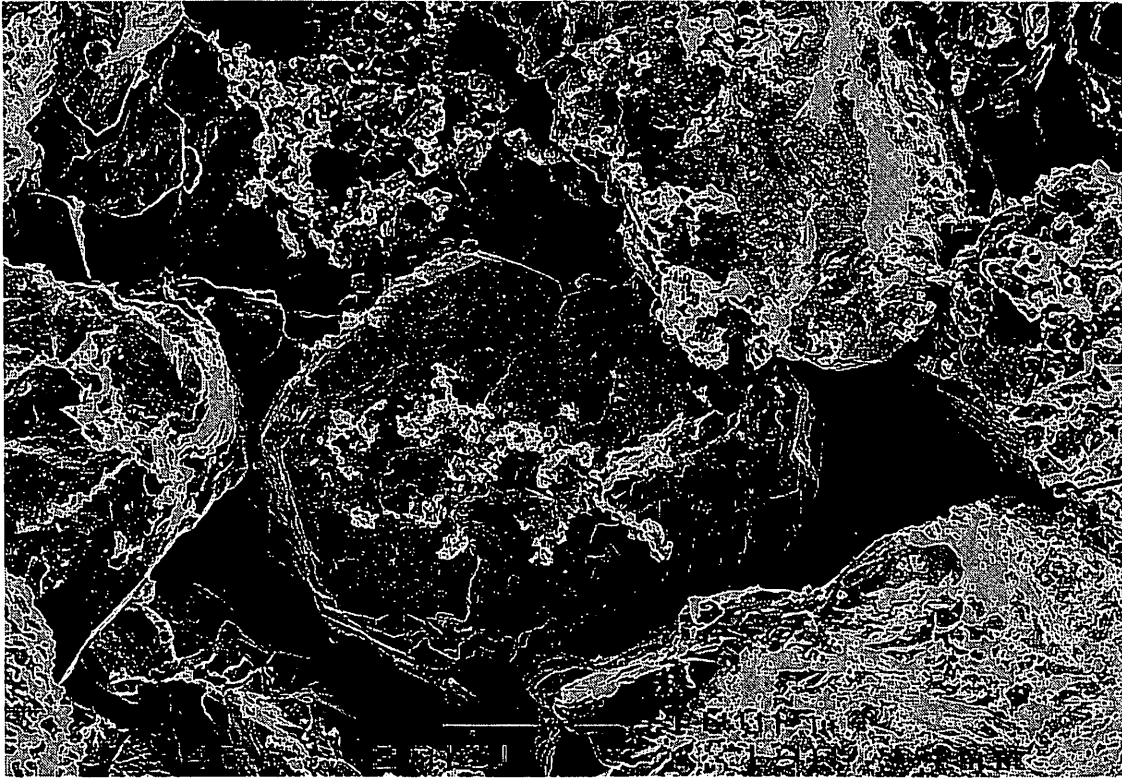




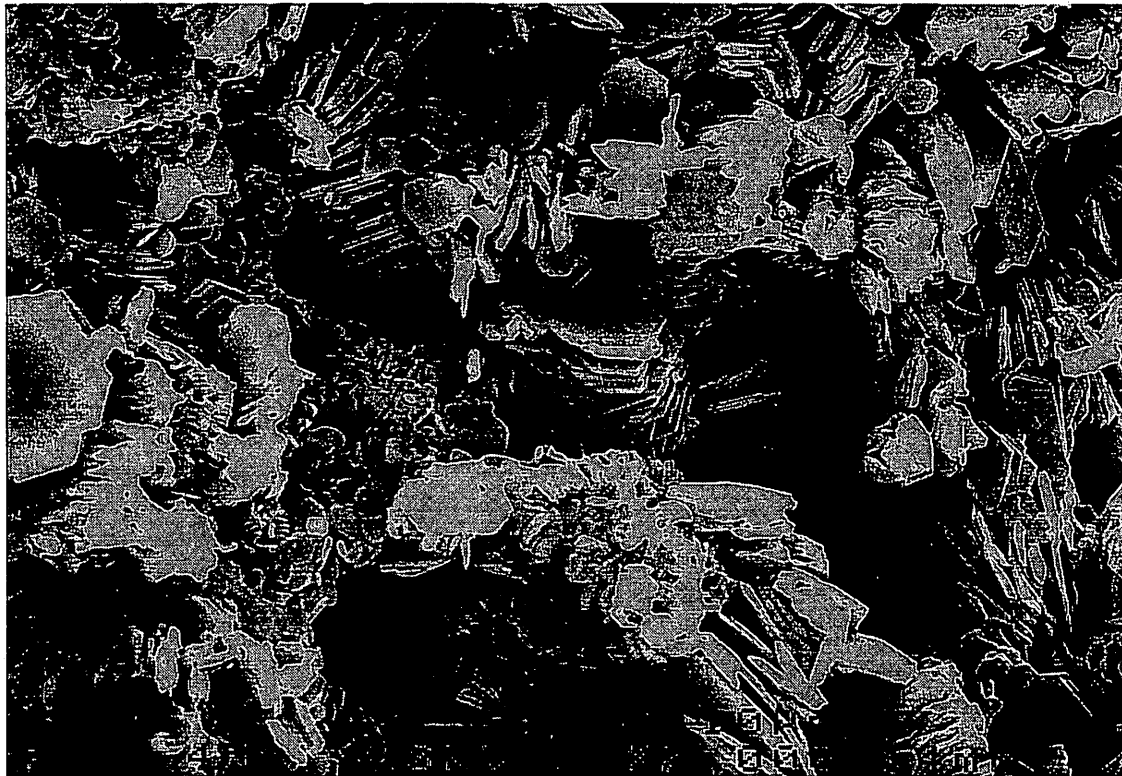
**Plate 36A: Sample # 45 (1533.52 m):** Thin section photomicrograph showing quartz arenite. High visible porosity and excellent reservoir quality with trace to minor amounts of ductile lithic grains and authigenic clays. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 500  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 36B: Sample # 45 (1533.52 m):** Enlarged view of the Plate 36A showing high visible porosity. Note the presence of zoned siderite cement. This sample has good reservoir characteristics. Plane polarised light. Scale bar = 200  $\mu\text{m}$ .



**Plate 37: Sample # 45 (1533.52 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing that the pores are partially filled with subhedral to euhedral quartz overgrowths. The pores and pore throat are well connected giving a very good permeability. Scale bar = 100  $\mu\text{m}$ .

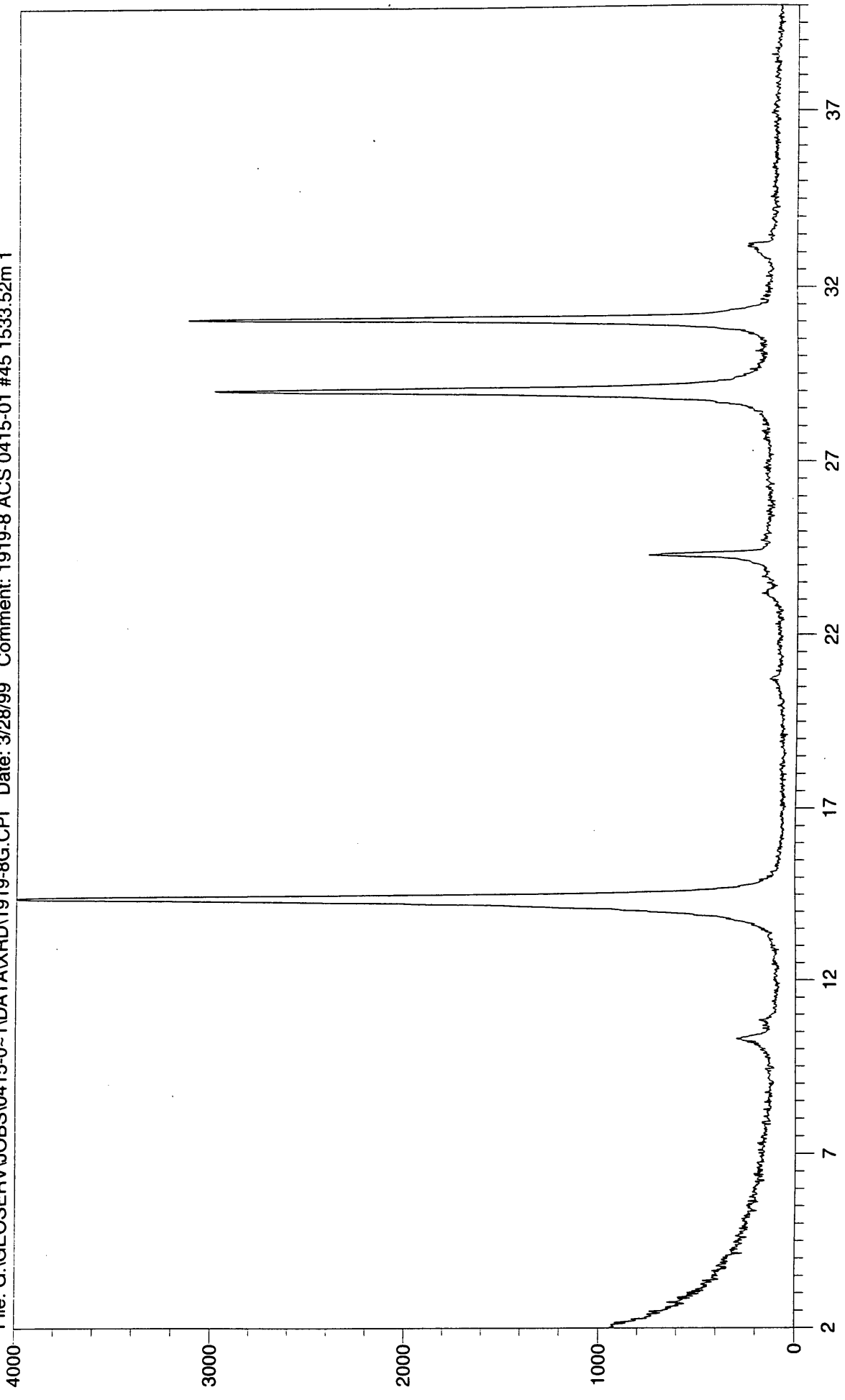


**Plate 38: Sample # 45 (1533.52 m):** SEM photomicrograph showing authigenic kaolinite booklets filling some of the intergranular porosity. Authigenic kaolinite occurs as randomly oriented pseudo-hexagonal, vermiform and book-like species and occupies some of the intergranular pore space. Scale bar = 10  $\mu\text{m}$ .

*APPENDIX II*

**XRD TRACES**

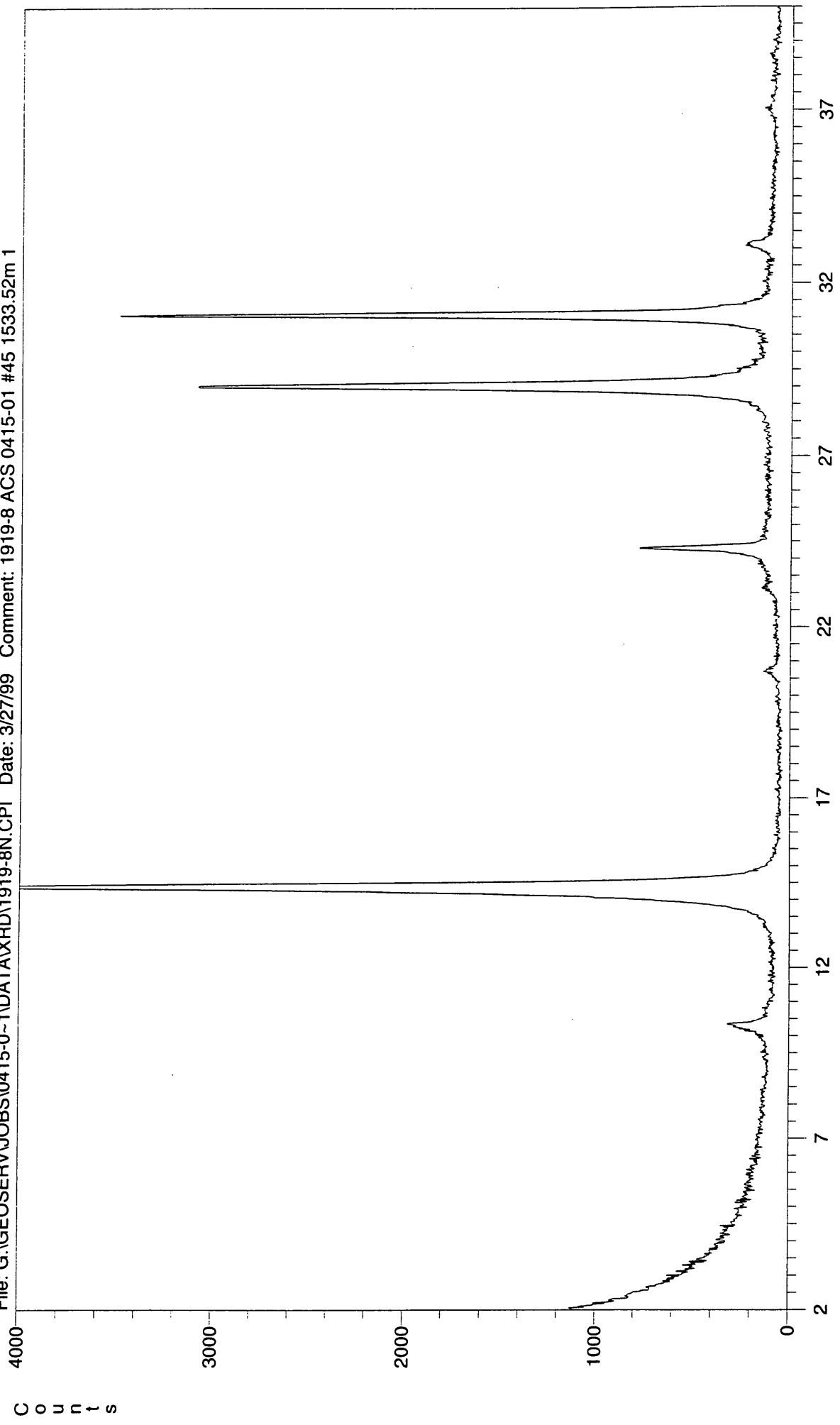
File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-8G.CPI Date: 3/28/99 Comment: 1919-8 ACS 0415-01 #45 1533.52m 1



C o u n t s

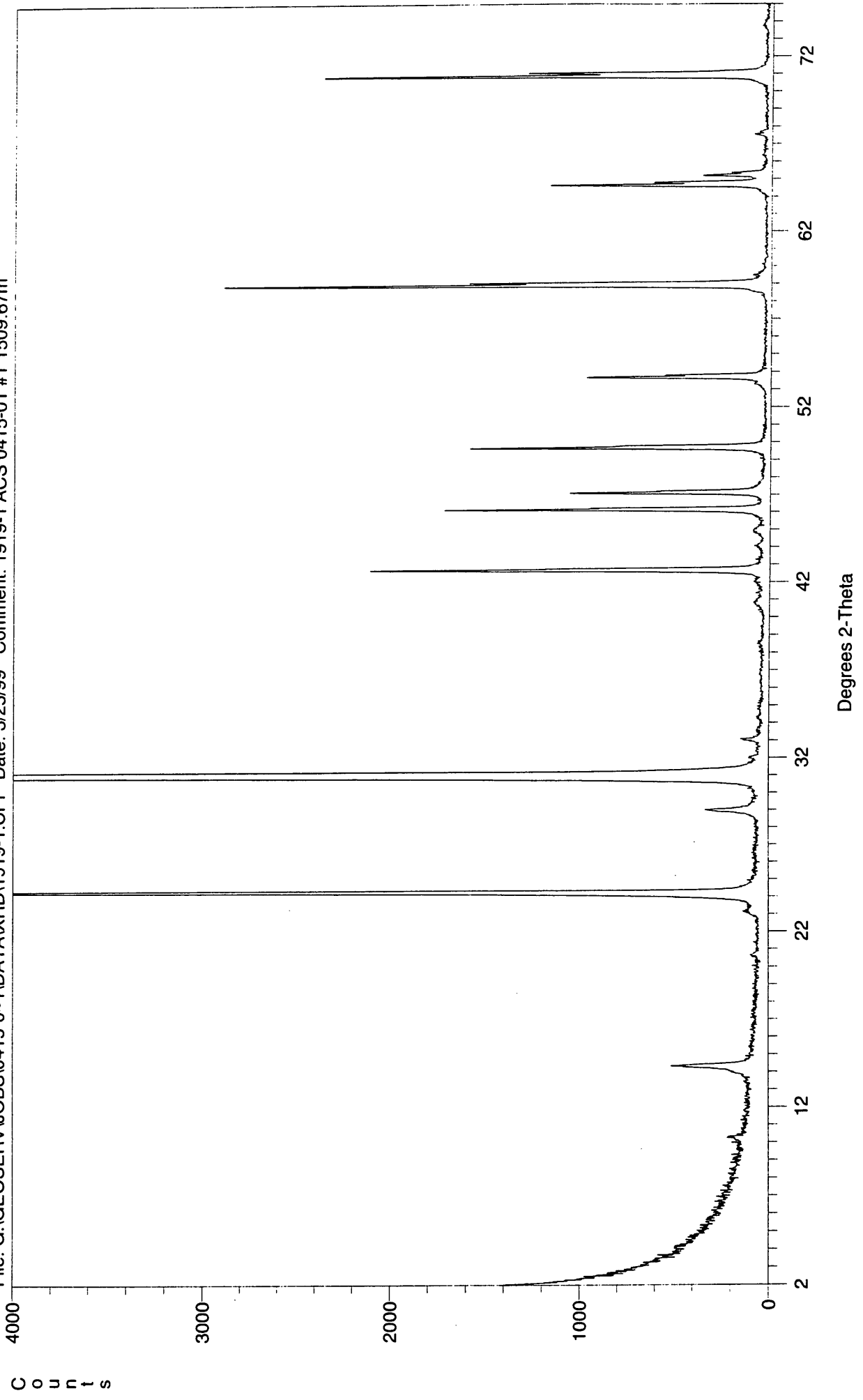
908918 218

File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-8N.CPI Date: 3/27/99 Comment: 1919-8 ACS 0415-01 #45 1533.52m 1



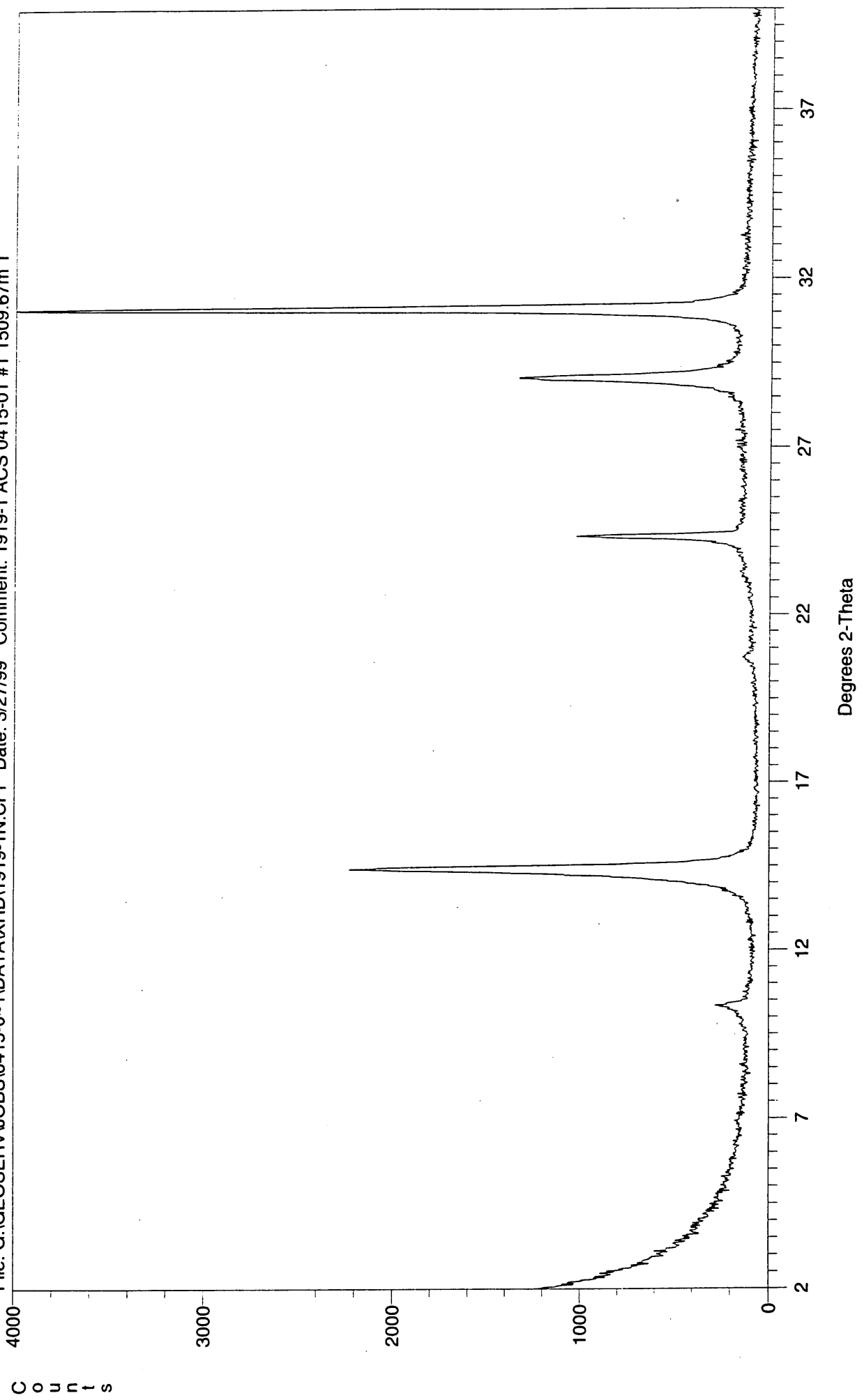
908918 219

File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0~1\DATA\XRD\1919-1.CPI Date: 3/25/99 Comment: 1919-1 ACS 0415-01 #1 1509.67m



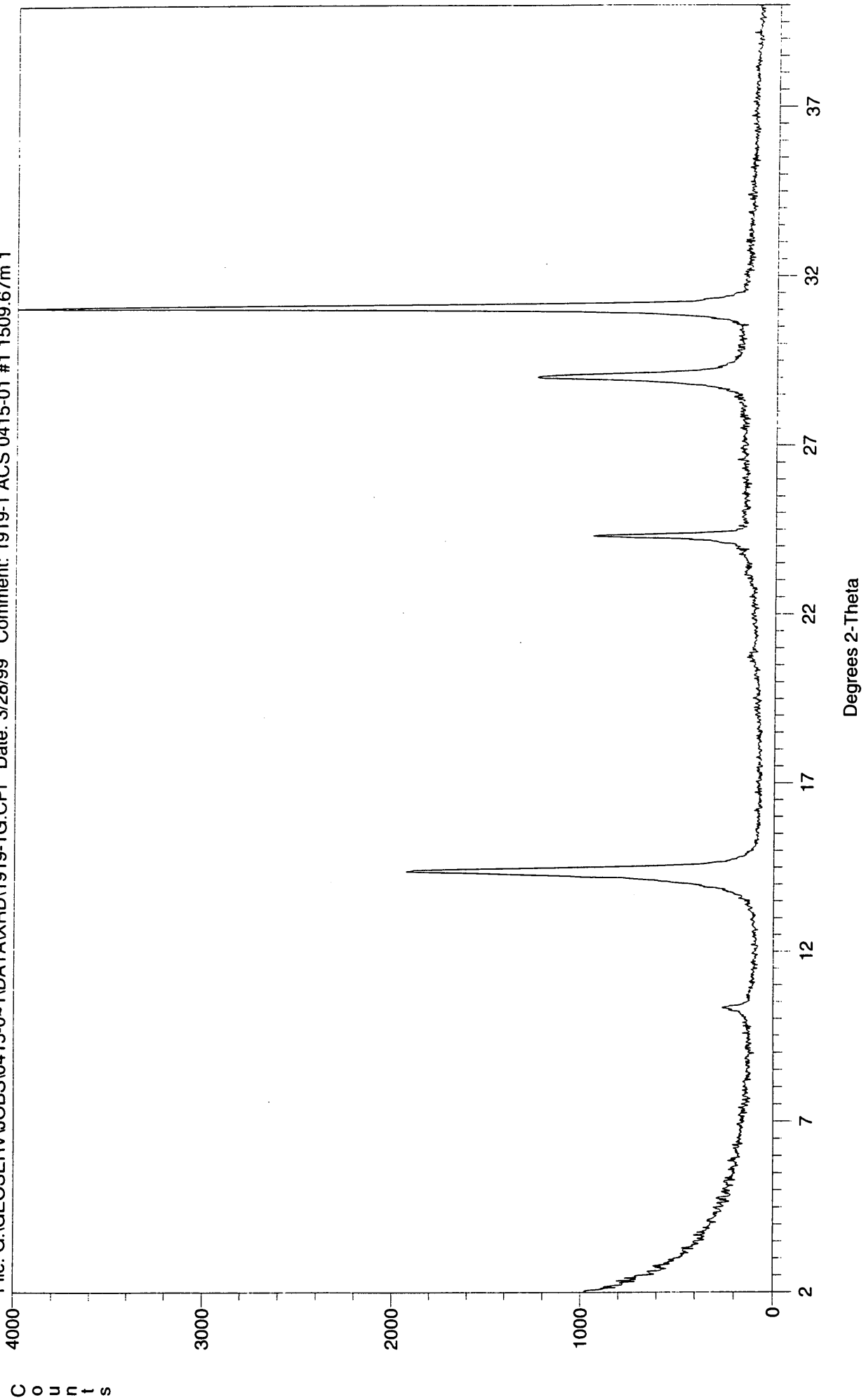
908918 220

File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-1N.CPI Date: 3/27/99 Comment: 1919-1 ACS 0415-01 #1 1509.67m 1



908918 221

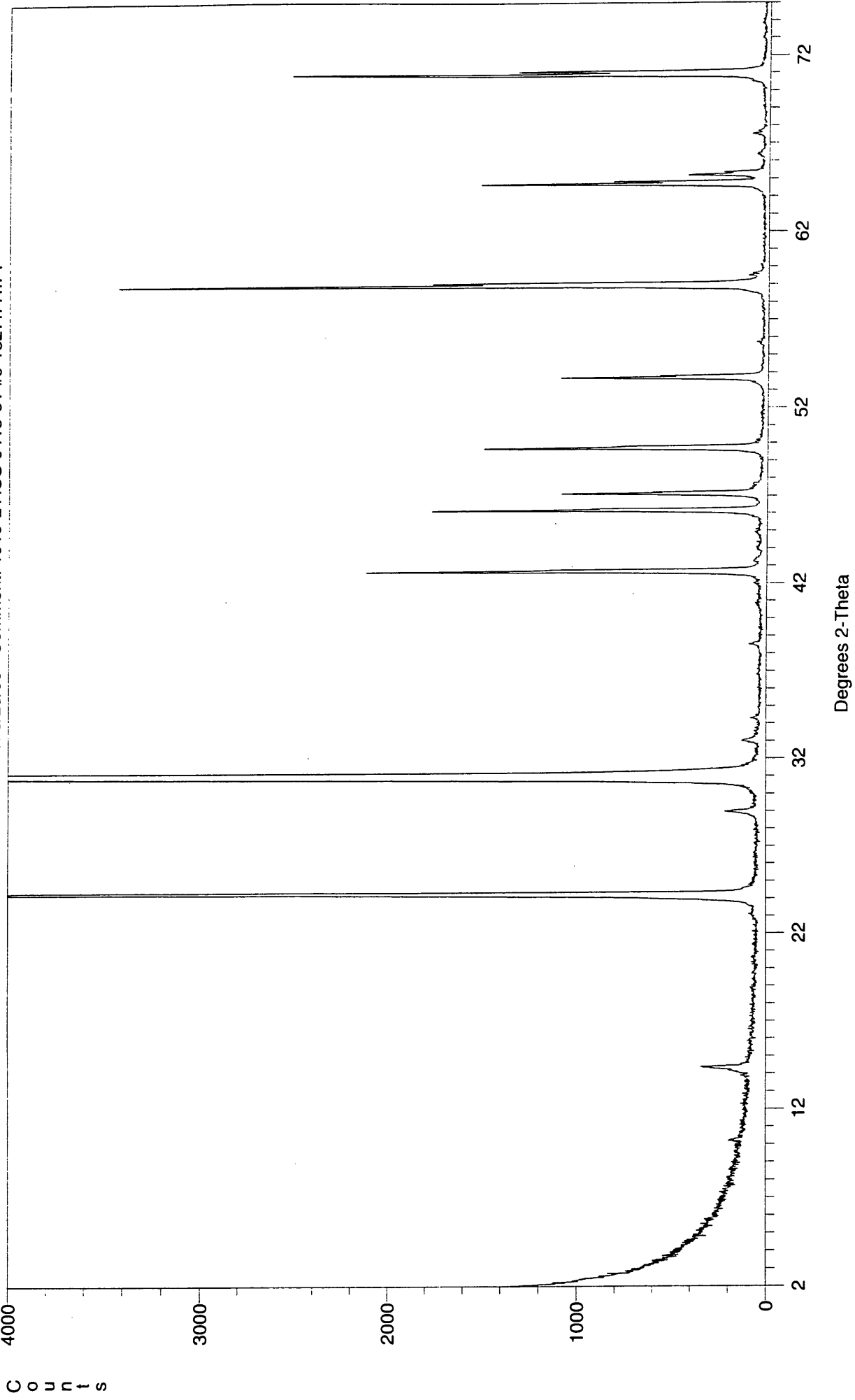
File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-1G.CPI Date: 3/28/99 Comment: 1919-1 ACS 0415-01 #1 1509.67m 1



908918 222

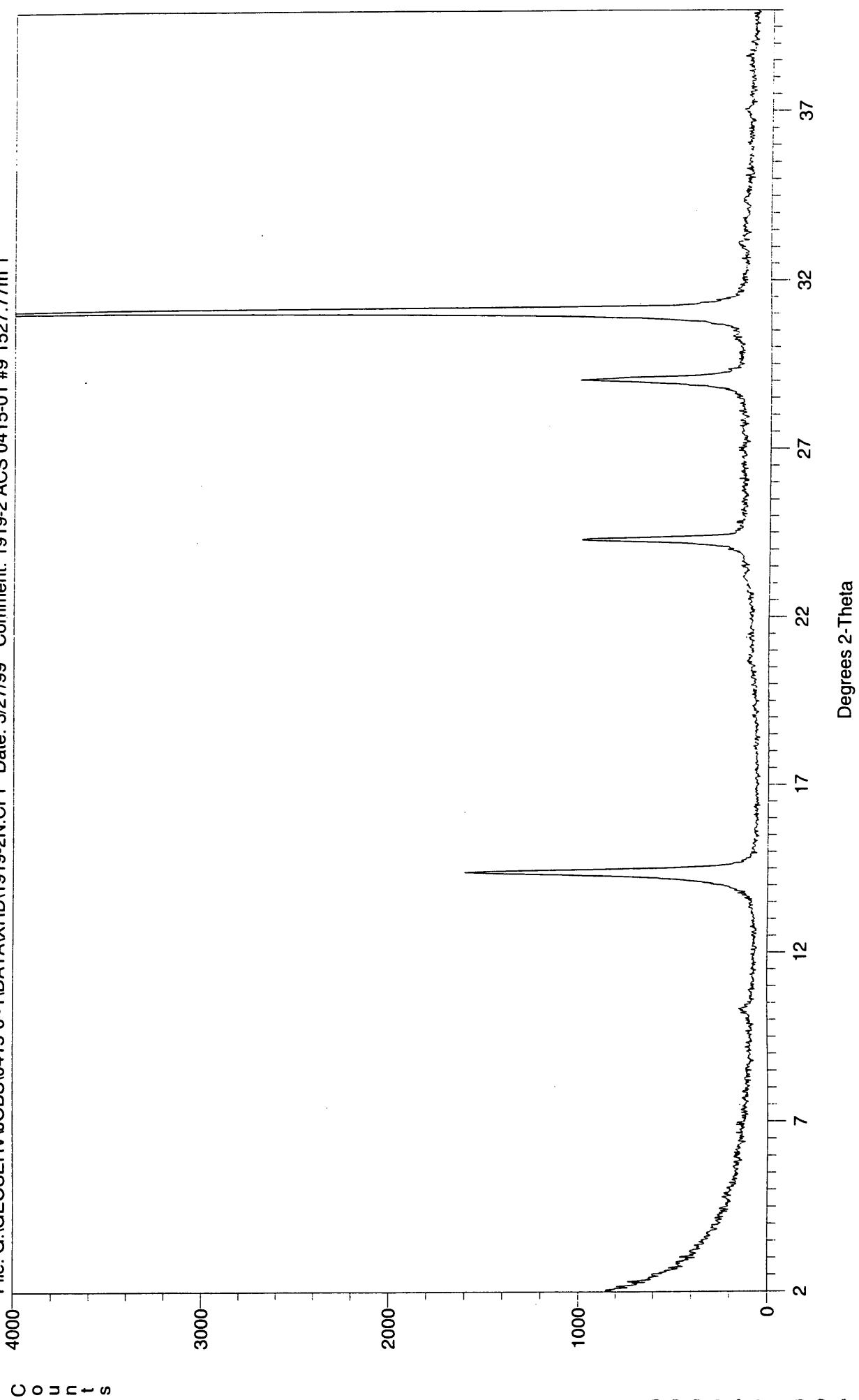


File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-2.CPI Date: 3/25/99 Comment: 1919-2 ACS 0415-01 #9 1527.77m 1



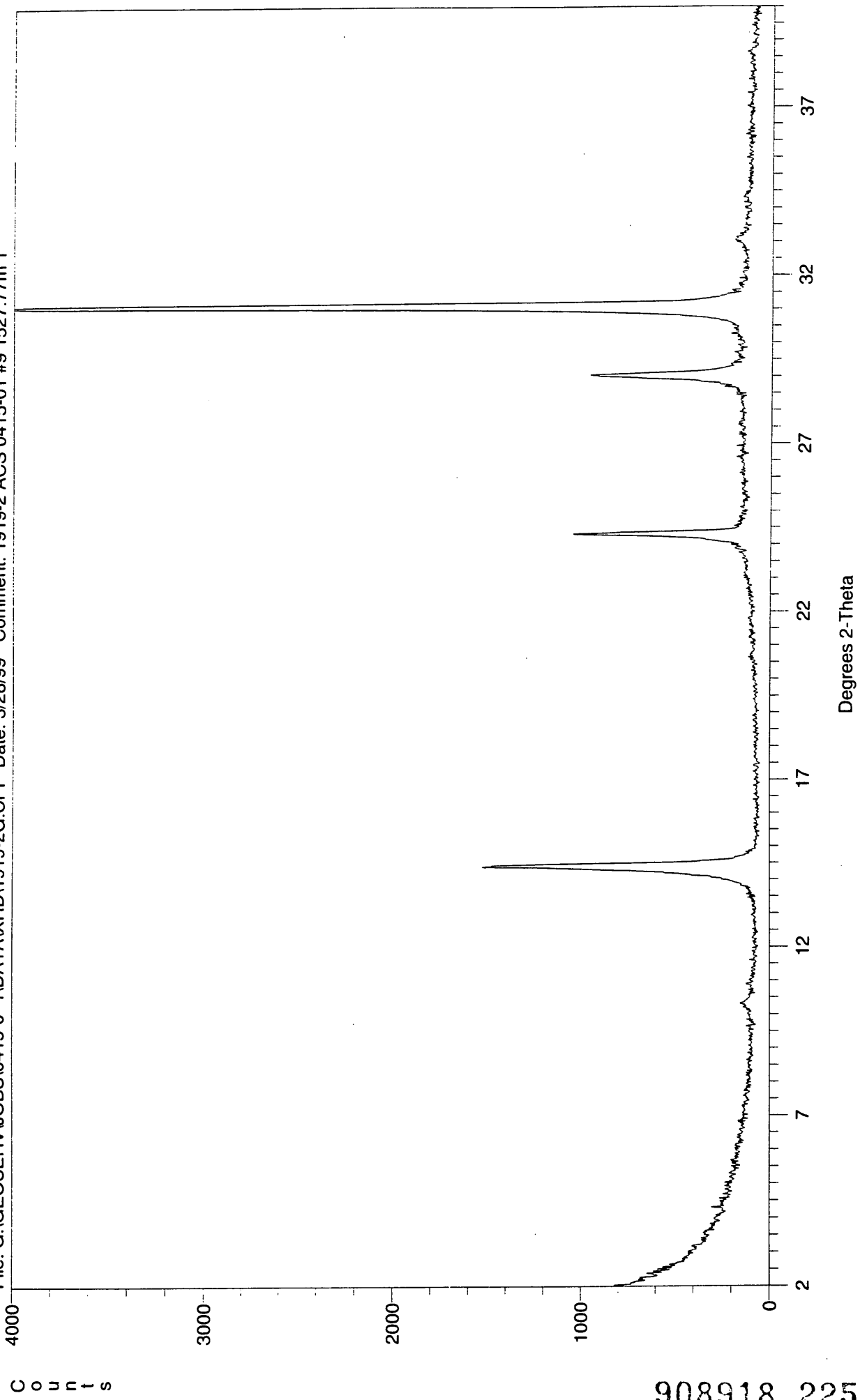
908918 223

File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-2N.CPI Date: 3/27/99 Comment: 1919-2 ACS 0415-01 #9 1527.77m 1



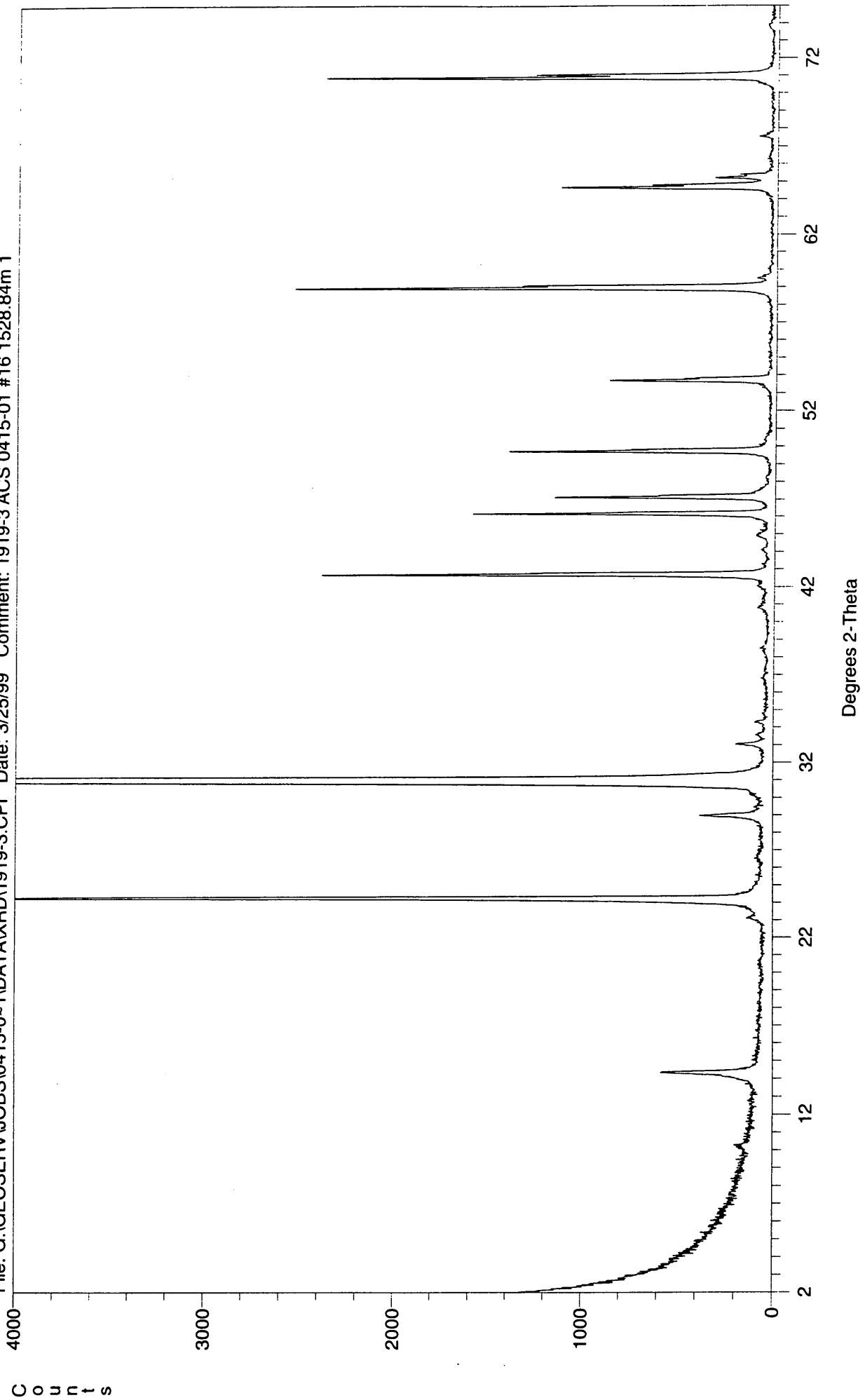
908918 224

File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-2G.CPI Date: 3/28/99 Comment: 1919-2 ACS 0415-01 #9 1527.77m 1



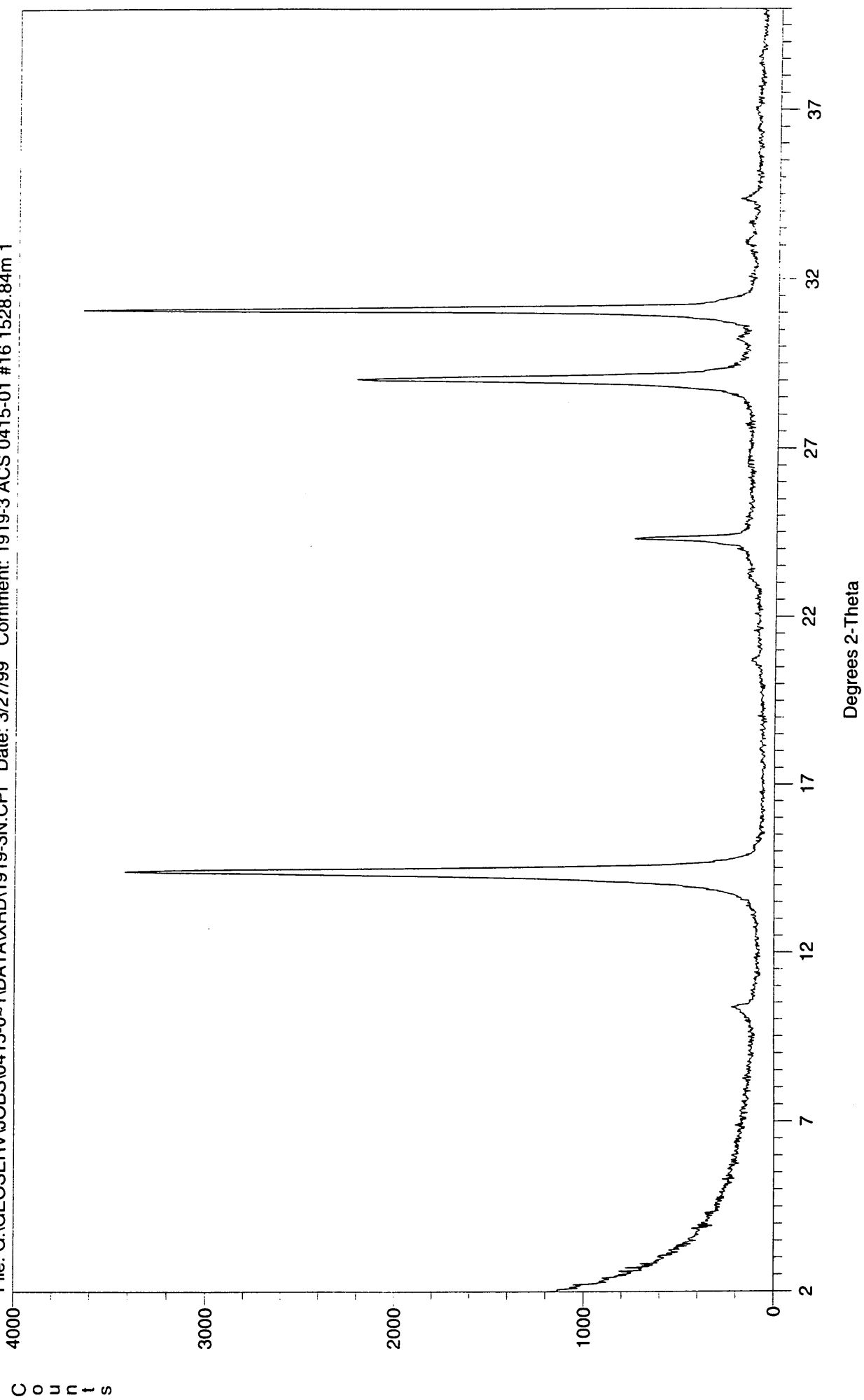
908918 225

File: G:\GEOSEW\JOBS\0415-0~1\DATA\XRD\1919-3.CPI Date: 3/25/99 Comment: 1919-3 ACS 0415-01 #16 1528.84m 1



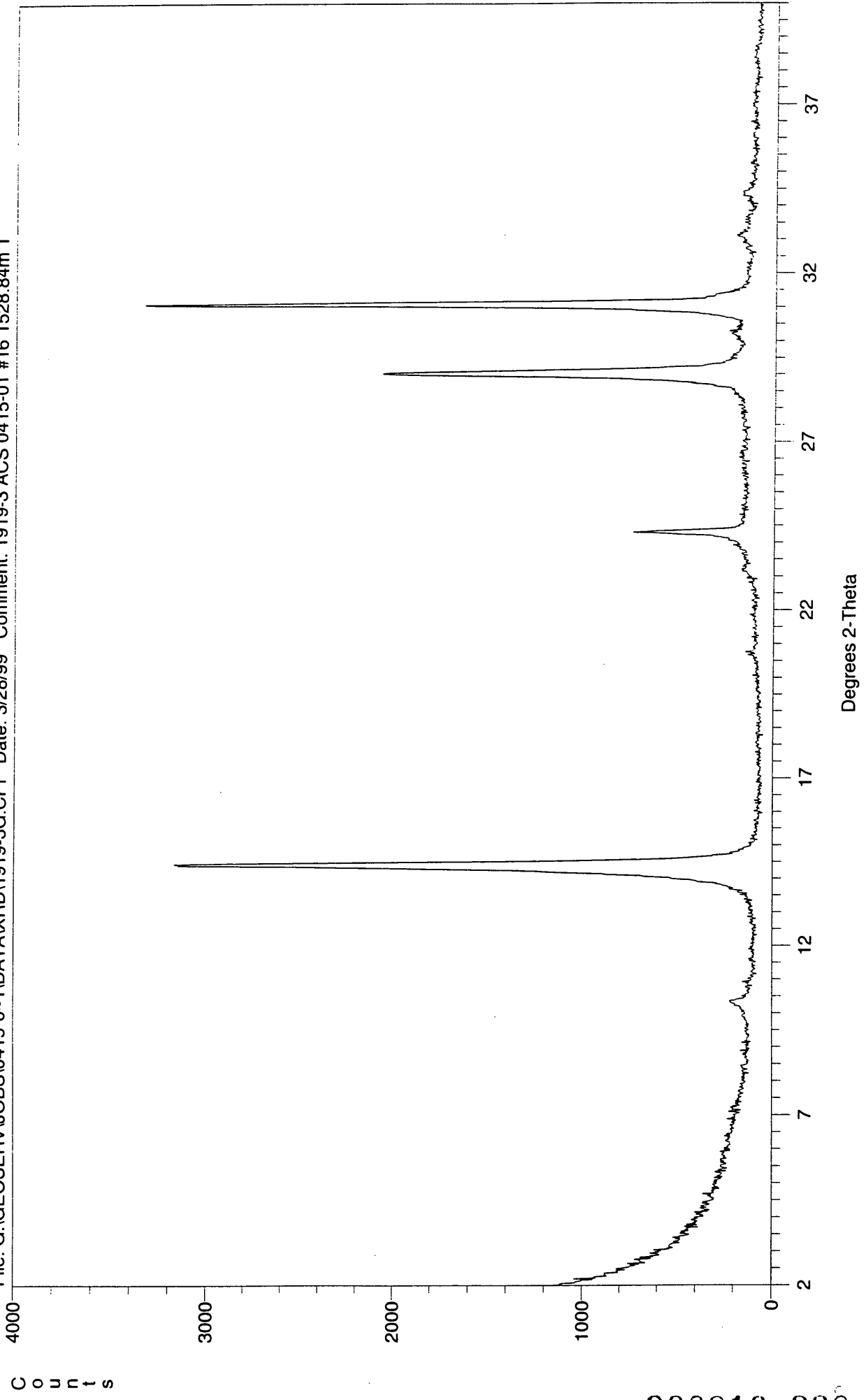
908918 226

File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-3N.CPI Date: 3/27/99 Comment: 1919-3 ACS 0415-01 #16 1528.84m 1



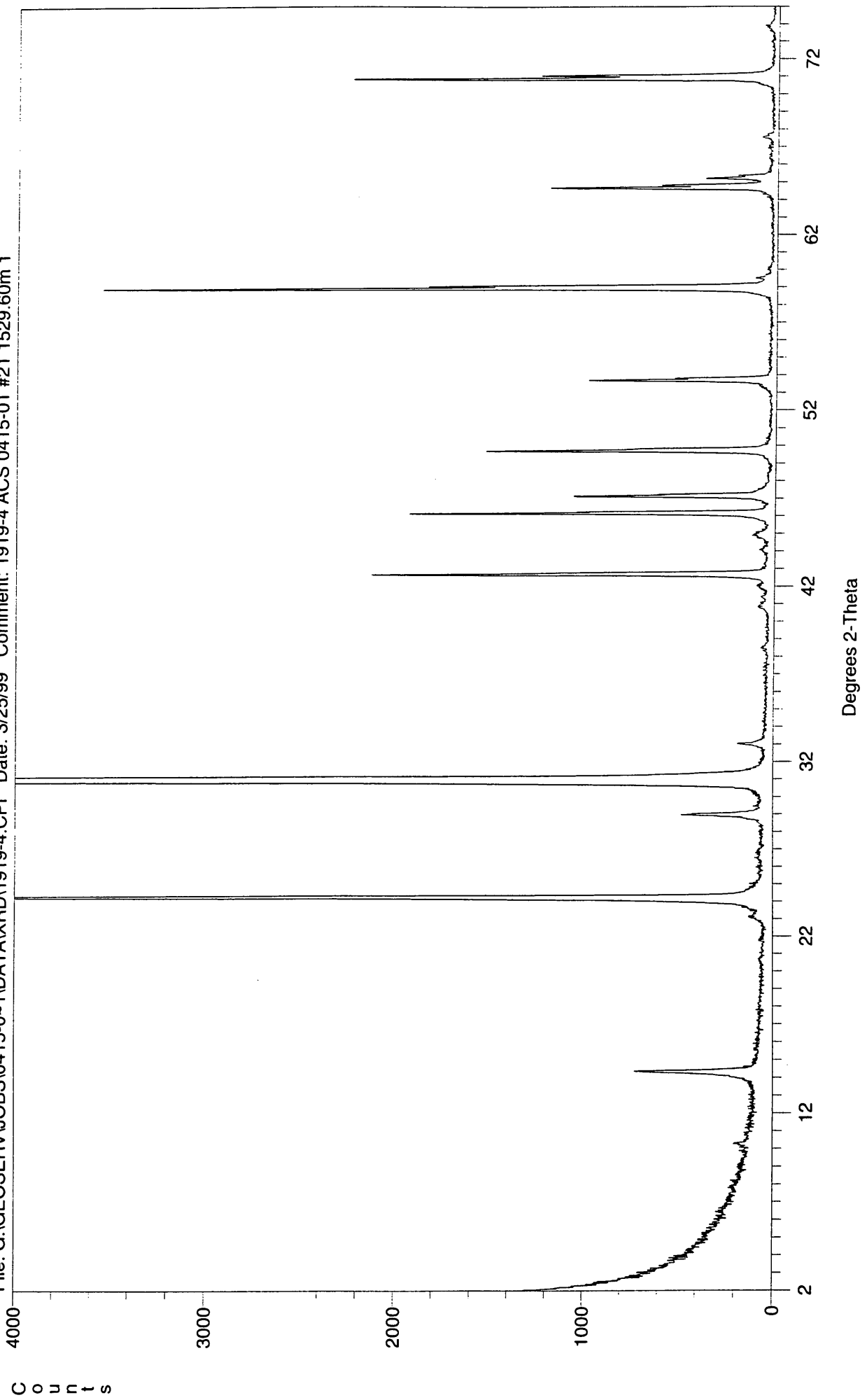
908918 227

File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-3G.CPI Date: 3/28/99 Comment: 1919-3 ACS 0415-01 #16 1528.84m 1



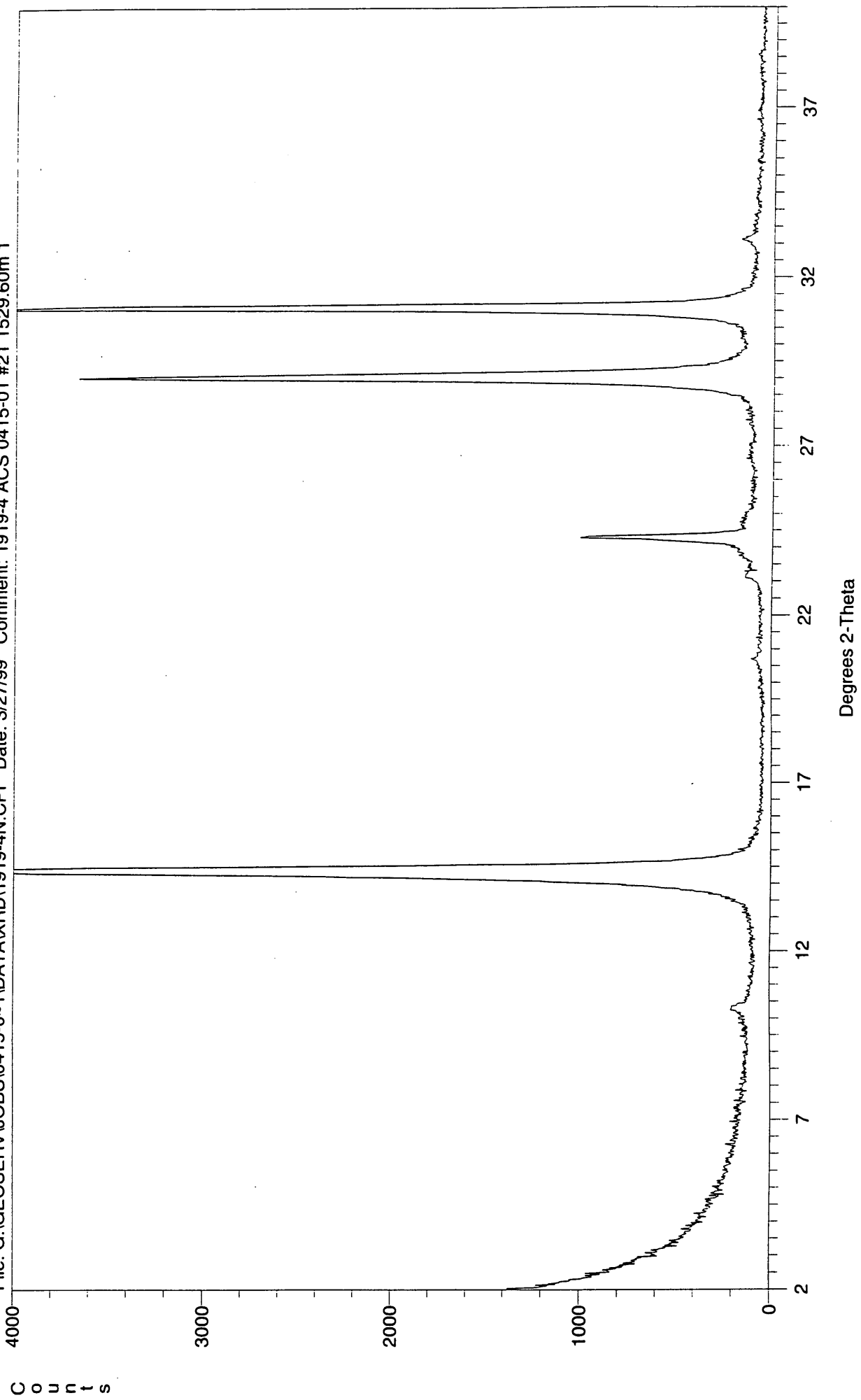
903918 228

File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-4.CPI Date: 3/25/99 Comment: 1919-4 ACS 0415-01 #21 1529.60m 1



908918 229

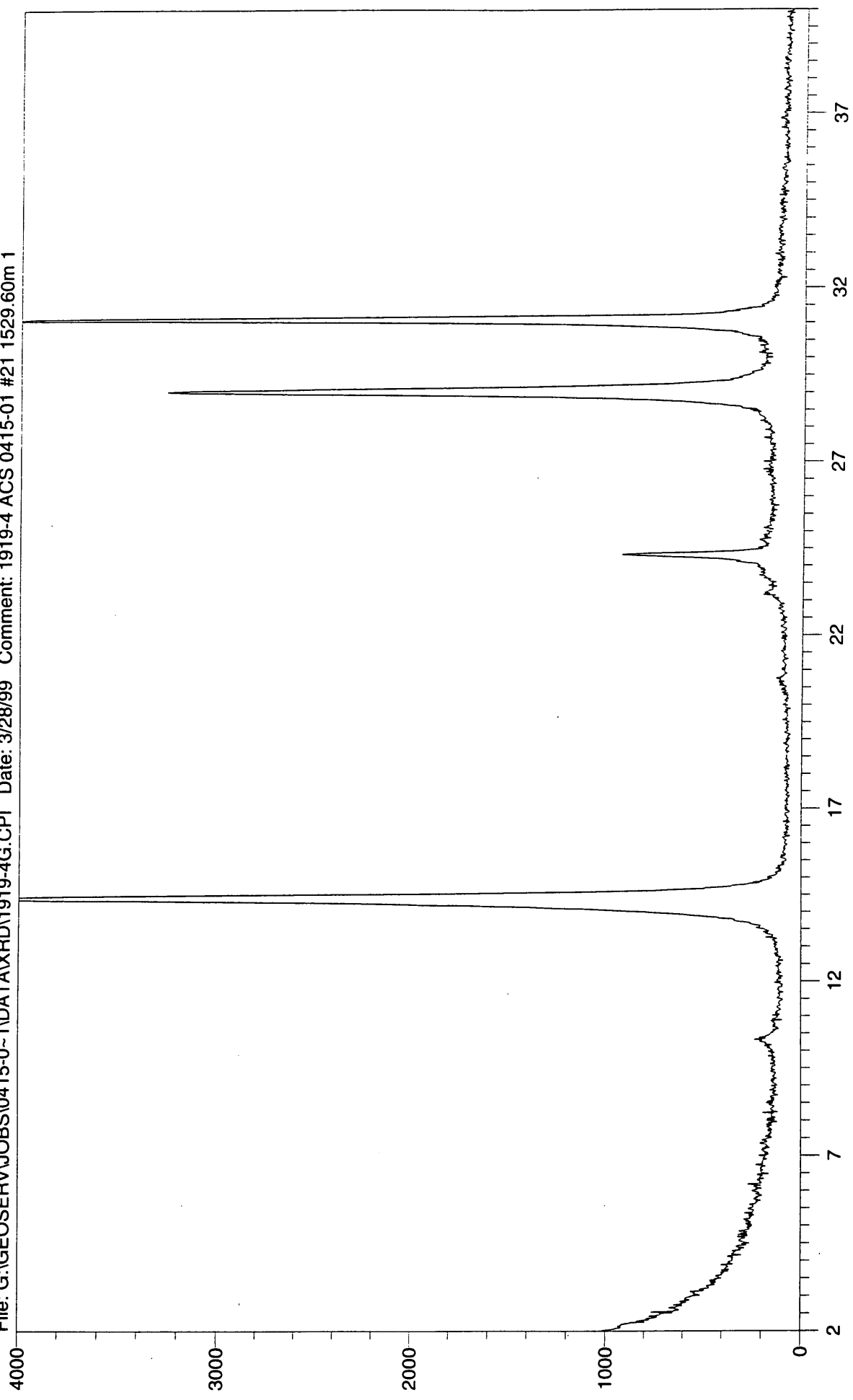
File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-4N.CPI Date: 3/27/99 Comment: 1919-4 ACS 0415-01 #21 1529.60m 1



908918 230



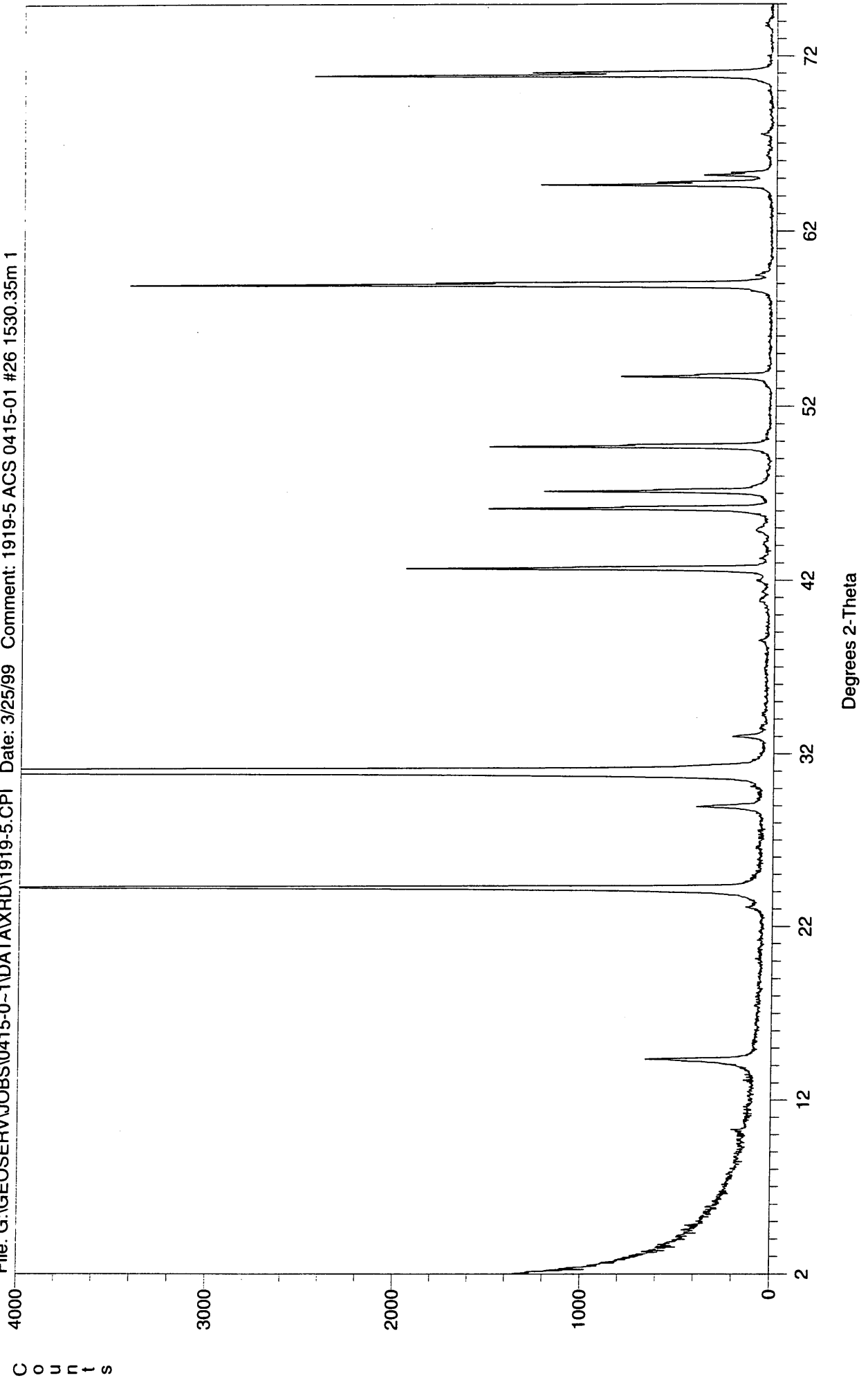
File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-4G.CPI Date: 3/28/99 Comment: 1919-4 ACS 0415-01 #21 1529.60m 1



C o u n t s

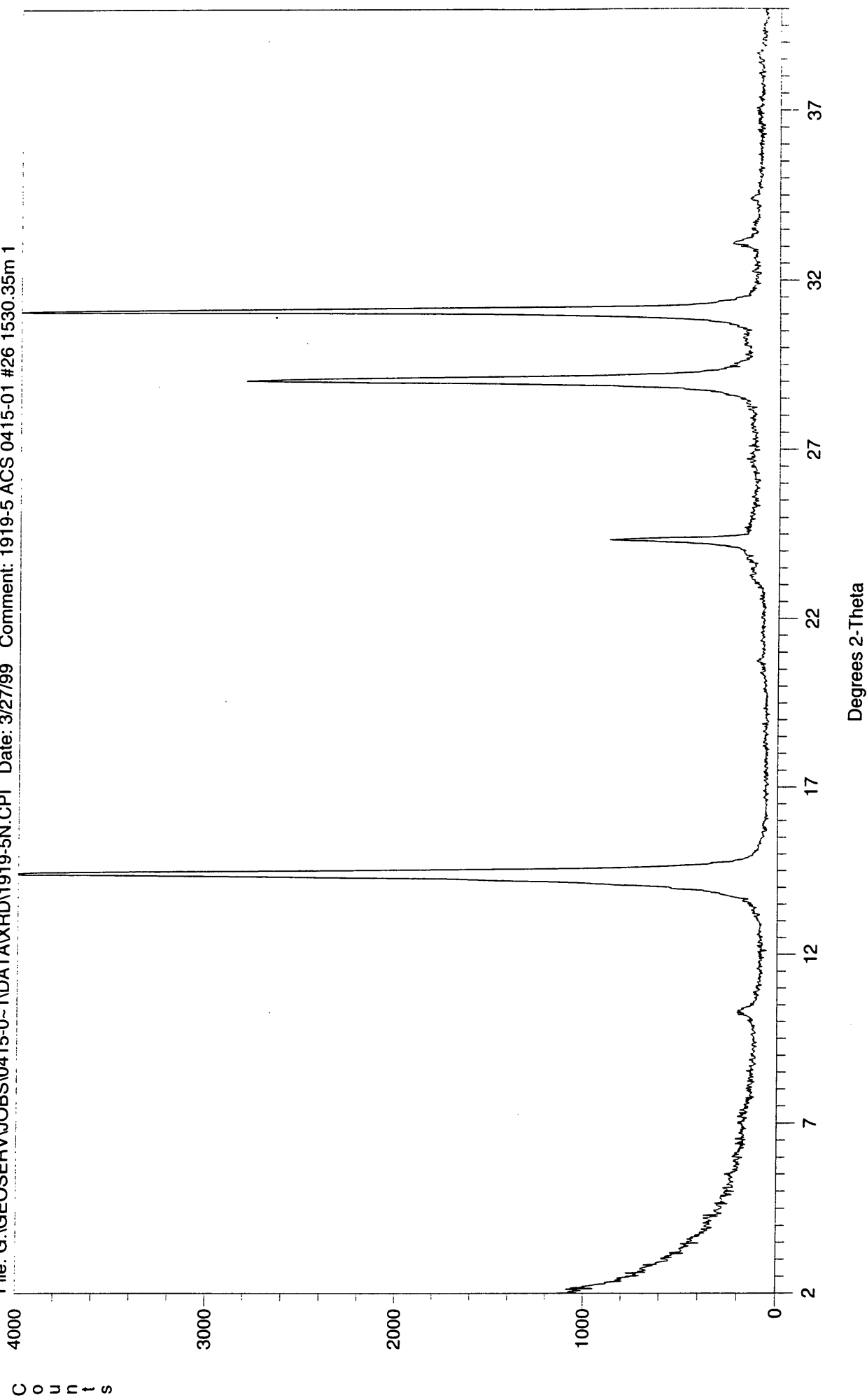
908918 231

File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-5.CPI Date: 3/25/99 Comment: 1919-5 ACS 0415-01 #26 1530.35m 1



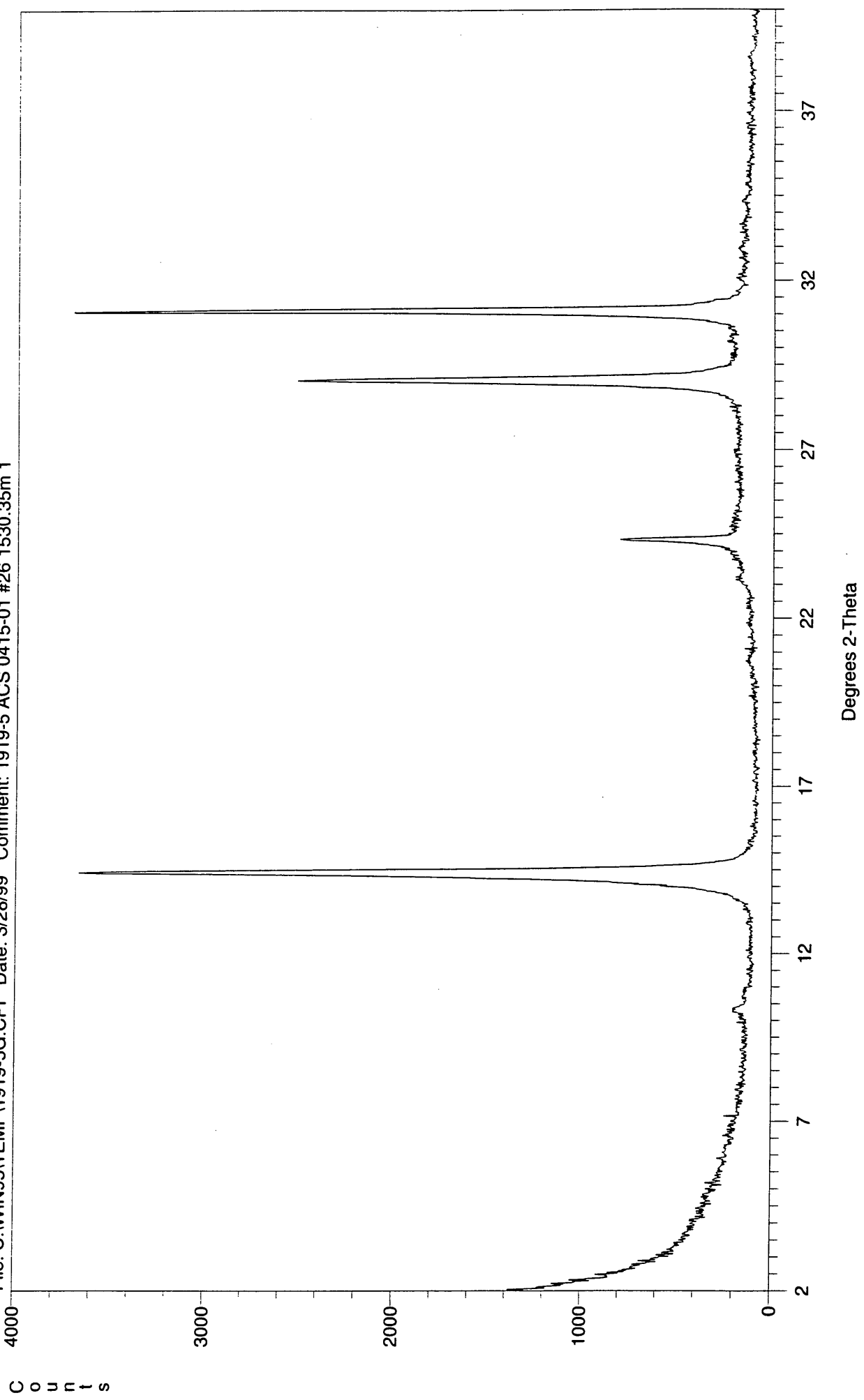
908918 232

File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0~1\DATA\XRD\1919-5N.CPI Date: 3/27/99 Comment: 1919-5 ACS 0415-01 #26 1530.35m 1



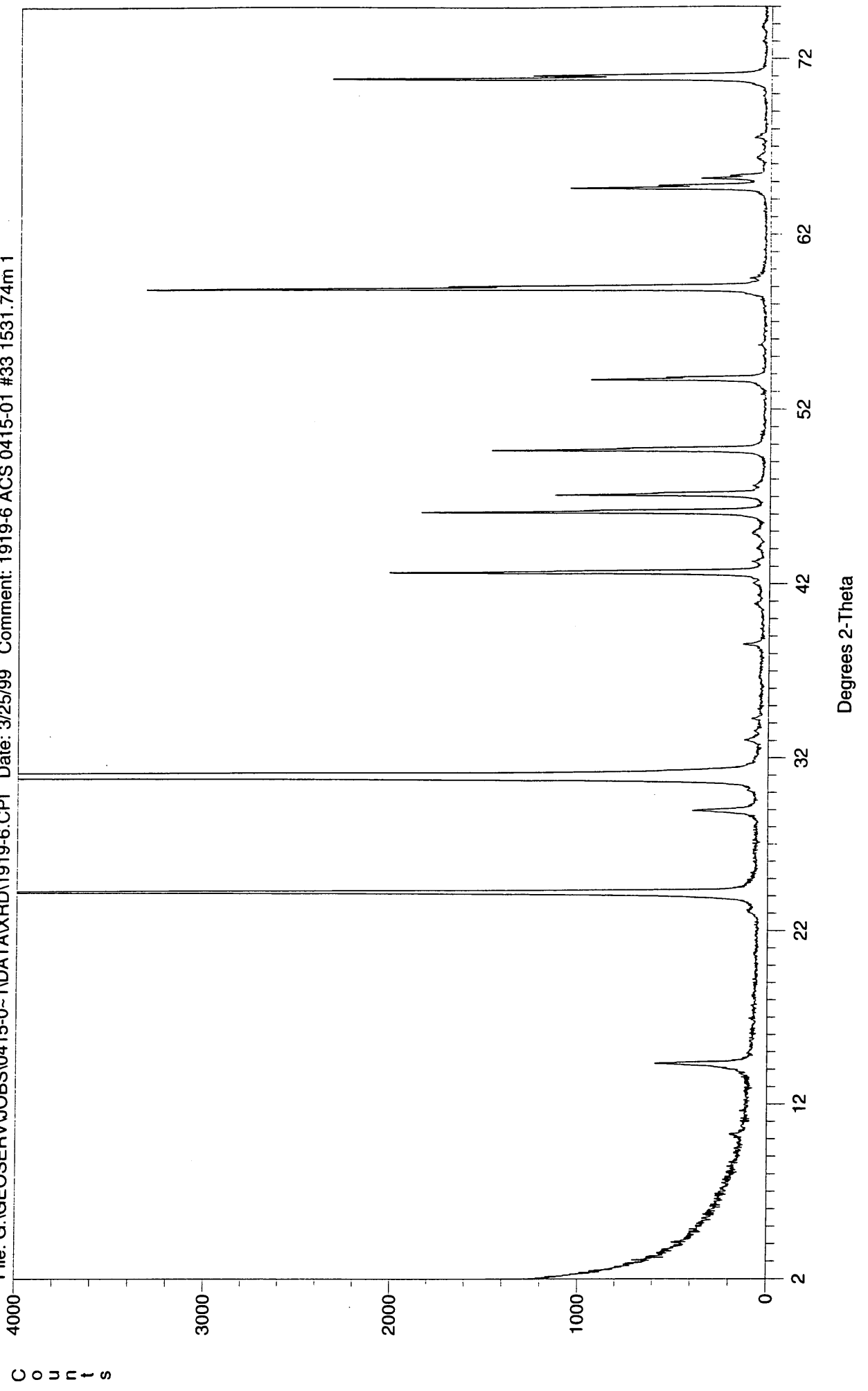
908918 233

File: C:\WIN95\TEMP\1919-5G.CPI Date: 3/28/99 Comment: 1919-5 ACS 0415-01 #26 1530.35m 1



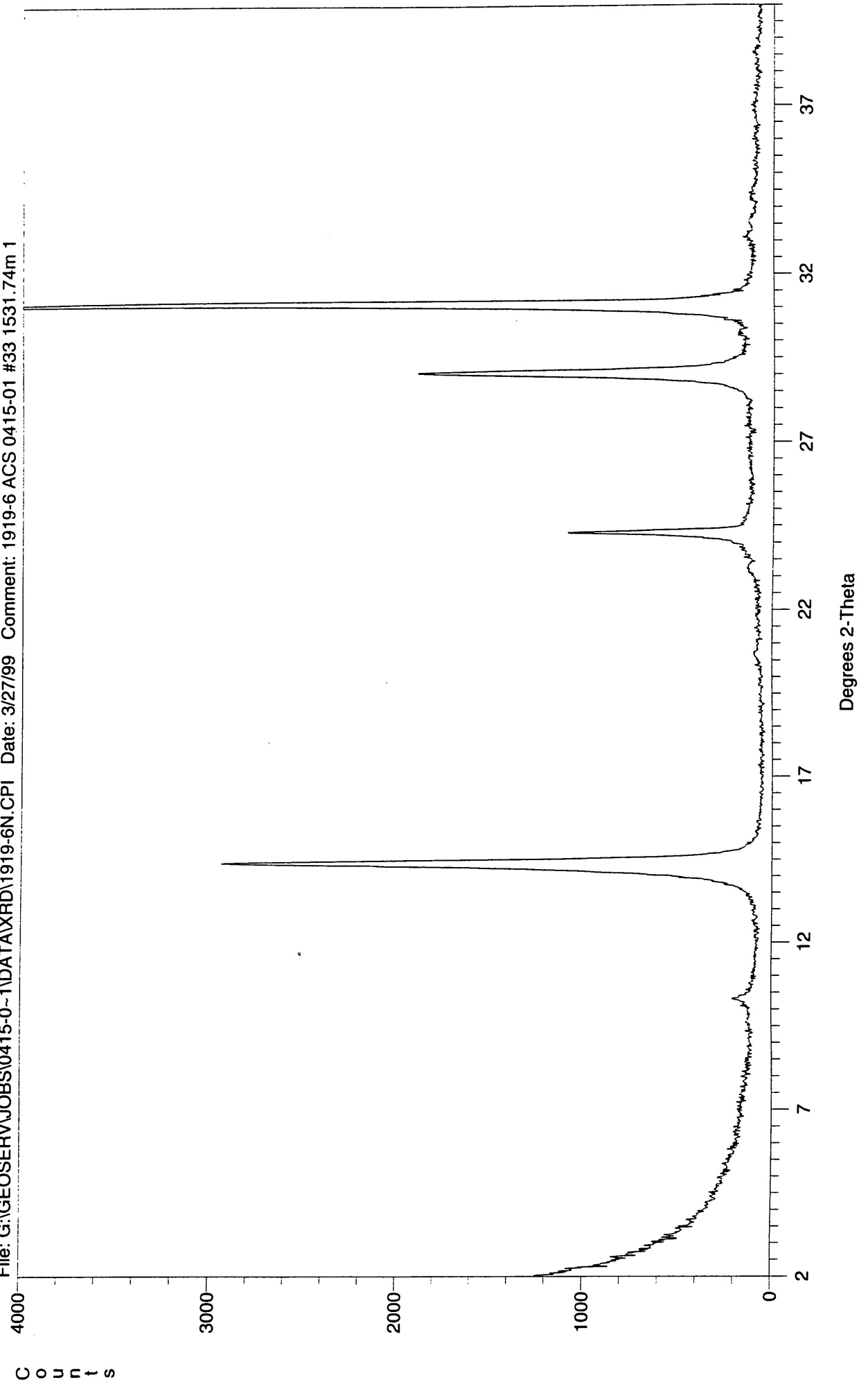
908918 234

File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-6.CPI Date: 3/25/99 Comment: 1919-6 ACS 0415-01 #33 1531.74m 1



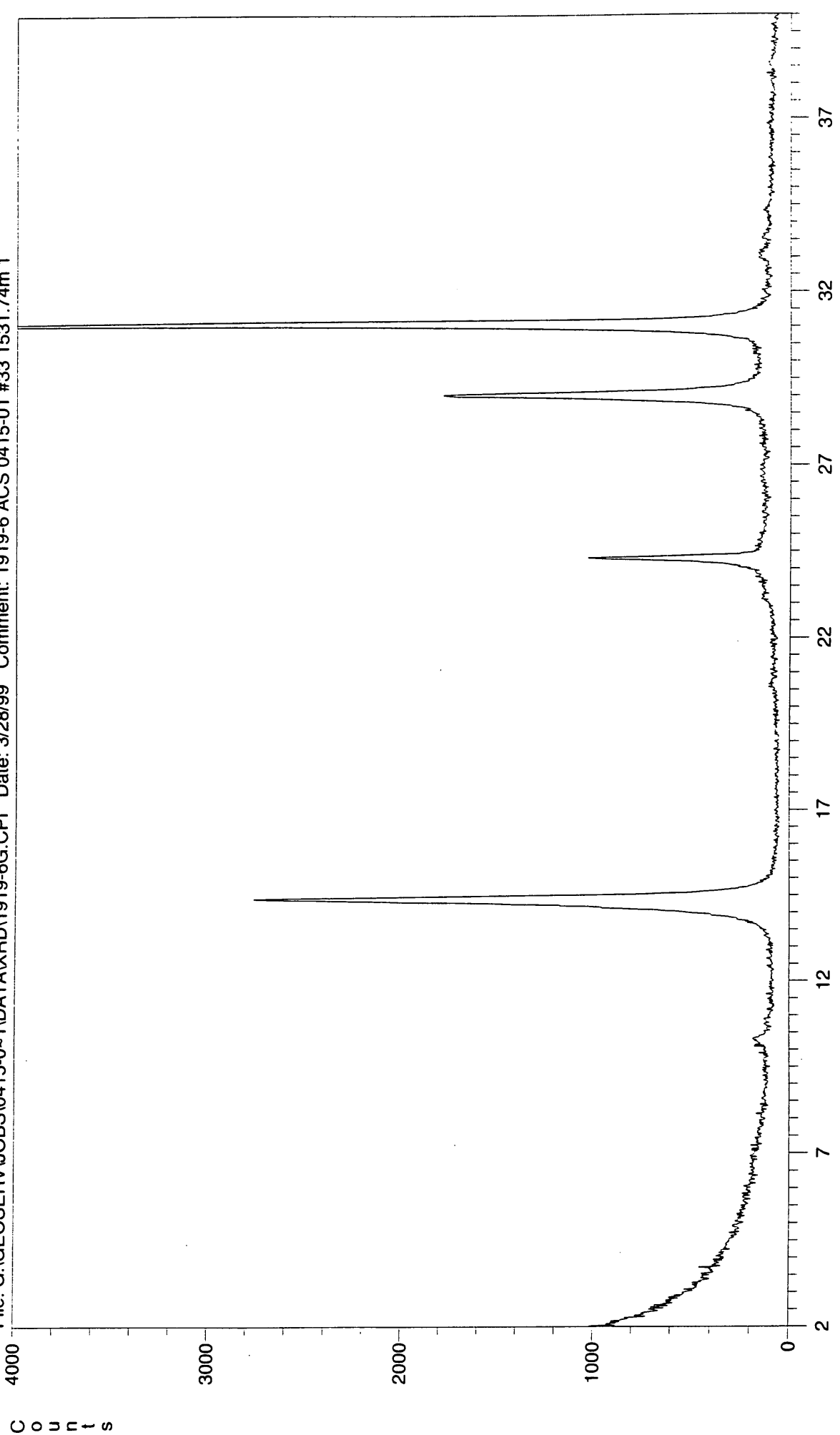
908918 235

File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-6N.CPI Date: 3/27/99 Comment: 1919-6 ACS 0415-01 #33 1531.74m 1



908918 236

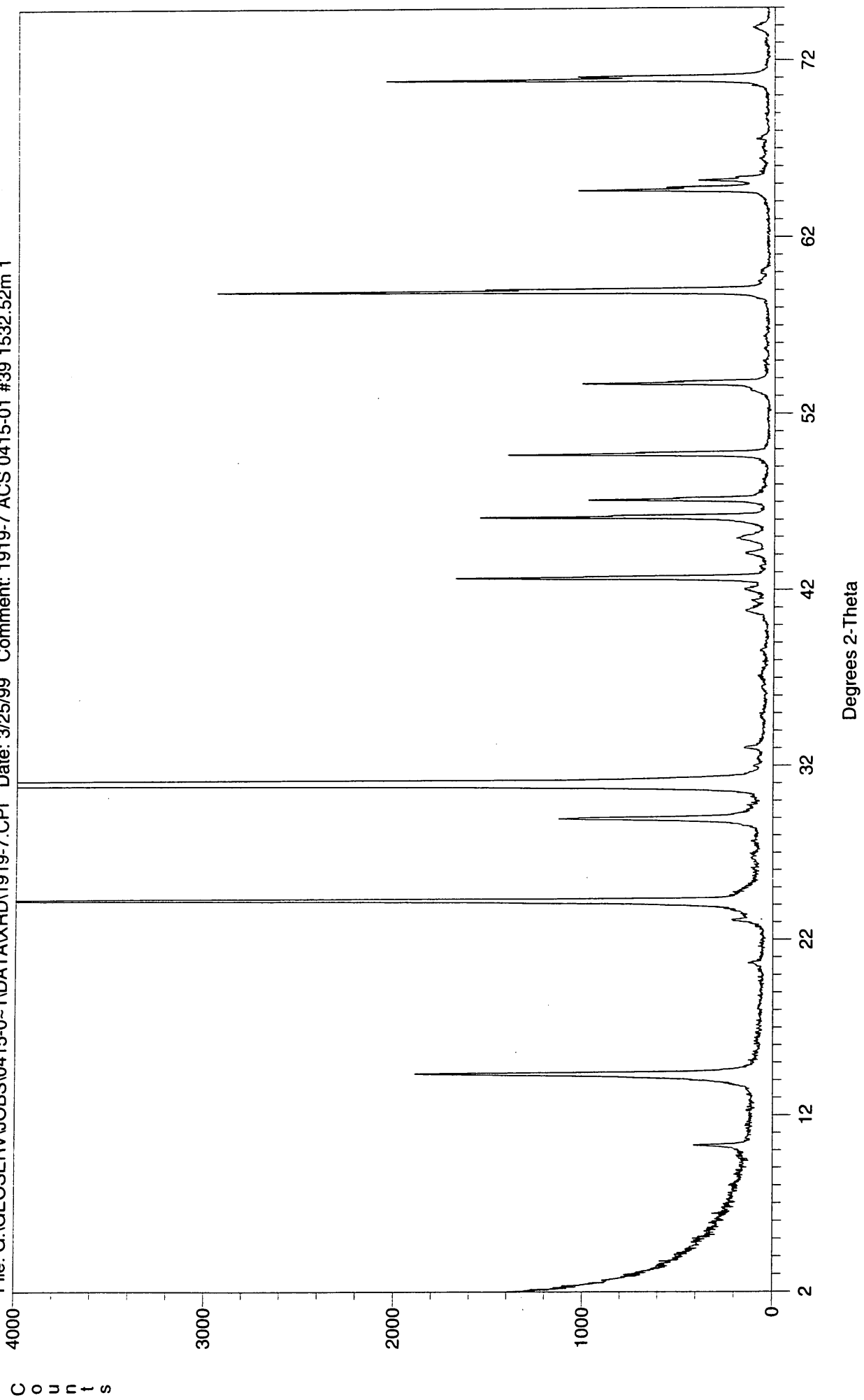
File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-6G.CPI Date: 3/28/99 Comment: 1919-6 ACS 0415-01 #33 1531.74m 1



C o u n t s

908918 237

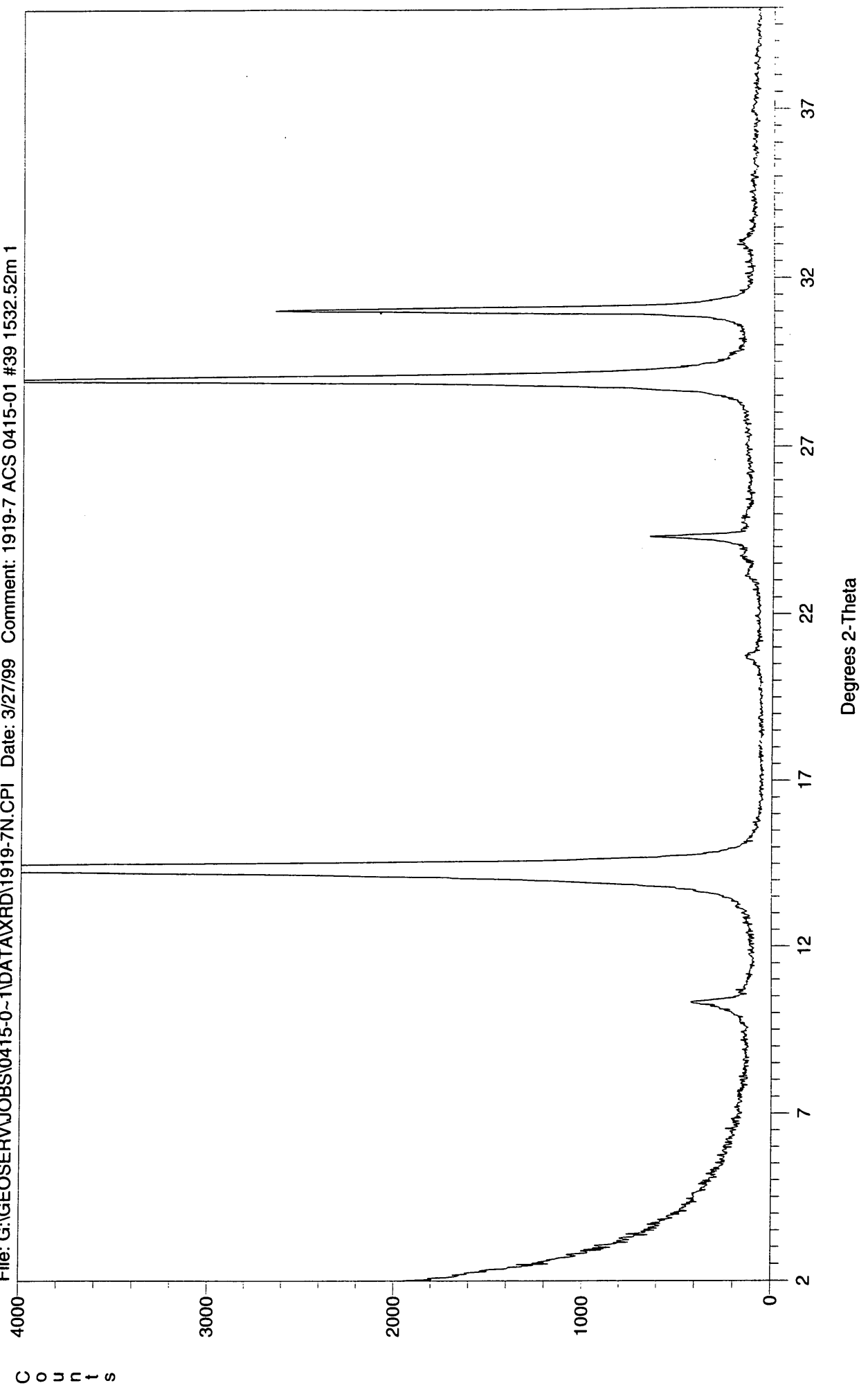
File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-7.CPI Date: 3/25/99 Comment: 1919-7 ACS 0415-01 #39 1532.52m 1



908918 238

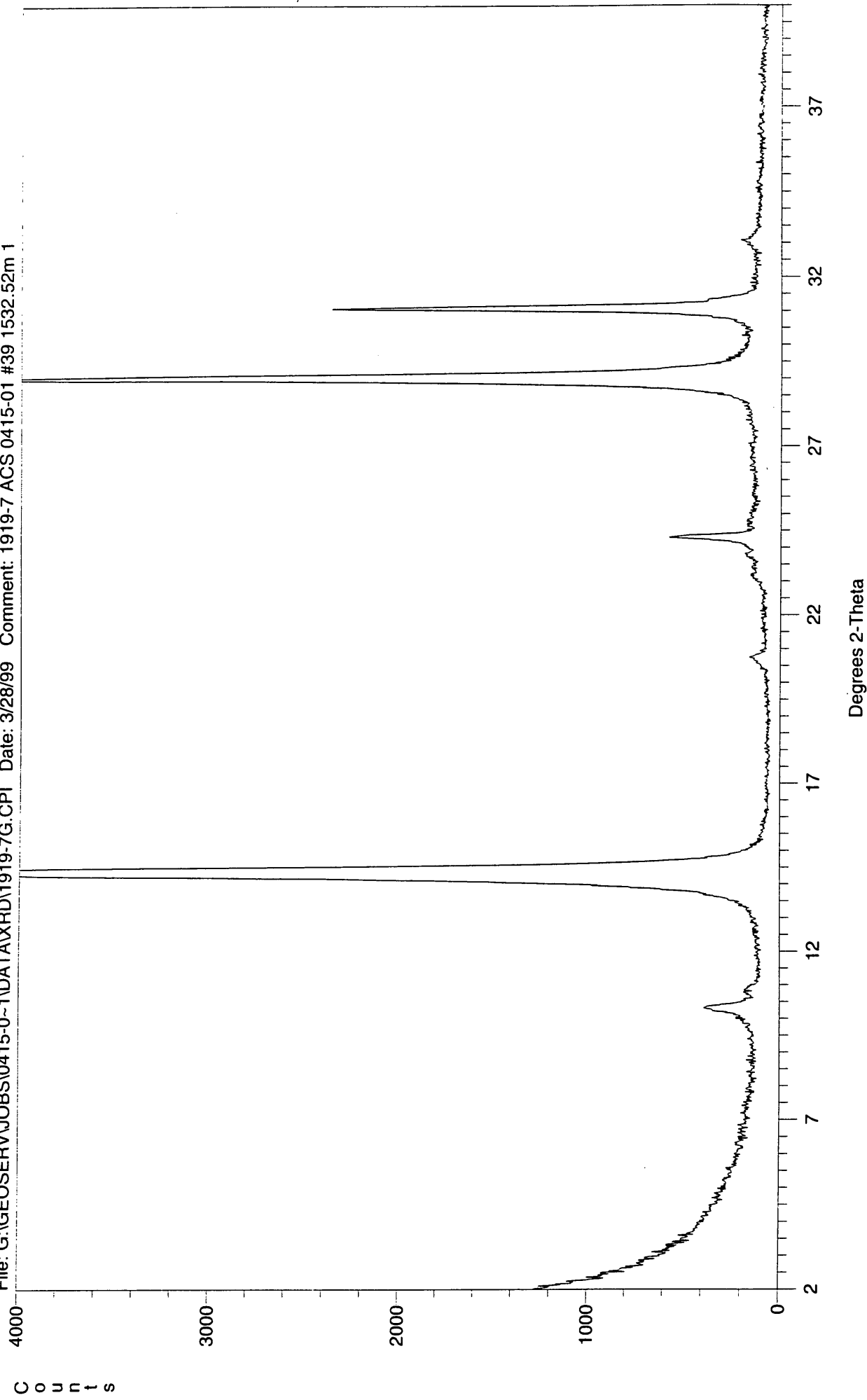


File: G:\GEOSEV\JOBS\0415-0~1\DATA\XRD\1919-7N.CPI Date: 3/27/99 Comment: 1919-7 ACS 0415-01 #39 1532.52m 1



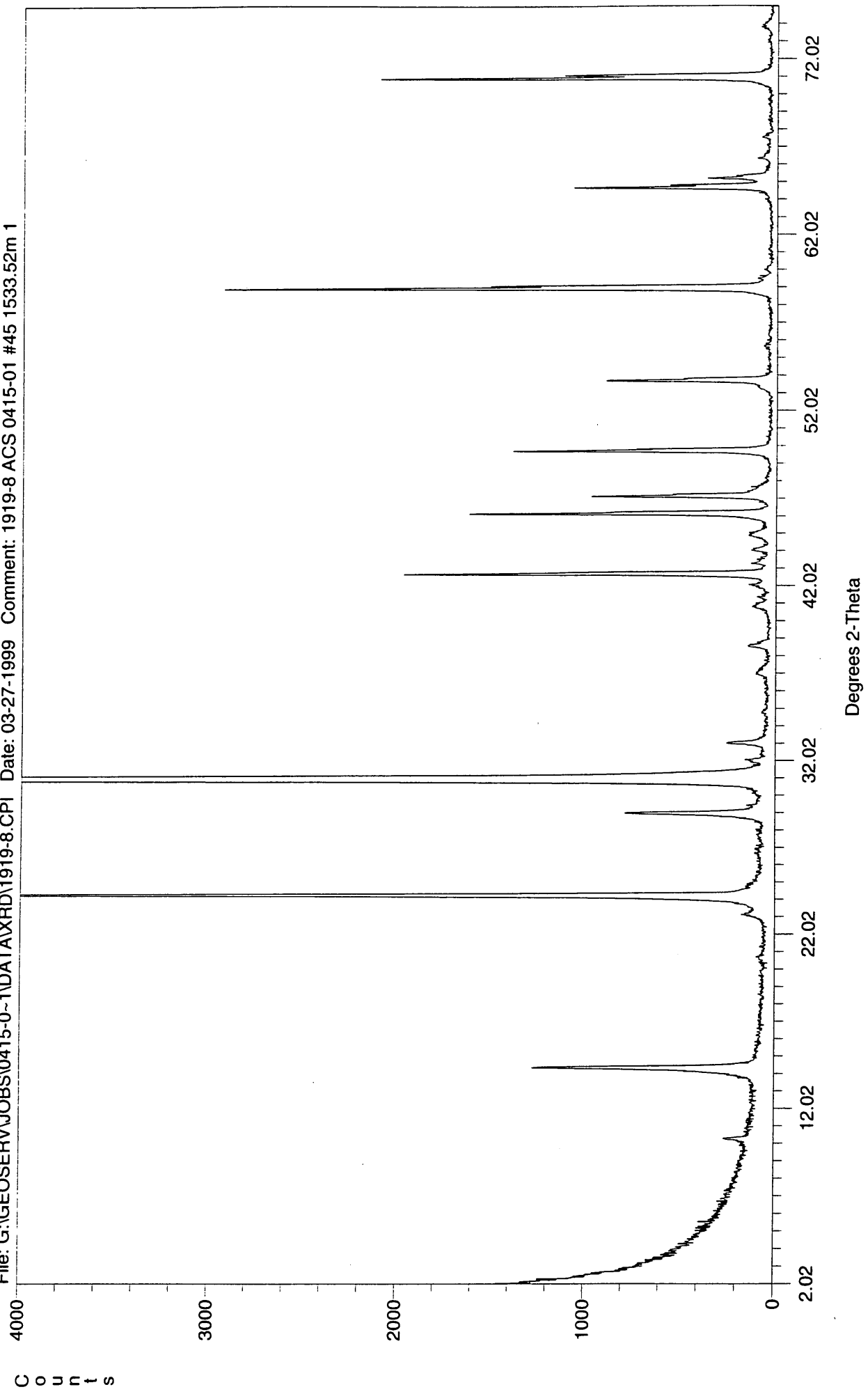
908918 239

File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-7G.CPI Date: 3/28/99 Comment: 1919-7 ACS 0415-01 #39 1532.52m 1



908918 240

File: G:\GEOSERV\JOBS\0415-0-1\DATA\XRD\1919-8.CPI Date: 03-27-1999 Comment: 1919-8 ACS 0415-01 #45 1533.52m 1



908918 241

908918 242

908918 243



**ROUTINE CORE ANALYSIS FINAL REPORT**  
of  
*IONA OBS-1*  
for  
*WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE PTY LIMITED*  
by  
**ACS LABORATORIES PTY LTD**

908918 244

16 June 1999



Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited  
Level 49, Rialto South Tower  
525 Collins Street  
MELBOURNE VIC 3000

Attention: Mr. Andy Whittle

FINAL REPORT: 0298-02 - IONA OBS-1

**CLIENT REFERENCE:** Facsimile dated 11 March, 1999

**MATERIAL:** 2 5/8" diameter Whole Core

**LOCALITY:** PPL-2

**WORK REQUIRED:** Routine Core Analysis

Please direct technical inquiries regarding this work to the signatory below under whose supervision the work was conducted.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Peter Crozier', with a horizontal line underneath.

**PETER CROZIER**  
Operations Manager

ACS Laboratories Pty. Ltd. shall not be liable or responsible for any loss, cost, damages or expenses incurred by the client, or any other person or company, resulting from any information or interpretation given in this report. In no case shall ACS Laboratories Pty. Ltd. be responsible for consequential damages including, but not limited to, lost profits, damages for failure to meet deadlines and lost production arising from this report.

Head Office:

P.O. Box 396, Chermide South, Qld. 4032, Australia  
Telephone: 61 7 3350 3999 Facsimile: 61 7 3359 0222  
Email: acs.bris@acslabs.com.au

ACS Laboratories Pty. Ltd.  
ACN: 008 273 005

**CONTENTS**

<b>CHAPTERS</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
1. LOGISTICS and INTRODUCTION .....	1
2. STUDY AIMS .....	3
3. SAMPLING	
3.1 Routine Core Analysis Samples .....	7
3.2 Mercury Injection Seal Analysis Samples .....	7
3.3 Core Slabbing .....	7
4. SAMPLE PREPARATION	
4.1 Sample Extraction .....	9
4.2 Sample Drying .....	9
5. TEST PROCEDURES	
5.1 Continuous Core Gamma .....	11
5.2 Porosity .....	11
5.3 Permeability .....	12
5.4 Apparent Grain Density .....	12
5.5 Mercury Injection Seal Analysis.....	12
5.6 Core Photography .....	13
6. DISCUSSION .....	14
7. SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION and STORAGE .....	16

**APPENDICES**

- I. AMBIENT TEST RESULTS**
- II. MERCURY INJECTION SEAL ANALYSIS RESULTS**
- III. POROSITY vs PERMEABILITY PLOT**
- IV. CORE LOG PLOT**

908918 246

***CHAPTER 1***

**LOGISTICS AND INTRODUCTION**



## 1. LOGISTICS and INTRODUCTION

### LOGISTICS

Two cores from Iona OBS-1 well arrived at ACS Laboratories, Brisbane, on the 25<sup>th</sup> February, 1999.

<u>Core No.</u>	<u>Depth Interval (m)</u>	<u>No. m</u>
1	1509.35m - 1515.55m	6.20 m
2	1527.35m - 1534.28m	6.93 m
	<u>Total</u>	13.13 m

### INTRODUCTION

On arrival, the core was removed from the aluminium liner, cleaned of drilling mud, oriented and marked up with orientation lines and depths prior to sampling. A core analysis study was initiated as per discussions with Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited.

The following report includes tabular data of permeability to gas, helium injection porosity and grain density. Data presented graphically includes a core log plot of the above and porosity versus permeability plots.

908918 248

***CHAPTER 2***

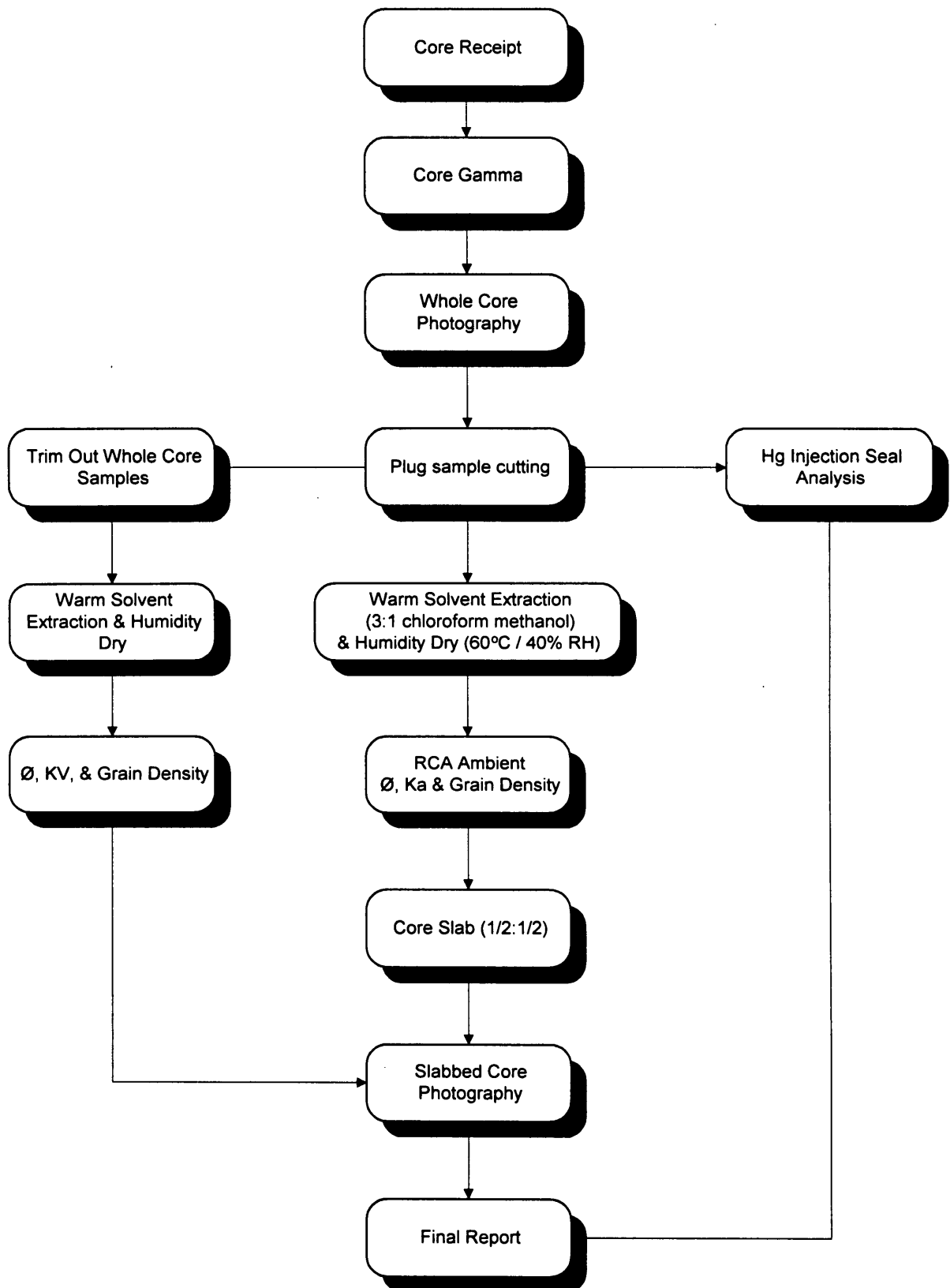
**STUDY AIMS**

## 2. STUDY AIMS

The analyses were performed with the following aims:

1. To provide depth correlation through the provision of a continuous core gamma log over the cored interval.
2. To provide porosity, permeability to air and density data across the core.
3. To investigate the directional control on permeability by provision of vertical permeability data.
4. To investigate the seal capacity of the cap rock.

IONA OBS-1 - STUDY OUTLINE



***CHAPTER 3***

**SAMPLING**

### **3. SAMPLING**

#### **3.1 Routine Core Analysis Samples**

A suite of 1½" diameter horizontal plug samples were cut at approximately 15 cm intervals throughout the core.

Due to the friable nature of the core, plugs were drilled from frozen core using liquid nitrogen. The liquid nitrogen freezes the core ahead of the cutting face of the bit, lubricates the bit and removes the cutting fines from the hole. The plug samples were trimmed to right cylinders while frozen. The majority of the samples were mounted in lead sleeves with screen ends, to maintain their integrity during analysis.

Vertical whole core samples were cut from at approximately 1 metre intervals throughout the core. Due to the diameter of the core, it was decided to use whole core sections for vertical permeability in an effort to minimise the destruction of the core.

The off-cuts of all plug samples were retained, labelled and bagged for possible future analysis.

#### **3.2 Mercury Injection Seal Analysis Samples**

Three thumbnail size chips were taken in the mudstone sections at the top of the core for Mercury Injection Seal Analysis.

#### **3.3 Core Slabbing**

On completion of the sampling, the core was slabbed longitudinally into two halves. One half was sent to the Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Weeribee, Victoria. The other half is currently stored with ACS Laboratories, Brisbane.

***CHAPTER 4***

**SAMPLE PREPARATION**

## 4. SAMPLE PREPARATION

### 4.1 Sample Extraction

After sampling, the samples were cleaned of hydrocarbons using a soxhlet extraction method. An azeotrope of 3:1 Chloroform Methanol was the solvent used. When the solvent in the extractor was no longer discoloured, the samples were removed and checked under ultra-violet light to ensure all hydrocarbons had been removed. When a sample of the solvent from the extractor chamber tested negative to Silver Nitrate ( $\text{AgNO}_3$ ) induced salt precipitation, the samples were removed and placed in an oven to dry.

### 4.2 Sample Drying

After cleaning, all samples were humidity dried to a constant weight at 60°C and 40% relative humidity. Once dried, the plugs were stored in individual airtight vials and allowed to cool to room temperature before analysis.



***CHAPTER 5***

**TEST PROCEDURES**

## 5. TEST PROCEDURES

### 5.1 Continuous Core Gamma

The core was laid out according to depth markings, and a continuous core gamma trace produced by passing the core beneath a gamma radiation detector. The detector is protected from extraneous radiation by a lead tunnel. The detector signal is amplified and digitised to produce a gamma trace for comparison with the down hole log.

### 5.2 Porosity

Porosity was determined in two stages. Initially each sample was placed in a sealed matrix cup. Helium held at 100 psi reference pressure was then introduced to the cup. From the resultant pressure drop the unknown grain volume was determined from Boyle's Law.

$$\begin{aligned} P_1 V_1 &= P_2 V_2 \\ \Rightarrow P_1 V_r &= P_2 (V_r + V_c + V_l - V_g) \end{aligned}$$

where

$P_1$	=	initial pressure (psig)
$V_r$	=	reference cell volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )
$V_c$	=	matrix cup volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )
$V_l$	=	line volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )
$V_g$	=	grain volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )
$P_2$	=	final pressure (psig)

The samples were then placed into individual thick walled rubber sleeves and the assembly loaded into a hydrostatic cell. With an ambient pressure (400 psi) applied to the sample, helium held at 100 psi reference pressure was released into the samples pore volume. The resultant pressure drop was used to determine pore volume at ambient.

$$V_b = V_p + V_g$$

$$\text{Ambient Porosity \%} = \frac{V_p}{V_b} \times 100$$

where

$V_p$	=	ambient pore volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )
$V_b$	=	ambient bulk volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )
$V_g$	=	grain volume (cm <sup>3</sup> )

### 5.3 Permeability

The plugs are placed in a hydrostatic cell at a confining pressure of 400 psi. This pressure is used to prevent bypassing of air around the sample when the measurement is made.

During the measurement a known air pressure is applied to the upstream face of the sample, creating a flow of air through the sample. Permeability for each sample is then calculated using Darcy's Law through knowledge of the upstream pressure and flow rate during the test, the viscosity of air and the plug dimensions.

$$Ka = \frac{2000 \cdot BP \cdot \mu \cdot q \cdot L}{(P_1^2 - P_2^2) \cdot A}$$

where	<i>Ka</i>	=	<i>air permeability (milliDarcy's)</i>
	<i>BP</i>	=	<i>barometric pressure (atmospheres)</i>
	$\mu$	=	<i>gas viscosity (cP)</i>
	<i>q</i>	=	<i>flow rate (cm<sup>3</sup>/s)</i>
	<i>L</i>	=	<i>sample length (cm)</i>
	<i>P<sub>1</sub></i>	=	<i>upstream pressure (atmospheres)</i>
	<i>P<sub>2</sub></i>	=	<i>downstream pressure (atmospheres)</i>
	<i>A</i>	=	<i>sample cross sectional area (cm<sup>2</sup>)</i>

### 5.4 Apparent Grain Density

The apparent grain density is determined by dividing the weight of the plug by the grain volume determined from the helium injection porosity measurement.

$$\rho = \frac{Wt}{Vg}$$

where	$\rho$	=	<i>grain density (g/cm<sup>3</sup>)</i>
	<i>Wt</i>	=	<i>weight of sample (g)</i>
	<i>Vg</i>	=	<i>grain volume (cm<sup>3</sup>)</i>

### 5.5 Mercury Injection Seal Analysis

Samples of sufficient volume to fill the sample chamber (circa 2 cm<sup>3</sup>) were utilised for capillary pressure determinations by the mercury injection technique. The mercury injection apparatus used is a semi-automatic Micromeritics Autopore 9200 which can operate up to a pressure of 40,000 psia, and can measure intrusions as small as 0.0001 cm<sup>3</sup> per gram of sample.

The Micromeritics Autopore records mercury intrusion by measuring the capacitance change between the capillary of mercury contained in the penetrometer and an outer metal sheath as mercury invades the samples. For pressures up to 24 psia, air pressure is used. Hydraulic oil is used to achieve the higher pressures. No volume corrections for pressure effects were made, since below 24 psia they are negligible, whilst for higher pressures the penetrometer experiences equal external and internal pressures, and mercury compression is offset of penetrometer compression.

All samples were dried in a humidity oven and placed into calibrated glass penetrometers. These consist of a sample chamber and attached precision bore capillary. Once the samples were placed into the penetrometer a vacuum was applied until less than 50 micrometres of mercury had been achieved. Mercury was then introduced into the penetrometer and the run commenced along pre-defined pressure points on a logarithmic scale. After equilibration at each pressure point a capacitance reading was taken which was then converted into an equivalent intrusion volume.

Pore throat diameter for intrusion pressure can be calculated as such:

$$D = \frac{4 T \cos \theta C}{P_c}$$

where

$D$	=	<i>pore throat diameter (microns)</i>
$T$	=	<i>interfacial tension (dynes/cm)</i>
$\theta$	=	<i>contact angle (degrees)</i>
$P_c$	=	<i>capillary pressure (psi)</i>
$C$	=	<i>conversion constant</i>
	=	$145 \times 10^{-3}$

## 5.6 Core Photography

Two sets of core photographs of Iona OBS-1 were produced. The first set were of the whole core, prior to sampling. One set of these prints was forwarded to Western Underground Gas Storage to give them a 'quick look' at the core. The second set of photographs were taken after sampling and slabbing of the core. Three sets of these photographs were forwarded to Western Underground Gas Storage on the 27<sup>th</sup> May 1999.

In both instances, photographs were taken of the core in a 5 metre format, under white light only, and on conventional professional film. The film was then digitally scanned, edited and printed.

***CHAPTER 6***

**DISCUSSION**

## 6. DISCUSSION

Due to the friable nature of the core, twenty-two (22) of the forty-eight (48) plug samples required mounting in lead sleeves with mesh screens placed at the end to maintain their integrity during analysis. Two of the samples required mounting in epoxy resin to enable them to be analysed.

The values quoted for the mercury injection seal analysis break through pressures are our interpretation of the results. As is often the case, there is more than one way to interpret these results. The values quoted in the report are for an ambient mercury/air system and need to be converted to the relevant fluid systems at reservoir conditions.

The traditional interpretation from the capillary pressure graph is to extrapolate back from the plateau part of the plot where mercury intrusion is obvious (see plot). Injection prior to this part is unclear whether it is real or intrusion in surface imperfections, pores or micro-fractures. The alternative interpretations are to extrapolate back from the tangent to the curve at the extreme point of inflection, or to derive a point where the data deviates away from the vertical. The values of breakthrough pressure derived from the pore throat plots show where obvious penetration occurs. These values show good agreement with the capillary pressure derived values.

*CHAPTER 7*

**SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION AND STORAGE**

7. **SAMPLE DISTRIBUTION and STORAGE**

<b>Sample Description</b>	<b>Date Despatched</b>	<b>To whom</b>	<b>Via</b>
Government 1/2 slab section of core	12/5/99	Department of Natural Resources & Environment, Werribee, Victoria	Discount Freight Express

The following items are currently held in storage with ACS Laboratories Pty. Ltd. - Brisbane:

- ◇ Company ½ slabbed section of Core
- ◇ Plug Samples
- ◇ Plug sample off-cuts
- ◇ Whole core sections



*APPENDIX I*

**AMBIENT TEST RESULTS**

**CORE ANALYSIS FINAL REPORT**

Client	: Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited	Date	: 01/03/99
Well	: Iona OBS-1	File	: 0298-02
Field	: Iona	Location	: PPL2
Core Int.	: 1509.35m - 1515.55m	ACS Lab.	: Brisbane
Core Int.	: 1527.35m - 1534.28m	Analysts	: pnc

Sample Number	Depth	Dir	Porosity Percent	Grain Density	Permeability mD	Remarks
1	1509.67	H	22.1	2.64	1948	Slv
2	1509.97	H	22.1	2.64	5289	Slv
3	1510.12	H	23.2	2.64	4629	Slv
4	1510.20	H	23.3	2.64	3717	Slv
5	1510.56	H	25.0	2.61	1566	Slv
6	1527.35	H	28.1	2.65	9239	Mtd
7	1527.48	H	25.8	2.65	3265	Slv
8	1527.65	H	26.5	2.65	2350	Slv
9	1527.77	H	22.6	2.65	1828	Slv
10	1527.92	H	26.4	2.65	8452	Mtd
11	1528.03	H	24.0	2.64	3584	Slv
12	1528.23	H	27.4	2.64	2236	Slv
13	1528.36	H	30.2	2.64	3320	
14	1528.54	H	29.5	2.64	3480	
15	1528.69	H	28.7	2.65	2280	
16	1528.84	H	27.4	2.63	1872	Slv, Carb lams
17	1528.98	H	28.4	2.65	2731	Slv, lams
18	1529.14	H	27.9	2.64	1890	
19	1529.34	H	29.7	2.63	1426	
20	1529.49	H	25.7	2.64	1594	
21	1529.60	H	26.8	2.64	2291	
22	1529.74	H	27.8	2.63	2101	
23	1529.86	H	27.8	2.64	3464	Slv
24	1530.03	H	28.1	2.64	7271	Slv
25	1530.22	H	28.7	2.64	2602	Slv
26	1530.35	H	29.6	2.64	2601	Slv
27	1530.49	H	28.4	2.64	2152	Slv
28	1530.65	H	28.5	2.64	3748	Slv
29	1530.97	H	27.6	2.64	854	
30	1531.11	H	26.1	2.64	544	

Sample Number	Depth	Dir	Porosity Percent	Grain Density	Permeability mD	Remarks
31	1531.25	H	25.2	2.65	1312	
32	1531.40	H	29.2	2.64	5802	Slv
33	1531.56	H	23.1	2.65	3842	Slv
34	1531.74	H	30.8	2.57	4899	Slv, C
35	1531.89	H	26.7	2.64	2735	Slv, Carb lams
36	1532.03	H	28.8	2.64	519	
37	1532.19	H	28.6	2.64	775	
38	1532.36	H	24.5	2.60	355	
39	1532.52	H	29.2	2.65	379	
40	1532.66	H	27.4	2.65	354	
41	1532.81	H	28.4	2.68	590	
42	1532.95	H	27.5	2.70	527	Pyr
43	1533.09	H	28.9	2.66	1176	
44	1533.26	H	28.8	2.64	755	
45	1533.52	H	29.7	2.65	957	
46	1533.65	H	27.7	2.67	697	
47	1533.80	H	29.2	2.66	765	
48	1533.97	H	28.9	2.67	682	

**Note:**

*Slv* - Samples sleeved in lead with end screens (friable)  
*Mtd* - Samples mounted in epoxy resin (undergauged)

**CORE ANALYSIS FINAL REPORT**

Client	: Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited	Date	: 01/03/99
Well	: Iona OBS-1	File	: 0298-02
Field	: Iona	Location	: PPL2
Core Int.	: 1509.35m - 1515.55m	ACS Lab.	: Brisbane
Core Int.	: 1527.35m - 1534.28m	Analysts	: pnc

Sample Number	Depth	Dir	Porosity Percent	Grain Density	Permeability mD	Remarks
1	1509.52	V	10.0	2.57	0.01	
2	1512.13	V				Failed
3	1527.42	V	29.5	2.64	3461	
4	1528.46	V	28.6	2.64	249	
5	1529.95	V	29.8	2.64	744	
6	1530.57	V	27.7	2.63	322	
7	1531.32	V	27.6	2.63	472	
8	1532.43	V	27.8	2.64	235	
9	1533.73	V	29.6	2.67	266	

908918 267

*APPENDIX II*

**MERCURY INJECTION SEAL ANALYSIS RESULTS**

**CAPILLARY PRESSURE****Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited**Well:** Iona-OBS-1**Test Method:** Air/Mercury Capillary Pressure Drainage**Depth:** 1509.00 m

Pressure (psia)	Intrusion (percent)	Saturation (percent)	Pore Diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ )
1.79	0.0	0.0	118
2.44	0.0	0.0	86.9
2.89	0.8	0.8	73.4
3.45	0.4	1.3	61.4
4.10	0.0	1.3	51.7
4.87	0.0	1.3	43.5
5.83	0.8	2.1	36.4
6.92	0.0	2.1	30.6
8.29	0.0	2.1	25.6
9.91	0.4	2.5	21.4
11.9	0.4	3.0	17.9
14.1	0.0	3.0	15.0
16.9	1.3	4.2	12.6
20.2	0.0	4.2	10.5
24.1	0.0	4.2	8.80
28.8	1.3	5.5	7.36
34.0	0.0	5.5	6.24
40.6	0.0	5.5	5.23
48.5	0.4	5.9	4.37
57.8	0.0	5.9	3.67
69.0	0.4	6.4	3.07
82.3	0.0	6.4	2.58
99.4	0.0	6.4	2.13
118	0.0	6.4	1.80
142	0.0	6.4	1.49
170	0.0	6.4	1.25

---

Pressure (psia)	Intrusion (percent)	Saturation (percent)	Pore Diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ )
203	0.4	6.8	1.04
243	0.0	6.8	0.873
289	0.0	6.8	0.733
345	0.0	6.8	0.614
409	0.0	6.8	0.518
492	0.0	6.8	0.431
590	0.0	6.8	0.360
705	0.4	7.2	0.301
840	0.0	7.2	0.252
999	0.4	7.6	0.212
1192	0.0	7.6	0.178
1427	0.4	8.1	0.149
1707	0.0	8.1	0.124
2042	0.4	8.5	0.104
2444	0.4	8.9	0.0867
2918	0.4	9.3	0.0726
3505	0.4	9.7	0.0605
4150	0.8	10.6	0.0511
4953	0.8	11.4	0.0428
5926	1.3	12.7	0.0358
7115	2.1	14.8	0.0298
8515	2.1	16.9	0.0249
10154	2.5	19.5	0.0209
12183	5.1	24.6	0.0174
14542	7.2	31.8	0.0146
17415	9.7	41.5	0.0122
20830	10.6	52.1	0.0102
24911	11.9	64.0	0.0085
29840	12.7	76.7	0.0071
35611	11.4	88.1	0.0060
38243	11.9	100.0	0.0055

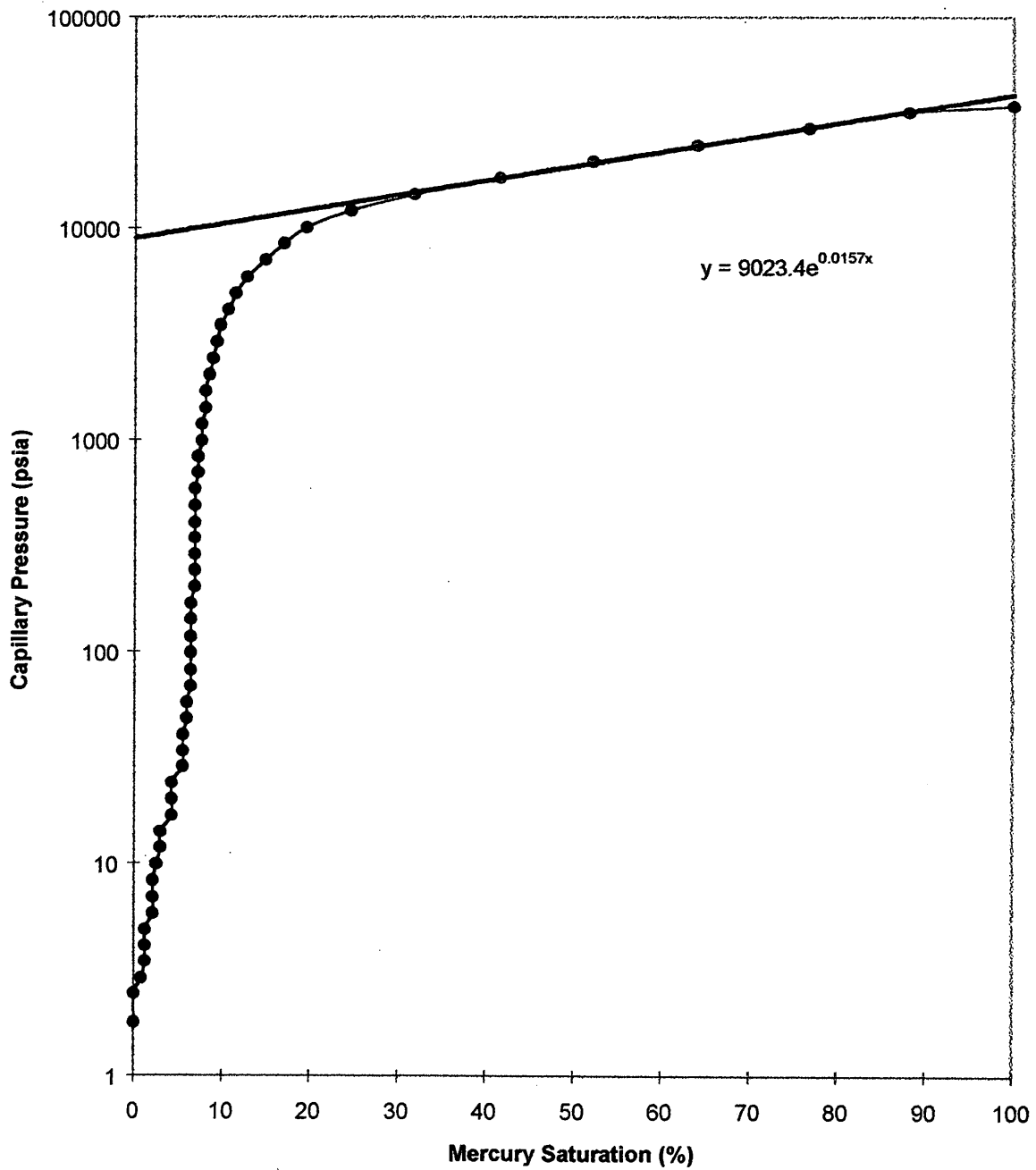
---

**CAPILLARY PRESSURE**

**Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited  
**Well:** Iona-OBS-1

**Test Method:** Air/Mercury Capillary Pressure Drainage

**Depth:** 1509.00 m



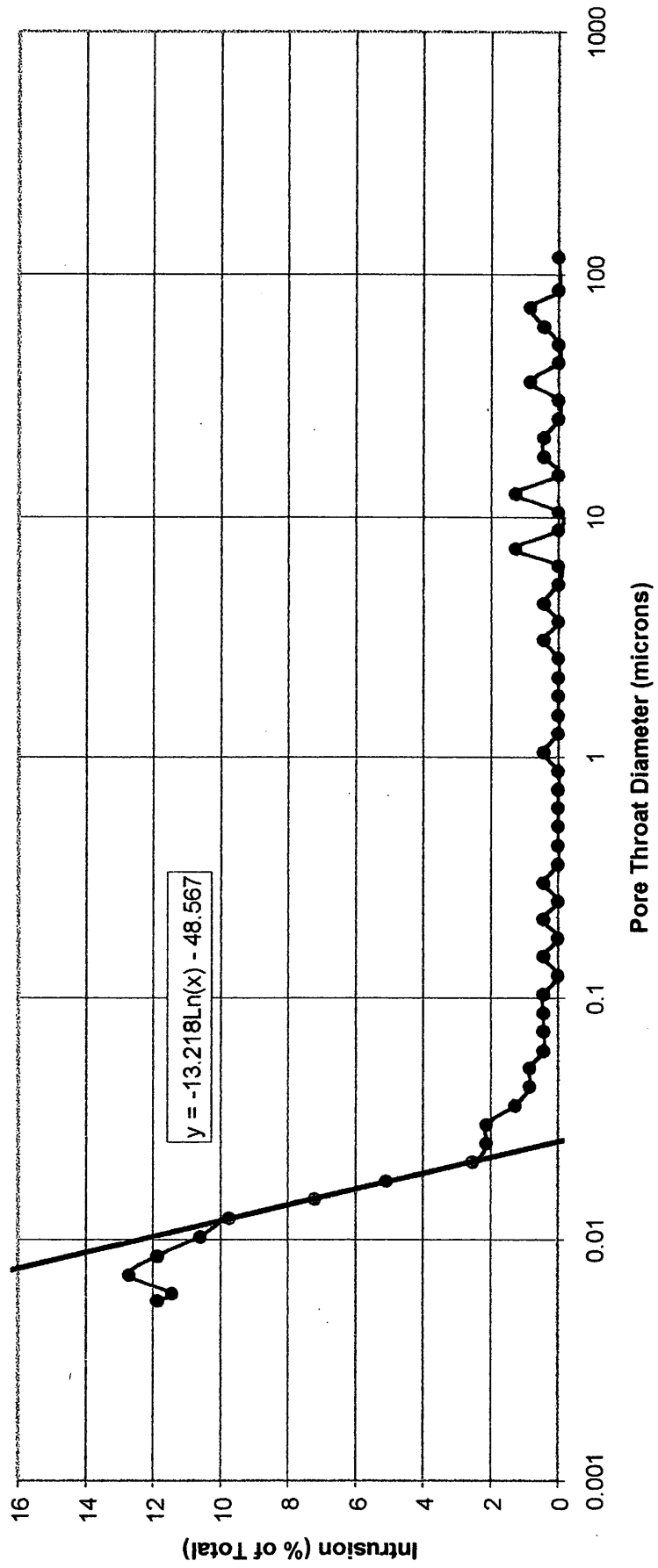


# CAPILLARY PRESSURE

**Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited  
**Well:** Iona-OBS-1

**Test Method:** Air/Mercury Capillary Pressure Drainage

**Depth:** 1509.00 m



**CAPILLARY PRESSURE****Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited**Well:** Iona-OBS-1**Test Method:** Air/Mercury Capillary Pressure Drainage**Depth:** 1512.00 m

Pressure (psia)	Intrusion (percent)	Saturation (percent)	Pore Diameter ( $\mu$ m)
1.85	0.0	0.0	115
2.41	0.0	0.0	88.0
2.90	1.4	1.4	73.1
3.44	0.0	1.4	61.6
4.10	0.0	1.4	51.7
4.90	0.5	1.8	43.3
5.82	0.0	1.8	36.4
6.96	1.4	3.2	30.5
8.32	0.5	3.7	25.5
9.91	0.0	3.7	21.4
11.8	0.5	4.1	17.9
14.1	0.9	5.1	15.0
16.9	0.9	6.0	12.6
20.2	0.0	6.0	10.5
24.1	0.0	6.0	8.79
28.8	1.4	7.4	7.36
34.3	0.5	7.8	6.19
40.6	0.0	7.8	5.22
48.5	0.0	7.8	4.37
57.8	0.5	8.3	3.67
68.8	0.0	8.3	3.08
83.4	0.0	8.3	2.54
99.8	0.0	8.3	2.12
118	0.5	8.8	1.79
142	0.0	8.8	1.49
170	0.0	8.8	1.25

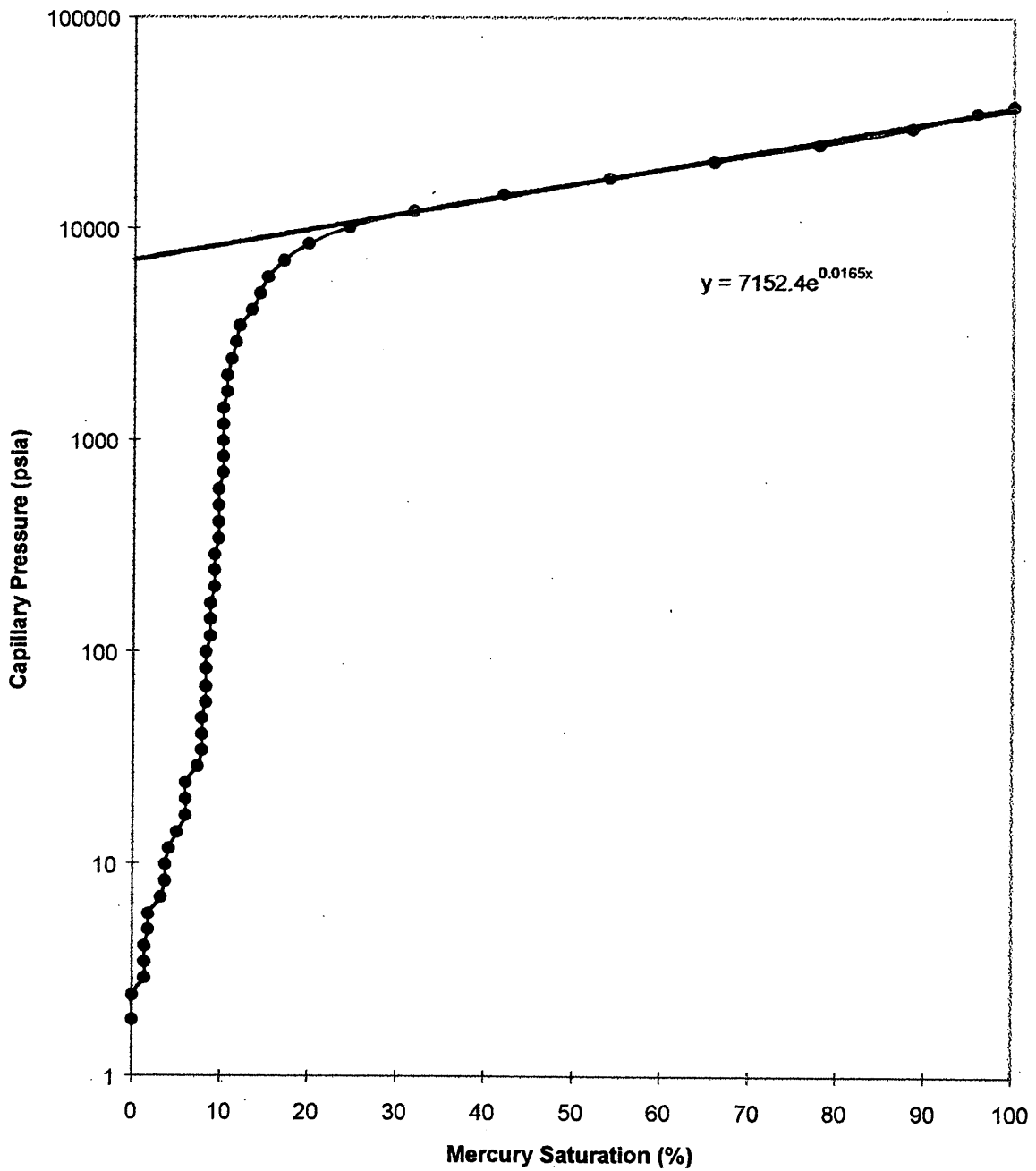
---

Pressure (psia)	Intrusion (percent)	Saturation (percent)	Pore Diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ )
203	0.5	9.2	1.04
243	0.0	9.2	0.873
288	0.0	9.2	0.737
344	0.5	9.7	0.617
412	0.0	9.7	0.515
490	0.0	9.7	0.432
587	0.0	9.7	0.361
705	0.5	10.1	0.301
838	0.0	10.1	0.253
996	0.0	10.1	0.213
1190	0.0	10.1	0.178
1424	0.0	10.1	0.149
1706	0.5	10.6	0.124
2040	0.0	10.6	0.104
2435	0.5	11.1	0.0871
2914	0.5	11.5	0.0727
3499	0.5	12.0	0.0606
4147	1.4	13.4	0.0511
4954	0.9	14.3	0.0428
5938	0.9	15.2	0.0357
7096	1.8	17.1	0.0299
8525	2.8	19.8	0.0249
10161	4.6	24.4	0.0209
12170	7.4	31.8	0.0174
14560	10.1	41.9	0.0146
17434	12.0	53.9	0.0122
20889	12.0	65.9	0.0101
24989	12.0	77.9	0.0085
29892	10.6	88.5	0.0071
35721	7.4	95.9	0.0059
38400	4.1	100.0	0.0055

---

**CAPILLARY PRESSURE**

**Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited  
**Well:** Iona-OBS-1  
**Test Method:** Air/Mercury Capillary Pressure Drainage  
**Depth:** 1512.00 m

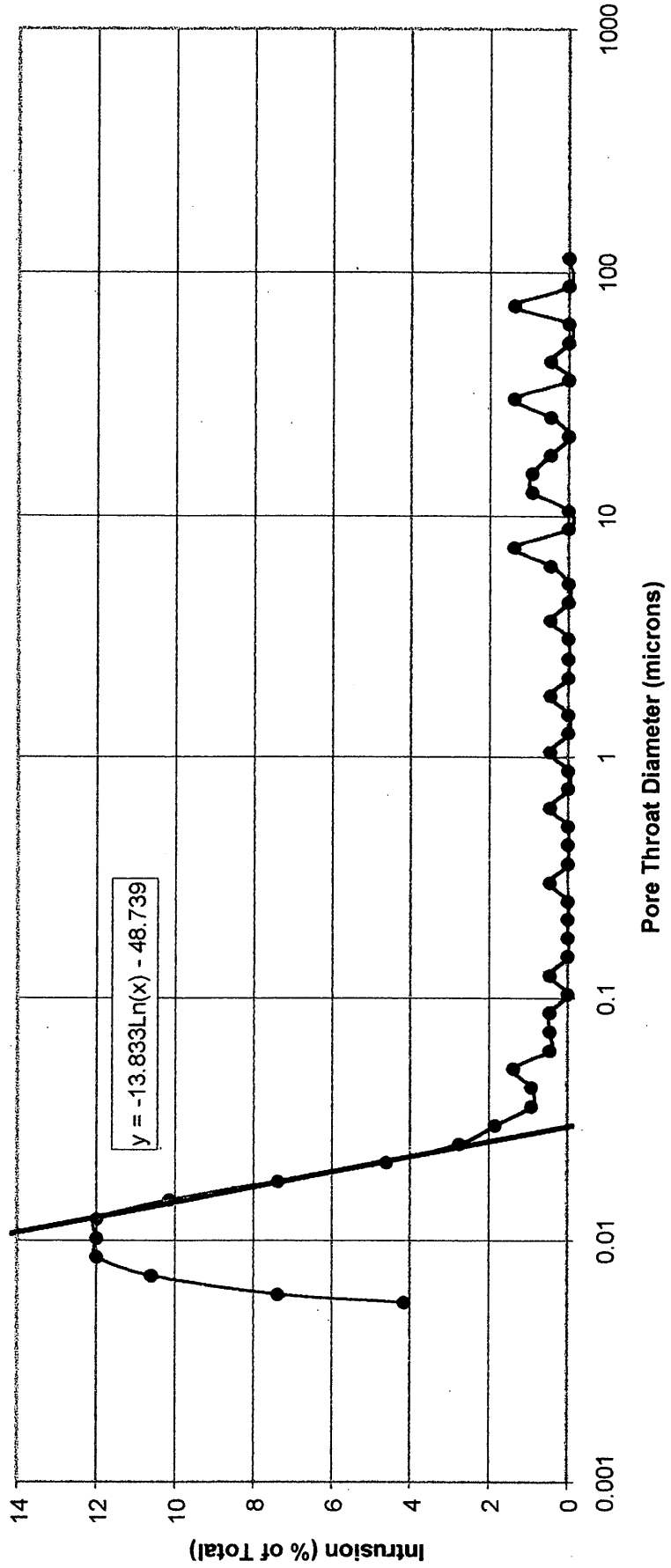


# CAPILLARY PRESSURE

**Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited  
**Well:** Iona-OBS-1

**Test Method:** Air/Mercury Capillary Pressure Drainage

**Depth:** 1512.00 m



**CAPILLARY PRESSURE****Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited**Well:** Iona-OBS-1**Test Method:** Air/Mercury Capillary Pressure Drainage**Depth:** 1515.00 m

Pressure (psia)	Intrusion (percent)	Saturation (percent)	Pore Diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ )
1.79	0.0	0.0	118
2.44	0.0	0.0	86.9
2.89	0.0	0.0	73.4
3.45	0.0	0.0	61.4
4.10	0.5	0.5	51.7
4.87	0.5	0.9	43.5
5.83	0.0	0.9	36.4
6.92	0.9	1.8	30.6
8.29	0.0	1.8	25.6
9.91	0.0	1.8	21.4
11.9	0.0	1.8	17.9
14.1	1.4	3.2	15.0
16.9	0.0	3.2	12.6
20.2	0.5	3.6	10.5
24.1	1.4	5.0	8.80
28.8	0.0	5.0	7.36
34.0	0.0	5.0	6.24
40.6	0.0	5.0	5.23
48.5	0.0	5.0	4.37
57.8	0.5	5.4	3.67
69.0	0.0	5.4	3.07
82.3	0.0	5.4	2.58
99.4	0.0	5.4	2.13
118	0.5	5.9	1.80
142	0.0	5.9	1.49
170	0.0	5.9	1.25

---

Pressure (psia)	Intrusion (percent)	Saturation (percent)	Pore Diameter ( $\mu\text{m}$ )
203	0.0	5.9	1.04
243	0.5	6.3	0.873
289	0.0	6.3	0.733
345	0.0	6.3	0.614
409	0.0	6.3	0.518
492	0.0	6.3	0.431
590	0.5	6.8	0.360
705	0.0	6.8	0.301
840	0.0	6.8	0.252
999	0.5	7.2	0.212
1192	0.5	7.7	0.178
1427	0.0	7.7	0.149
1707	0.5	8.1	0.124
2042	0.5	8.6	0.104
2444	0.5	9.0	0.0867
2918	0.5	9.5	0.0726
3505	0.5	10.0	0.0605
4150	0.9	10.9	0.0511
4953	1.4	12.2	0.0428
5926	1.4	13.6	0.0358
7115	1.8	15.4	0.0298
8515	2.3	17.6	0.0249
10154	3.6	21.3	0.0209
12183	5.0	26.2	0.0174
14542	8.6	34.8	0.0146
17415	11.8	46.6	0.0122
20830	12.7	59.3	0.0102
24911	12.2	71.5	0.0085
29840	12.2	83.7	0.0071
35611	9.5	93.2	0.0060
38243	6.8	100.0	0.0055

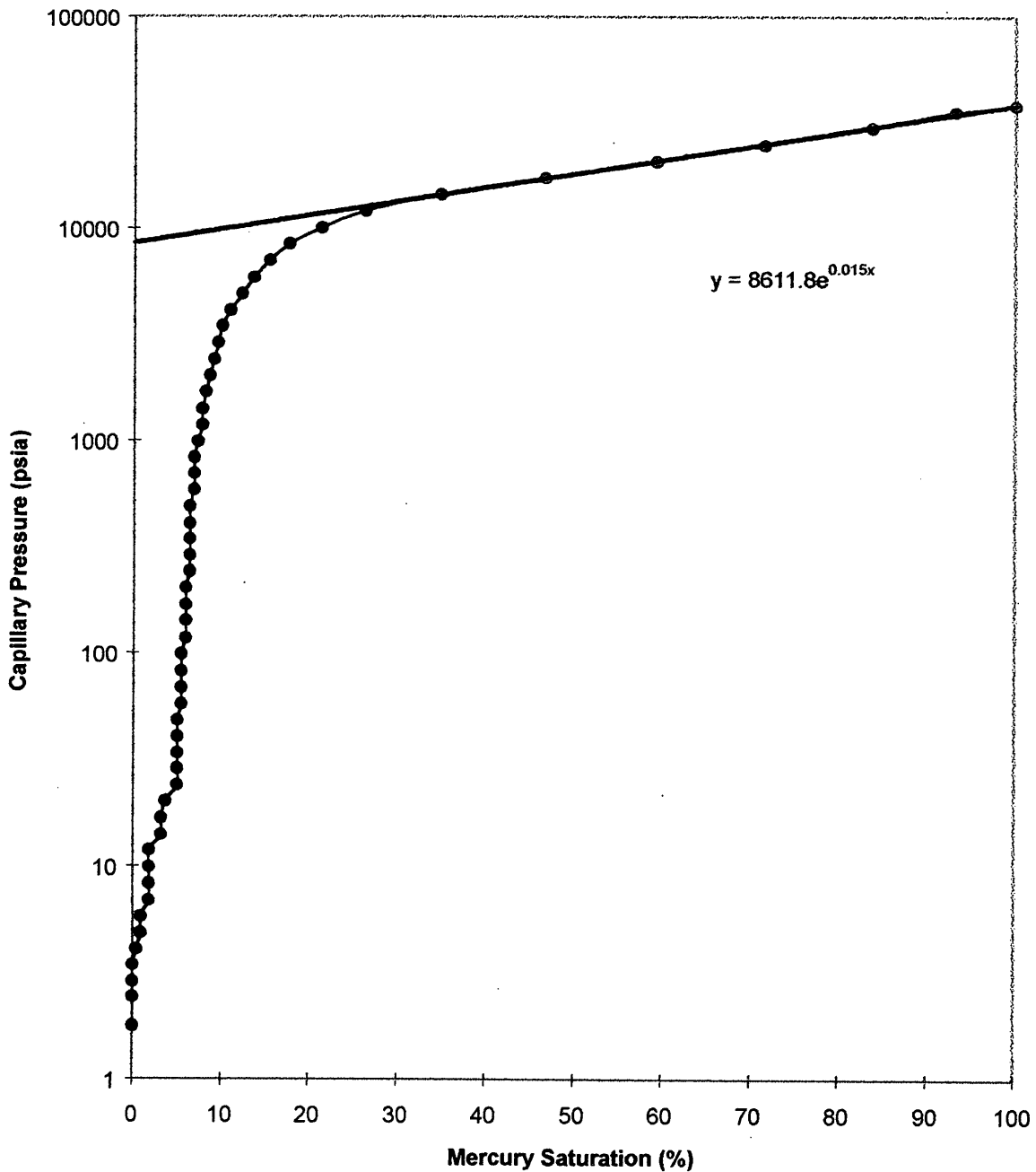
---

**CAPILLARY PRESSURE**

**Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited  
**Well:** Iona-OBS-1

**Test Method:** Air/Mercury Capillary Pressure Drainage

**Depth:** 1515.00 m



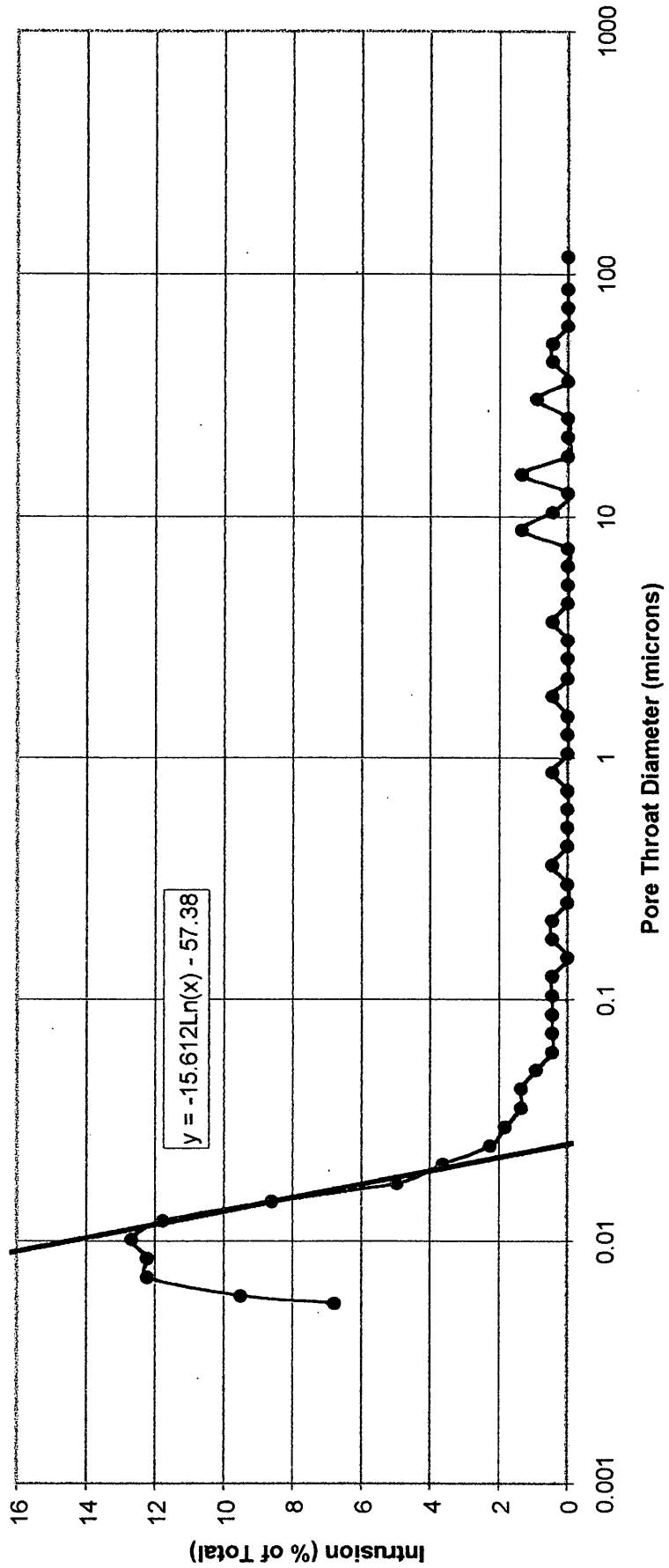


**CAPILLARY PRESSURE**

**Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited  
**Well:** Iona-OBS-1

**Test Method:** Air/Mercury Capillary Pressure Drainage

**Depth:** 1515.00 m



908918 280

*APPENDIX III*

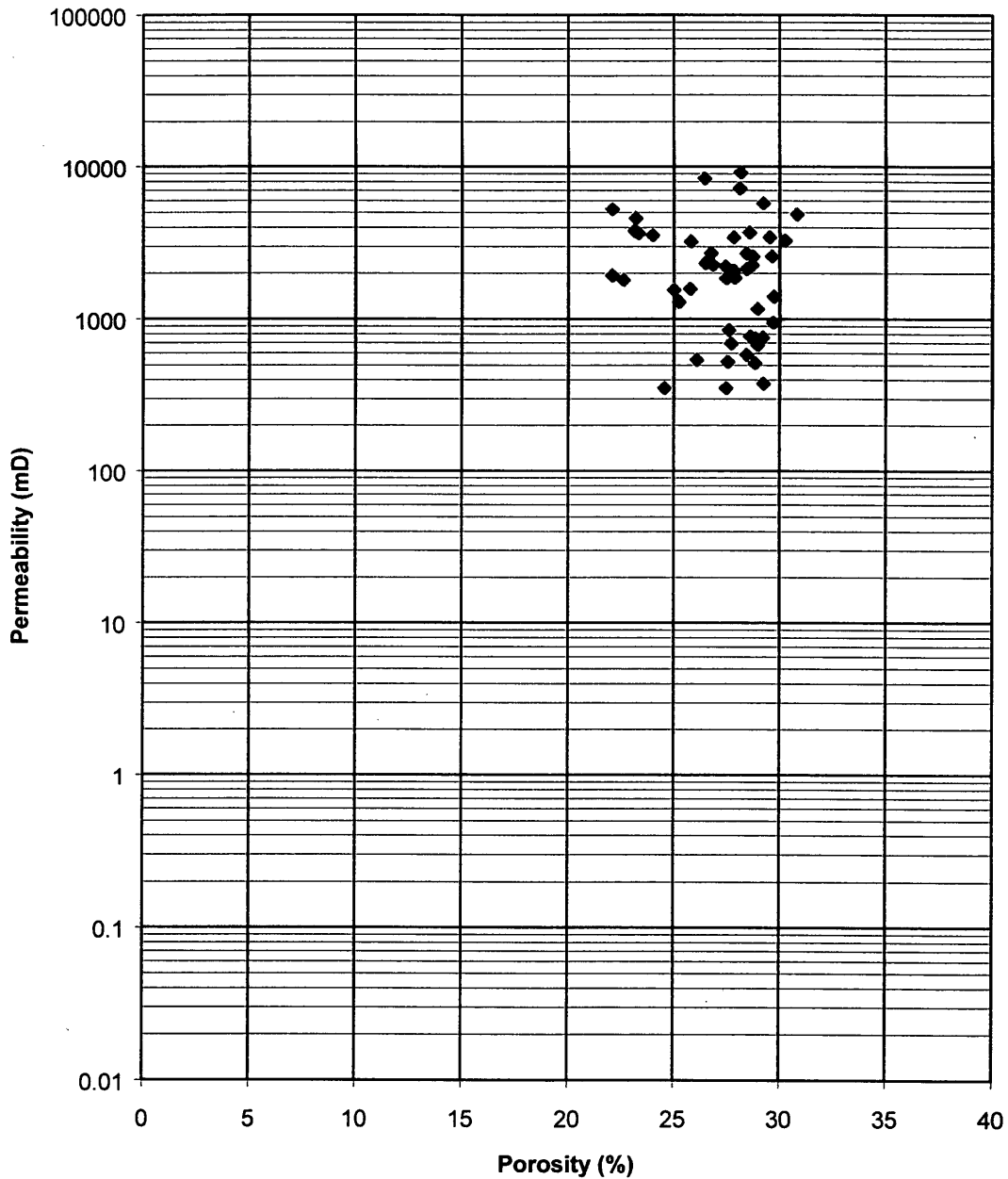
**POROSITY vs PERMEABILITY PLOT**



**POROSITY vs PERMEABILITY**  
*Ambient*



**Client:** Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited  
**Well:** Iona OBS-1  
**Depth:** 1509.35m - 1534.28m



908918 282

*APPENDIX IV*

**CORE LOG PLOT**

This is Page Number **908918\_283X**

This is an enclosure indicator page.

The page that follows this page is an uncatalogued  
fold-out with page number:

**908918\_283Y**

and is enclosed within the document PE908918 at  
this page.



TU AUSTRALIA

# CORE PLOT

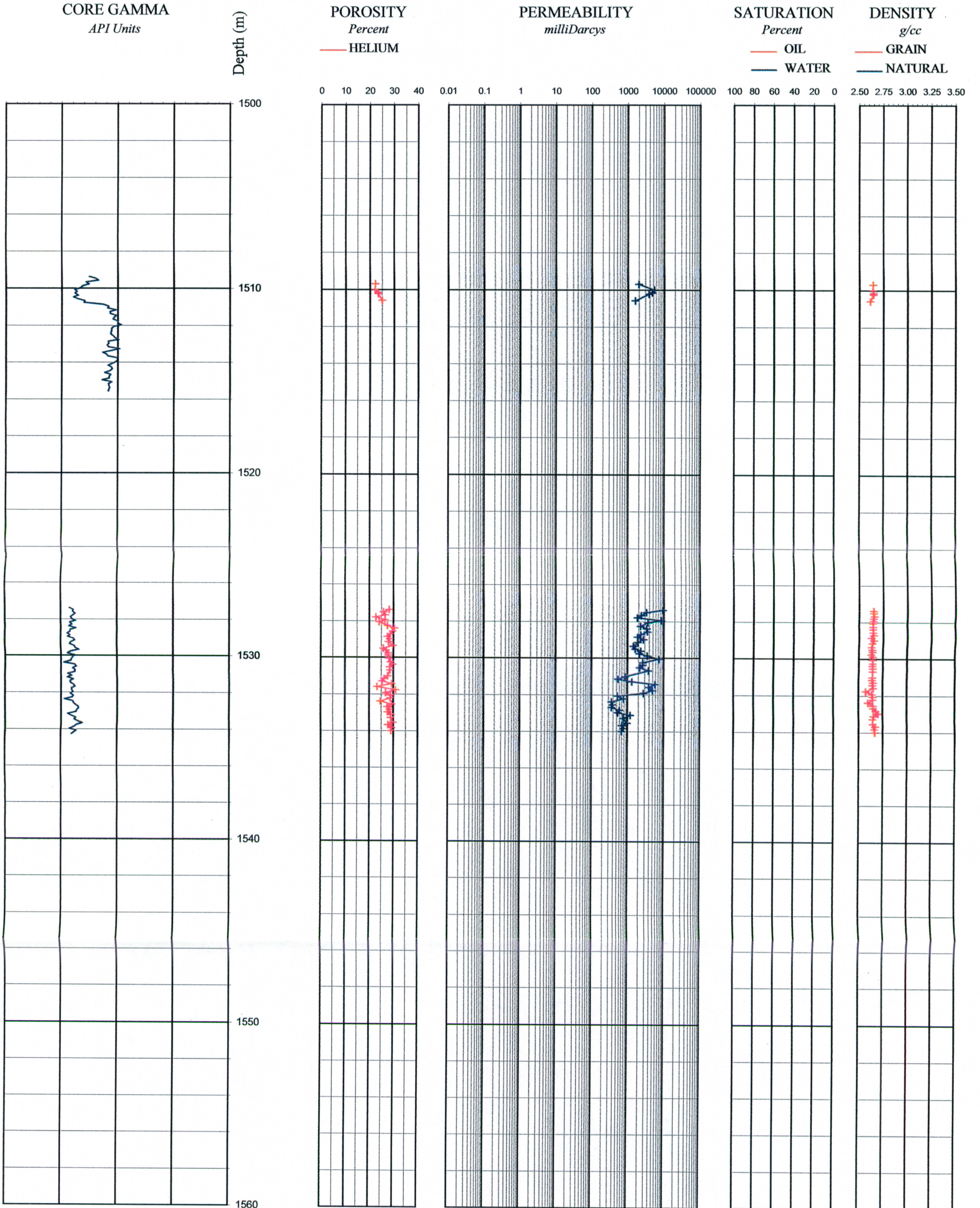
Scale 1:200

908918 283Y



Client: Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Limited  
Well: Iona OBS-1  
File No.: 0298-02

Core Int: 1509.35m - 1515.55m  
Core Int: 1527.35m - 1534.28m



908918 284

**APPENDIX 5**

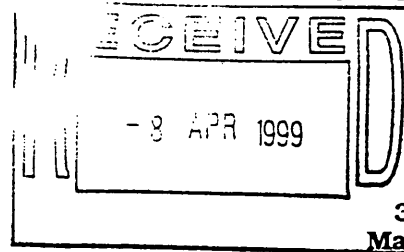
**Palynological analysis report by Biodata Pty. Ltd.**



908918 286

**BIOSTRATA PTY LTD**  
A.C.N. 053 800 945

**Principal Scientist:**  
**Alan D. Partridge**  
School of Earth Science  
La Trobe University  
Bundoora Vic 3083



**Postal Address:**  
302 Waiora Road  
Macleod Vic 3085

**Telephone Uni:** (03) 9479 1517  
**Home Phone/Fax:** (03) 9457 3888  
email address: AlanPartridge@access.net.au

6 April 1999

Reference: GL99/08

A.P. Whittle  
Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
C/- Texas Utilities Australia  
Level 49, Rialto South Tower  
525 Collins Street  
Melbourne Vic 3000

Dear Andy

Enclosed are original hard copies of the provisional and final reports on the four palynological samples analysed from WUGS Iona Observation Well No.1, and the invoice for the work.

Please don't hesitate to contact me if you require either clarification of anything in the reports, or have comments that could improve the reports to better meet your needs.

Yours sincerely

**Alan D. Partridge**

**Palynological analysis of four  
core and cuttings samples from  
WUGS Iona Observation Well No. 1,  
Otway Basin.**

by

**Alan D. Partridge**

**Biostrata Pty Ltd**  
A.C.N. 053 800 945

**Biostrata Report 1999/2**

**6 April 1999**

## Palynological analysis of four core and cuttings samples from WUGS Iona Observation Well No. 1, Otway Basin

by

Alan D. Partridge

### Summary

Two cuttings and two core samples were analysed for palynomorphs from WUGS Iona Observation Well No.1 over the interval 1500–1515m MDKB. The top two cuttings between 1500–1506m contained caved assemblages with material from both the Belfast Mudstone and Flaxman Formation and are considered to be no older than the *K. polypes* Subzone of the *P. infusorioides* microplankton Zone found in the Flaxman Formation. The two core samples between 1509.35–1515m gave good yields of moderately well preserved assemblages assigned to the *H. trinalis* Subzone of the *P. mawsonii* spore-pollen Zone and are considered to belong to the lower part of Unit C of the Waarre Formation.

### Introduction

This palynological study was initiated to investigate the age of the stratigraphic section found at the top of the Waarre Formation in the first observation well for the gas storage project on the Iona Gas Field in the Otway Basin. The samples were sent by courier directly to Laola Pty Ltd in Perth for palynological processing on the 25 March 1999. The completed palynological slides were received by the author on Thursday 1 April 1999 and a Provisional Palynological Report submitted by facsimile the next day.

An average of 14 grams was processed for each sample and all gave moderate to high residue yields. Palynomorph concentrations on the slides varied from moderate to high, and preservation from poor to good.

The sample and zone data is summarised in Tables 1 & 2 and species identified are listed on Table 3. Zone and age determinations are based on the Mesozoic spore-pollen and microplankton zonation framework proposed by Helby *et al.* (1987), modified by the addition of local subzones applicable to the Otway Basin (Figure 1). Author citations for spore-pollen species can be sourced from Dettmann (1963), Dettmann & Playford (1969), Helby *et al.* (1987), and Stover & Partridge (1973), and for dinoflagellates from the index of Lentin & Williams (1993). Species names followed by "ms" are unpublished manuscript names.

## Discussion of Assemblages

The cuttings samples between 1500–1506m contain the key microplankton index species *Valensiella griphus* and *Kiokansium polypes*, the overlap in ranges of these two species being diagnostic of the *K. polypes* Subzone of the *P. infusorioides* Zone (Figure 1). The former species has so far been found only in the Flaxman Formation, while the latter species ranges no higher than the Flaxman Formation, based on recent palynological studies of other more detailed sampled wells in the Otway Basin (eg. Partridge, 1994b, 1996, 1997b). The presence of *Isabelidinium evexus* ms in the deeper cuttings is consistent with a position low in the subzone. Also present in the assemblages are the zone index species *Odontochitina porifera*, *Isabelidinium cretaceum* and *Nelsoniella aceras*, which are each diagnostic of younger zones, and therefore indicative of material caved from the overlying Belfast and Skull Creek Mudstones. The associated spore-pollen assemblages are consistent with the *G. ancorus* Subzone of the *P. mawsonii* Zone based on presence of eponymous species in the deeper cuttings, and rare presence of *Rugulatisporites admirabilis* ms and frequent presence of *Coptospora pileolus* ms in both samples.

The two core samples between 1509.35–1515m contain diverse spore-pollen assemblages (30+ species) and can be confidently assigned to the *H. trinalis* Subzone of the *P. mawsonii* Zone based on presence of the eponymous species (Figure 1). Other key species presence are *Phyllocladidites mawsonii* in both samples, *Clavifera triplex* in the top sample, and *Appendicisporites distocarinatus*, *Rugulatisporites admirabilis* ms and *Coptospora pileolus* ms in the bottom sample. The assemblages are also assigned to broad *P. infusorioides* microplankton Zone based on the total microplankton assemblages. Even though the microplankton diversity is low in the two core samples (<10 species), the conspicuous absence of *Cribroperidinium edwardsii* indicates the assemblages are younger than the *C. edwardsii* Acme Subzone.

Because all four samples contain frequent to abundant marine microplankton (14% to 24% of total MP and SP count) the shales from which they come are considered to be marine, and diagnostic of inner to outer neritic environments. Although the environments of the shales do not necessary confirm similar environments of deposition for the associated sandstones, it is highly likely that they too may have been deposited in a marine environment.

GAMBIER EMBAYMENT		PORT CAMPBELL EMBAYMENT		TYPE SECTIONS	SPORE-POLLEN ZONES	MICROPLANKTON ZONES	AGSO TIMESCALE	
N	S	N	S				Ma	STAGES
PEMBER MUDST		PEMBER MUDST		PEBBLE PT	UPPER <i>L. balmei</i>		56	THANETIAN
PEBBLE POINT FORMATION		Upper PEBBLE PT. (outcrop) Lower PEBBLE PT.			LOWER <i>L. balmei</i>	<i>E. crassitabulata</i>	57	
MASSACRE SHALE		MASSACRE SHALE				<i>P. pyrophorum</i>		59
TIMBOON SANDSTONE		Wirdjil Gravels TIMBOON SANDSTONE		BELFAST	UPPER <i>F. longus</i>	<i>M. druggil</i>	63	DANIAN
PAARATTE FORMATION		PAARATTE FM Skull Ck. Mudstone Nullawarre Grnsd			LOWER <i>F. longus</i>	(MP zones not defined)	64.5	
MOUNT SALT FORMATION		BELFAST MUDSTONE		SHERBROOK GROUP	<i>T. lilliei</i>	<i>I. korojonense</i>	65	MAASTRICHTIAN
"Belfast type member"					<i>N. senectus</i>	<i>X. australis</i>	65.5	
Argonaut Member Morum Formation				FLAXMAN	<i>T. apoxyexinus</i> (Formerly <i>T. pachyexinus</i> )	<i>I. rotundatum</i>	67	CAMPANIAN
					<i>N. aceris</i>	<i>I. cretaceum</i>	70	
FLAXMAN FORMATION		Banoon Member FLAXMAN FORMATION		WAARRE	<i>Clavifera vultuosus</i> Subzone	<i>O. porifera</i>	72.5	SANTONIAN
WAARE FORMATION		WAARE FORMATION			<i>Gleicheniidites ancorus</i> Subzone	<i>C. tripartita</i>	78	
New Member COPA MEMBER				SHERBROOK GROUP	<i>L. musa</i> Subzone	(MP non-diagnostic)	80	CONIACIAN
					<i>Hoegisporis trinalls</i> Subzone	<i>C. striatoconus</i>	81.5	
OTWAY UNCONFORMITY				SHERBROOK GROUP	<i>P. mawsonii</i> Zone	<i>K. polypes</i> Subzone	82	TURONIAN
EUMERALLA FORMATION		EUMERALLA FORMATION			<i>P. infusorioides</i> Zone	<i>I. evexus</i> Subzone	84	
				SHERBROOK GROUP	<i>Hoegisporis uniforma</i>	<i>C. edwardsii</i> Acme Subzone	85	CENO-MANIAN
					<i>P. pannosus</i>	<i>D. multispinum</i>	86	
				SHERBROOK GROUP	<i>C. paradoxa</i>	NOT FOUND IN OTWAY BASIN	87	ALBIAN
						<i>X. asperatus</i>	87.3	
					<i>P. ludbrookiae</i>	89		
					<i>C. denticulata</i>	90		
						90.5		
						91		
						97.5		
						100		
						100.5		
						101.5		
						103.5		
						105		

Figure 1. Revised Sherbrook Group stratigraphy, palynological biostratigraphy and proposed correlation to international stages and AGSO chronometric timescale (Young & Laurie, 1996).

Prepared by Alan D. Partridge — January 1999 version.

## Discussion of Stratigraphic Assignments

The two cuttings samples contain assemblages that are most diagnostic of Flaxman Formation (= Waarre Unit D of Buffin, 1989). No species restricted to and diagnostic of the Waarre Unit C were recorded in the cuttings assemblages. There nevertheless remains the possibility that the cuttings assemblages are so heavily contaminated that the caved palynomorphs mask any older zone, but this considered unlikely based on overall assemblage composition.

The deeper two core samples contain assemblages considered characteristic of the Waarre Formation. Because these assemblages contain the key index species *Hoegisporis trinalis* (whose LAD is diagnostic of the top of the *H. trinalis* Subzone), but lack the key dinoflagellate species *Cribroperidinium edwardsii* (whose LAD is diagnostic of the top of the *C. edwardsii* Acme Subzone), the samples are interpreted to be from the lower part of Waarre Unit C or Unit Ca of Partridge (1997a).

Zones/Subzones	Iona-1 Depths & Samples MDKB	Iona-2 Depths & Samples MDKB	Iona OBS-1 Depths & Samples MDKB
<i>I. cretaceum</i>	1254.0m SWC	1281.0m SWC-25	Not sampled
<i>O. porifera</i>	Not sampled	1290.0m SWC-24 1292.5-95m Cuttings	Not sampled
<i>C. striatocorus</i>	1276.5m SWC-20	Not sampled	Not sampled
<i>K. polypes</i>	1287.0m SWC-18 1297.0m SWC-17	1303.5m SWC-23 1312.5-95m Cuttings 1315.0m SWC-22	1500m Cuttings 1506m Cuttings
<i>I. evexus</i>	Not sampled?	Not sampled?	Not sampled?
Upper <i>H. trinalis</i>	Not sampled	1332.5-35m Cuttings	1509.35m Core-1 1515.0m Core-1
Lower <i>H. trinalis</i> and <i>C. edwardsii</i> Acme	1347.5m SWC-10	1347.5-50m Cuttings 1353.0m SWC-21 1371.0m SWC-18	Not sampled

**Figure 2:** Comparison with palynological samples analysed in Iona-1 and 2.

Missing from the Iona OBS-1 sequence are assemblages typical of the *L. musa* spore-pollen Subzone and *I. evexus* microplankton Subzone found in the upper part of the Waarre Unit C (= Unit Cb of Partridge, 1997a) in other wells in the Port Campbell Embayment. Checking the available palynological data in Iona-1 (Morgan, 1988) and Iona-2 (Partridge, 1994a) suggest that both those wells also lack clear palynological evidence for presence of the *I. evexus* Subzone diagnostic of Waarre Unit Cb (Figure 2). It is therefore concluded that this latter unit is

either represented essentially by the sandstones at the top of the Waarre Formation in the three wells, or is missing from the Iona Field. One way to check this hypothesis would be by additional study of Iona-1, as this well contains a conventional core and sidewall cores over the critical interval that have not yet been analysed for palynology. The additional samples recommended for analysis in core-1 are the carbonaceous parting at 1307.70–1307.75m; the thin coal at 1310.4–1310.6m, and two samples from the top and base of the 2 metre claystone bed between 1312.6–1314.6m. The additional sidewall cores that may be worth analysing (depending on their lithologies) are SWC 16 at 1301m, SWC 15 at 1318m, SWC 14 at 1321m, SWC 13 at 1324, and SWC 12 at 1328m.

## References

- BUFFIN, A.J., 1989. Waarre Sandstone development within the Port Campbell Embayment. *APEA Journal*, vol.29, pt.1, p.299-311.
- DETTMANN, M.E., 1963. Upper Mesozoic microfloras from southeastern Australia. *Proceedings Royal Society Victoria*, vol.77, pt. 2, p.1-148.
- DETTMANN, M.E. & PLAYFORD, G., 1969. Palynology of the Australian Cretaceous: a review. In *Stratigraphy and palaeontology. Essays in honour of Dorothy Hill*, K.S.W. Campbell, ed., A.N.U. Press Canberra, p.174-210.
- HELBY, R., MORGAN, R. & PARTRIDGE, A.D., 1987. A palynological zonation of the Australian Mesozoic. *Memoir Association Australasian Palaeontologists* 4, p.1-94.
- LENTIN, J.K. & WILLIAMS, G.L., 1993. Fossil Dinoflagellates: Index to genera and species, 1993 Edition. *AASP Contribution Series No. 28*, p.1-856.
- MORGAN, R., 1988. Palynology of Beach Iona-1, Otway Basin, Victoria. *Report for Beach Petroleum*, p.1-19, 1 chart (unpublished, open file report).
- PARTRIDGE, A.D., 1994a. Palynological analysis of Iona-2 in Port Campbell Embayment, Otway Basin. *Biostrata Report 1994/4*, p.1-25, 1 chart.
- PARTRIDGE, A.D., 1994b. Palynological analysis of Langley-1, Port Campbell Embayment, Otway Basin. *Biostrata Report 1994/11*, p.1-28, 2 range charts.
- PARTRIDGE, A.D., 1996. Palynological review of the type sections of the Belfast Mudstone, Flaxman and Waarre Formations in the Port Campbell Embayment, Otway Basin. *Biostrata Report 1996/1*, p.1-25.
- PARTRIDGE, A.D., 1997a. New Upper Cretaceous palynology of the Sherbrook Group, Otway Basin. In *Victorian Supplement, PESA News* April/May, p.9.
- PARTRIDGE, A.D., 1997b. Palynological analysis of sidewall cores from Fenton Creek-1, Port Campbell Embayment, Otway Basin. *Biostrata Report 1997/11*, p.1-26.
- STOVER, L.E. & PARTRIDGE, A.D., 1973. Tertiary and late Cretaceous spores and pollen from the Gippsland Basin, southeastern Australia. *Proceedings Royal Society Victoria* 85, p.237-286.
- YOUNG, G.R. & LAURIE, G.C., editors, 1996. *An Australian Phanerozoic Timescale*. Oxford University Press, Melbourne. p.1-279.

**Table 1: Interpretative Palynological Data — WUGS Iona OBS-1.**

Sample Type	Depth (Metres)	Spore-Pollen Zone (Microplankton Zone)	*CR	Comments
Cuttings	1500	<i>P. mawsonii</i> Zone and ( <i>K. polypes</i> Subzone of <i>P. infusorioides</i> Zone)	D3	Microplankton 24% and <i>Amosopollis cruciformis</i> 11% of total SP + MP count. LADs for <i>Kiokansium polypes</i> and <i>Valensiella griphus</i> confirms an age no younger than Flaxman Formation.
Cuttings	1506	<i>P. mawsonii</i> Zone and ( <i>K. polypes</i> Subzone of <i>P. infusorioides</i> Zone)	D3	Microplankton 51% and <i>Amosopollis cruciformis</i> 6% of total SP + MP count. FAD for <i>V. griphus</i> confirms an age no older than Flaxman Formation.
Core 1	1509.35	<i>H. trinalis</i> Subzone of <i>P. mawsonii</i> Zone and ( <i>P. infusorioides</i> Zone)	A2	Microplankton 16% and <i>Amosopollis cruciformis</i> 7% of total SP + MP count. LAD for <i>Hoegisporis trinalis</i> confirms an age no younger than Waarre Unit Cb.
Core 1	1515	<i>H. trinalis</i> Subzone of <i>P. mawsonii</i> Zone and ( <i>P. infusorioides</i> Zone)	A1	Microplankton 24% and <i>Amosopollis cruciformis</i> 11% of total SP + MP count. LAD of <i>Appendicisporites distocarinatus</i> .

LAD = Last Appearance Datum  
 FAD = First Appearance Datum

**\*Confidence Ratings used in STRATDAT data base.**

Alpha codes: Linked to sample type		Numeric codes: Linked to fossil assemblage		
A	Core	1	<b>Excellent confidence:</b>	High diversity assemblage recorded with key zone species.
B	Sidewall core	2	<b>Good confidence:</b>	Moderately diverse assemblage recorded with key zone species.
C	Coal cuttings	3	<b>Fair confidence:</b>	Low diversity assemblage recorded with key zone species.
D	Ditch cuttings	4	<b>Poor confidence:</b>	Moderate to high diversity assemblage recorded without key zone species.
E	Junk basket	5	<b>Very low confidence:</b>	Low diversity assemblage recorded without key zone species.
F	Miscellaneous/unknown			
G	Outcrop			

**Table 2: Basic Palynomorph Data — WUGS Iona OBS-1.**

SAMPLE TYPE	DEPTH (Metres)	Sample Wt (g)	Residue Yield	Palynomorph Concentration	Palynomorph Preservation
Cuttings	1500	13.6	Moderate	Moderate	Poor-fair
Cuttings	1506	15.0	High	Low - Moderate	Poor-fair
Core 1	1509.35	13.2	High	High	Poor-good
Core 1	1515	14.5	High	High	Poor-good



Table 3: Species distribution list for WUGS Iona OBS-1.

SPECIES	Cuttings 1500m	Cuttings 1506m	Core 1 1509.35m	Core 1 1515m
<b>SPORES</b>				
Aequitriradites spinulosus		X		
Antulisporites varigranulatus				X
Appendicisporites distocarinatus				X
Appendicisporites spp.	X		X	
Araucariacites australis	>2%	>2%	8%	9%
Australopollis obscurus	>1%		<1%	
Baculatisporites spp.	>2%	>5%		<1%
Balmesporites holodictyus		~4%		
Ceratosporites equalis				X
Cicatricosisporites pseudotripartitus				X
Cicatricosisporites spp.	>1%		<1%	
Clavifera triplex	>2%	X	X	
Cononatispora perforata		X		
Coptospora pileolus ms	>2%	X		X
Cupressacites sp.	>1%		<2%	2%
Cyathidites spp. (large)	>5%	>6%	X	X
Cyathidites spp. (small)	13%	11%	8%	9%
Dictyophyllidites spp.	>3%	>4%	6%	2%
Dilwynites echinatus ms			X	X
Dilwynites granulatus	>1%	>2%	5%	3%
Dilwynites pusillus ms	>4%	>8%	7%	10%
Dulhuntyispora spp. RW	RW			
Foraminisporis asymmetricus				X
Foveogleicheniidites confossus			X	
Gleicheniidites ancorus ms		X		
Gleicheniidites spp.	X	>2%	3%	7%
Herkosporites elliotii			<1%	
Herkosporites proxistriatus			X	X
Hoegisporis trinalis ms			X	X
Laevigatosporites musa ms				2%
Laevigatosporites ovatus	>2%	X	<1%	<1%
Latrobosporites amplus	X			
Latrobosporites ohaiensis	X			
Leptolepidites verrucosus				X
Liliacidites spp.				X
Microbaculatispora spp. RW			RW	
Microcachryidites antarcticus	14%	>4%	11%	8%
Murospora florida		cf		
Ornamentifera wellmanii	>1%	X		
Peromonolites sp.			<1%	X
Perotrilites majus		X	<1%	
Phyllocladidites eunuchus ms				X
Phyllocladidites mawsonii	2%	X	<2%	2%
Pilosporites notensis RW	RW			
Plicatipollenites sp. RW	RW			
Podocarpidites spp.	25%	39%	33%	17%
Proteacidites spp.	>3%	X		
Protohaploxypinus spp. RW	RW			
Retitriletes austroclavatidites		X	X	
Retitriletes facetus			X	
Retitriletes spp.	>1%	>2%	X	<1%
Rugulatisporites admirabilis ms	X	X		X
Rugulatisporites mallatus			X	
Stereisporites antiquisporites				<1%
Trichotomosulcites subgranulatus	>3%	>2%	8%	14%
Tricolp(or)ates spp.	>2%		2%	<1%

Table 3: Species distribution list for WUGS Iona OBS-1 Cont...

SPECIES	Cuttings 1500m	Cuttings 1506m	Core 1 1509.35m	Core 1 1515m
<i>Triporoletes reticulatus</i>				<1%
<i>Triporopollenites</i> spp.				X
<i>Vitreisporites signatus</i>			<1%	
<b>Total Spore-pollen count:</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>125</b>
<b>MICROPLANKTON</b>				
<i>Amosopollis cruciformis</i>	48%	12%	>40%	>50%
<i>Apteodinium</i> sp.	X	X	X	X
<i>Callaoisphaeridium asymmetricum</i>				X
<i>Chatangiella victoriensis</i>	CV			
<i>Cleistosphaeridium ancoriferum</i>		X		
<i>Cyclonephelium compactum</i>	X			
<i>Cyclonephelium distinctum</i>			X	
<i>Cyclonephelium</i> spp.	7%			20%
<i>Exochosphaeridium</i> sp.	X			
<i>Heterosphaeridium conjunctum</i>	X			
<i>Heterosphaeridium heteracanthum</i>	X	X	X	X
<i>Heterosphaeridium</i> spp.	20%	25%	<5%	15%
<i>Isabelidinium cretaceum</i>	CV	>6%CV		
<i>Isabelidinium evexus</i> ms		X		
<i>Kallosphaeridium</i> sp.			X	
<i>Kiokansium polypes</i>	X	>6%	X	X
<i>Nelsoniella aceras</i>	CV			
<i>Nummus</i> sp.			X	X
<i>Odontochitina costata</i>	X	X	X	
<i>Odontochitina porifera</i>	>3%			
<i>Oligosphaeridium complex</i>	X			
<i>Oligosphaeridium pulcherrimum</i>		X		
<i>Palaeohystrichosphaera infusorioides</i>	>3%			X
<i>Spiniferites</i> spp.		2%	X	
<i>Trithyrodinium</i> spp.		X		
<i>Valensiella griphus</i>	X	8%		
<b>Total Microplankton Count:</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>MP as % MP+SP Count:</b>	<b>24%</b>	<b>51%</b>	<b>16%</b>	<b>14%</b>
<b>A. cruciformis as % Total Count:</b>	<b>11%</b>	<b>6%</b>	<b>7%</b>	<b>7%</b>
<b>TOTAL Count:</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>OTHER</b>				
Fungal fruiting bodies			X	X
Fungal spores & hyphae		C	C	C
<i>Botryococcus</i> sp.	X			

**ABBREVIATIONS**

A = Abundant

C = Common

F = Few or frequent

X = Present

RW = Reworked

CV = Caved

cf = Compared with

**BIOSTRATA PTY LTD**

A.C.N. 053 800 945

Principal Scientist:  
 Alan D. Partridge  
 School of Earth Sciences  
 La Trobe University  
 Bundoora Vic 3083

Postal Address:  
 302 Waiora Road  
 Macleod Vic 3085

University Office: (03) 9479 1517  
 Home Office Phone/Fax: (03) 9457 3888  
 email address: AlanPartridge@access.net.au

2 April 1999

Our ref: PR99/04

**To: Andy Whittle**

Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
 Texas Utilities Australia Pty Ltd  
 Level 49 Rialto South Tower  
 525 Collins Street  
 Melbourne 3000

**Fax: (03) 9620 3109****Page 1 of 3****PROVISIONAL REPORT WUGS Iona Observation Well No. 1**

Sample	Depth Metres	Spore-Pollen Zone (Microplankton Zone)	Comments and Key Species Present
Cuttings	1500	<i>P. mawsonii</i> Zone and ( <i>K. polypes</i> Subzone of <i>P. infusorioides</i> Zone)	Microplankton 24% and <i>Amosopollis cruciformis</i> 11% of total SP + MP count. LADs for <i>Kiokansium polypes</i> and <i>Valenstiella griphus</i> confirms an age no younger than Flaxman Formation.
Cuttings	1506	<i>P. mawsonii</i> Zone and ( <i>K. polypes</i> Subzone of <i>P. infusorioides</i> Zone)	Microplankton 51% and <i>Amosopollis cruciformis</i> 6% of total SP + MP count. FAD for <i>V. griphus</i> confirms an age no older than Flaxman Formation.
Core-1	1509.35	<i>H. trinalis</i> Subzone of <i>P. mawsonii</i> Zone and ( <i>P. infusorioides</i> Zone)	Microplankton 16% and <i>Amosopollis cruciformis</i> 7% of total SP + MP count. LAD for <i>Hoegisporis trinalis</i> confirms an age no younger lower part of Waarre Unit C.
Core-1	1515	<i>H. trinalis</i> Subzone of <i>P. mawsonii</i> Zone and ( <i>P. infusorioides</i> Zone)	Microplankton 24% and <i>Amosopollis cruciformis</i> 11% of total SP + MP count. LAD of <i>Appendicisporites distocarinus</i> .

**Discussion:** The two shallower cuttings samples contain key index species diagnostic of Flaxman Formation (also called Unit D of Waarre), mixed with other species diagnostic of and caved from overlying Belfast and Skull Creek Mudstones. No species restricted to and diagnostic of the Waarre Unit C were recorded in the cuttings assemblages. It may be possible however that the cuttings assemblages are so heavily contaminated by caved palynomorphs that the latter mask any older ages, but this is considered unlikely based on overall assemblage composition.

The two core samples contain assemblages considered characteristic of the Waarre Formation. These assemblages contain the key index species *Hoegisporis trinalis*, but lack the key dinoflagellate species *Cribroperidinium edwardsii* and

To: Andy Whittle

Page 2 of 3

therefore are interpreted to lie above the acme of that species found in Waarre Unit B (see attached Figure-1). The assemblages also lack key spore-pollen and microplankton found in the *I. evexus* MP Subzone and *L. musa* SP Subzone found in some wells in the uppermost Unit Cb of the Waarre. The two core samples are therefore equated with Unit Ca of the Waarre Formation.

The assemblages from Iona OBS-1 have also been compared to assemblages recorded by Partridge (1994; *Biostrata Report 1994/4*) from the Iona-2 well. The assemblages from the two new cuttings samples correlated to assemblages recovered from SWCs at 1303.4m and 1315m MDKB in Iona-2, while the two new core samples correlated to the cuttings at 1332.5-1335m MDKB in Iona-2.

Deeper samples in Iona-2 such as cuttings at 1347.5-1350m MDKB and the SWC at 1353m MDKB, are considered to contain older assemblages as they contain multiple specimens of the dinoflagellate *Cribroperidinium edwardsii* and therefore are referred to *C. edwardsii* Acme Subzone.

It should be noted that some of the zone assignments given in my original Iona-2 report need to be revised because that report predates the new spore-pollen and microplankton subzones shown on accompanying Figure-1. The necessary corrections will be discussed in the final report.

Analysis and report prepared by:

  
Alan D. Partridge

To: Andy Whittle

GAMBIER EMBAYMENT		PORT CAMPBELL EMBAYMENT		TYPE SECTIONS	SPORE-POLLEN ZONES	MICROPLANKTON ZONES	AGSO TIMESCALE			
N	S	N	S				Ma	STAGES		
PEMBER MUDST		PEMBER MUDST		PEBBLE PT	UPPER <i>L. balmei</i>		56	THANETIAN		
PEBBLE POINT FORMATION		Upper PEBBLE PT. (outcrop) Lower PEBBLE PT.			LOWER <i>L. balmei</i>	<i>E. crassitabulata</i>	57			
MASSACRE SHALE		MASSACRE SHALE					<i>P. pyrophorum</i>	59	SELANDIAN	
		Wiridjil Gravels		↑	UPPER <i>F. longus</i>	<i>M. druggii</i>	63	DANIAN		
TIMBOON SANDSTONE		TIMBOON SANDSTONE					<i>T. evittii</i>		65	
		Nullawarre Grmsd						65.5		
PAARATTE FORMATION		PAARATTE FM Skull Ck. Mudstone		BELFAST	LOWER <i>F. longus</i>	(MP zones not defined)	67	MAASTRICHTIAN		
		Nullawarre Grmsd				<i>I. pellucidum</i>	70			
						<i>T. lilliei</i>	<i>I. korojonense</i>	72.5		
MOUNT SALT FORMATION		BELFAST MUDSTONE		SHERBROOK GROUP	<i>N. senectus</i>	<i>X. australis</i>	78	CAMPANIAN		
"Belfast type member"							<i>N. aceras</i>		80	
Argonaut Member Morum Formation						<i>T. apoxyexinus</i> (Formerly <i>T. pachyexinus</i> )	<i>I. rotundatum</i>	81.5	SANTONIAN	
						<i>I. cretaceum</i>	82			
						<i>O. porifera</i>	84			
FLAXMAN FORMATION		FLAXMAN FORMATION		FLAXMAN	<i>Clavifera vultuosus</i> Subzone	(MP non-diagnostic)	85	CONIACIAN		
Banoon Member							<i>C. striatoconus</i>		86	
									87	
WAARRE FORMATION		WAARRE FORMATION		WAARRE	<i>Gleicheniidites ancorus</i> Subzone	P. mawsonii Zone	87.3	TURONIAN		
New Member									<i>K. polypes</i> Subzone	89
COPA MEMBER									<i>I. evexus</i> Subzone	90
					<i>Hoegisporis trinalis</i> Subzone	P. Infusorifoides Zone	90.5			
							<i>C. edwardsii</i> Acme Subzone		91	
OTWAY UNCONFORMITY		OTWAY UNCONFORMITY			<i>Hoegisporis uniforma</i>		91	CENO-MANIAN		
EUMERALLA FORMATION		EUMERALLA FORMATION			<i>P. pannosus</i>	NOT FOUND IN OTWAY BASIN	97.5	ALBIAN		
							<i>D. multispinum</i>		100	
					<i>C. paradoxa</i>		<i>X. asperatus</i>		100.5	
						<i>P. ludbrookiae</i>	101.5			
						<i>C. denticulata</i>	103.5			
							105			

Figure 1. Revised Sherbrook Group stratigraphy, palynological biostratigraphy and proposed correlation to international stages and AGSO chronometric timescale (Young & Laurie, 1996).

Prepared by Alan D. Partridge — January 1999 version.

**APPENDIX 6**

**Core chip descriptions**

Depth (mRT)	Lithol. (%)	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd</b> <b>Core Chip Description</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Well: Iona Obs-1                      Permit: PPL-2</b></p>
6" Section (Core#1 (1509.35 – 1515.55 mRT) Core#2 (1527.35 – 1534.28 mRT))		
1509.35 Core#1	100	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium to dark grey, firm, moderately well bedded, minor to common carbonaceous laminations and leaf fossil fragments, rare to minor micro micaceous, trace pyrite, trace resin
1515.14 Core#1	100	<b>CLAYSTONE:</b> medium to dark grey, firm, moderately well bedded, minor to common carbonaceous laminations and leaf fossil fragments, rare to minor micro micaceous, trace pyrite, trace resin
1515.55 Core#1	100	<b>ARGILLACEOUS SANDSTONE:</b> medium grey to medium dark grey, fine sand to very coarse, minor quartz pebble grains, dominantly medium to coarse, very poorly sorted, angular to sub rounded, moderate to good sphericity, abundant clay matrix, trace to rare pyrite cement, poor visible porosity, No shows
1527.35 Core#2	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light to medium dark grey, fine to coarse, dominantly medium, well sorted, angular to sub rounded, moderate to good sphericity, rare to minor clay matrix, trace to rare pyrite cement, trace black lithic grains, excellent visible porosity, No shows
1533.88 Core#2	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light to medium dark grey, fine to coarse, dominantly fine to medium, well sorted, angular to sub rounded, moderate to good sphericity, rare to minor clay matrix, trace to rare pyrite cement, trace black lithic grains, excellent visible porosity, No shows
1534.28 Core#2	100	<b>SANDSTONE:</b> light to medium dark grey, fine to coarse, dominantly fine to medium, well sorted, angular to sub rounded, moderate to good sphericity, rare to minor clay matrix, trace to rare pyrite cement, trace black lithic grains, excellent visible porosity, No shows

**APPENDIX 7**

**Western Underground Gas Storage Iona Obs-1 Report – Well Seismic  
Edit and Geogram. Schlumberger GeoQuest**





Schlumberger

GeoQuest

908918 302

**WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE**

**IONA OBS-1**

**REPORT**

**WELL SEISMIC EDIT**

**AND GEOGRAM**

FIELD	:	IONA
COUNTRY	:	AUSTRALIA
WELL HEAD POSITION	:	5728559.0 N
	:	677741.5 E
LOCATION	:	VICTORIA
DATE OF VSP SURVEY	:	24-FEB-1999
REFERENCE NO.	:	561285

March 1999

IONA OBS-1 Borehole Seismic

<b>INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>DATA ACQUISITION.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>WELL SEISMIC EDIT .....</b>	<b>6</b>
DATA QUALITY .....	6
TRANSIT TIME MEASUREMENT .....	6
CORRECTION TO DATUM .....	6
GEOPHYSICAL AIRGUN REPORT .....	6
<b>SONIC CALIBRATION PROCESSING.....</b>	<b>7</b>
SONIC CALIBRATION .....	7
OPEN HOLE LOGS.....	8
SONIC CALIBRATION OUTPUT .....	8
SONIC CALIBRATION RESULTS .....	10
<b>GEOGRAM PROCESSING .....</b>	<b>11</b>
DEPTH TO TIME CONVERSION .....	11
PRIMARY REFLECTION COEFFICIENTS .....	11
PRIMARIES WITH TRANSMISSION LOSS.....	11
PRIMARIES PLUS MULTIPLES .....	12
MULTIPLES ONLY.....	12
WAVELET .....	12
POLARITY CONVENTION.....	12
CONVOLUTION .....	12

**IONA OBS-1 Borehole Seismic****List of Figures**

Figure 1      Polarity Convention

**List of Enclosures**

Plot 1          Stacked X,Y,Z components  
Plot 2          Seismic calibration log  
Plot 3          GEOGRAM with a 25 Hz zero phase Ricker wavelet.  
Plot 4          GEOGRAM with a 35 Hz zero phase Ricker wavelet.  
Plot 5          GEOGRAM with a 45 Hz zero phase Ricker wavelet.

**Summary of Geophysical Listings**

Geophysical Airgun Report  
Drift Computation Report  
Sonic adjustment Parameter Report  
Velocity Report  
Time Converted Velocity Report

## Introduction

Checkshot data was acquired with the Seismic Acquisition Tool (SAT-A) in the IONA OBS-1 deviated onshore well on the 24<sup>th</sup> of February 1999. The IONA OBS-1 well is operated by **WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STORAGE**. A SM4 was used as the downhole geophone and the air gun (200 cu. in) was used as the source.

Processing of the data consisted of loading the raw data, editing bad shots, picking transit times, stacking and then applying corrections to Seismic Reference Depth (SRD) which in this case is at Mean Sea Level (MSL).

## CONVENTION.

In the plots, each processing step is displayed according to the *SEG normal* polarity convention (1976) whereby an upgoing compressional wave, reflected by an increase of acoustic impedance with depth, is displayed as a white trough.

## Data Acquisition

Table 1. Survey Parameters

Elevation of KB	137.5m above MSL
Elevation of DF	137.2 m above MSL
Elevation of GL	132.5 m above MSL
Level Interval	150.9-1235.9 VD MSL
Energy Source	Air gun
Source Offset	590 m
Source Depth	105.9 m above MSL
Reference Sensor	Reference hydrophone
Hydrophone Offset	590 m
Hydrophone Depth	106.4 m above MSL
Source & Hyd. Azimuth	127 Degrees
Tool Type	200 cu. in. air gun
Tool Combination	Stand Alone
Number of Axis	3
Geophone Type	SM-4
Sampling Rate	1.0 ms
Recording Time	3.0 s
Acquisition Unit	MAXIS 500
Recording Format	DLIS

## WELL SEISMIC EDIT

Each shot of the raw geophone data was evaluated and edited as necessary.

The good shots at each level were stacked, using a median stacking technique, to increase the signal to noise ratio of the data. The transit time of each trace was re-computed after stacking. Stacked X,Y,Z components are displayed in Plot 1.

### *Data Quality*

The overall quality of the data is good. The traces above level 719.3 mKB are noisy due to poor casing coupling.

### *Transit Time Measurement*

The transit time measured,  $\Delta t$ , corresponds to a difference between arrivals recorded by surface and downhole sensors. The reference time (zero time) is the physical recording of the source signal by accelerometers (fire pulse) on the gun or sensors positioned near the source (reference hydrophone and surface geophone). In this case, the reference hydrophone was used as the reference. First break picking algorithms were used on both the reference hydrophone and the downhole geophone.

### *Correction to Datum*

Seismic Reference Datum (SRD) is at Mean Sea Level (MSL).

The source was positioned in the pit at 590 m, 127 degrees from the wellhead. Source elevation is 105.9 m above MSL. The surface velocity (1386.4 m/s) from the gun to MSL was supplied by the client.

### *Geophysical Airgun Report*

The Geophysical Airgun Report listing contains all downhole seismic measurements obtained by analyzing stacked shots.

The level number, corresponding KB and SRD depth, observed (non-vertical) transit times and corrected (vertical) transit times from the source and from SRD are listed. Also included are average velocities between SRD and geophone together with level separation and corresponding transit times and finally interval velocities between levels. Vertical transit times have been corrected for the effects of geometry. The interval velocities listed are those computed from corrected (i.e. vertical) transit times.

### Sonic Calibration

The aim of the sonic calibration is to reconcile seismic (checkshot) times and integrated sonic times for any given depth in a well. In the presence of checkshot data with scatter, the calibration always adjusts the sonic integrated times to match smoothed checkshot times.

A *drift* curve is determined by comparing an integrated sonic log transit time and vertical check shot times. The term drift is defined as the seismic time (from check shots) minus the sonic time (from integration of edited sonic). Commonly the word drift is used to identify the difference between sonic and seismic measurements either between two or more levels or over different zones in a well.

For a negative drift,  $\frac{\Delta Drift}{\Delta Depth} < 0$  the sonic time is greater than the seismic time over a certain section of the log.

For a positive drift,  $\frac{\Delta Drift}{\Delta Depth} > 0$  the sonic time is less than the seismic time over a certain section of the log.

The drift curve, between two levels, is then an indication of the error on the integrated sonic or an indication of the amount of correction required on the sonic to have the TTI of the corrected sonic match the check shot times.

Two methods of correction to the sonic log are used.

1. Uniform or block shift. This method applies a uniform correction to all the sonic values over the interval. This uniform correction is applied in the case of positive drift and is the average correction represented by the drift curve gradient expressed in  $\mu\text{sec}/\text{ft}$ .

2.  $\Delta T$  Minimum. In the case of negative drift a second method is used, called  $\Delta T$  minimum. This applies a differential correction to the sonic log, where it is assumed that the greatest amount of transit time error is caused by the lower velocity sections of the log. Over a given interval the method will correct only  $\Delta t$  values which are higher than a threshold, the  $\Delta t_{\min}$ . Values of  $\Delta t$  which are lower than the threshold are not corrected. The correction is a reduction of the excess of  $\Delta t$  over  $\Delta t_{\min}$ ,  $\Delta t - \Delta t_{\min}$ .

$\Delta t - \Delta t_{\min}$  is reduced through multiplication by a reduction coefficient which remains constant over the interval. This reduction coefficient, named G, can be defined as:

$$G = 1 + \frac{\text{Drift}}{\int (\Delta t - \Delta t_{\min}) dz}$$

Where *Drift* is the drift over the interval to be corrected and the value

$\int (\Delta t - \Delta t_{\min}) dz$  is the time difference between the integrals of the two curves  $\Delta t$  and  $\Delta t_{\min}$  only over the intervals where  $\Delta t > \Delta t_{\min}$ .

Hence the corrected sonic:  $\Delta t = G(\Delta t - \Delta t_{\min}) + \Delta t_{\min}$ .

### ***Open Hole Logs***

The following table summarizes the availability of the sonic and density logs.

Log	Type	Interval
Sonic	Sonic data (STC processing result)	698.1-1540.4 mKB
Density	Density data	666-1570.6 mKB

DTCO curve after STC processing was used as a sonic curve. Both sonic and density have been depth matched and edited of bad hole effects.

The gamma ray, deep resistivity and caliper logs have been included as correlation curves where they were available.

### ***Sonic Calibration Output***

#### Drift Computation Report

The Drift Computation Report contains the basic comparison of raw seismic and edited sonic integrated times at checkshot levels.

The level number, measured depth and vertical depth for all levels, vertical checkshot times adjusted to SRD and corresponding integrated sonic times are compiled in the listing. The drift between two adjacent checkshot levels is listed in milliseconds and the corrections to be applied to the sonic log in  $\mu\text{sec}/\text{m}$  are also listed for all intervals between two adjacent levels .



Sonic Adjustment Parameter Report

This listing shows the depth of selected knees from KB and SRD together with the measured drift. The amount of sonic adjustment and the type of correction (block shift or Delta T Minimum) plus the corresponding reduction factor G if applicable are all printed out.

Drift Curve Plot

The Drift Computation Report and Sonic Adjustment Report are graphically summarized on the Drift Curve Plot. The raw and selected (smoothed) drift curves, position of knees, and corresponding drift at all checkshots and knees are all indicated on the Drift Curve Plot.

Raw and Drift Corrected Sonic Plot

The effect of the shifts listed in the Sonic Adjustment Parameter Report on the edited sonic log and the results of sonic adjustment for drift are graphically displayed on the Raw and Corrected Sonic Plot.

Velocity Report

The interval velocities between two adjacent checkshot levels computed from corrected (adjusted) sonic log are listed in the Velocity Report. The residual errors between checkshots and integrated sonic times after calibration (adjustment) are also listed in the Velocity Report for every checkshot level.

Time and Velocity vs. Depth Plot

Four velocities - Average, Interval, Continuous and Root Mean Square together with Time vs. Depth curve are computed for all checkshot levels. The results are plotted as a function of depth on the Time and Velocity vs. Depth Plot.

Interval velocities ( $v_{int}$ ) are those computed between two adjacent checkshot levels from corrected sonic logs and listed in the Velocity Report. Interval velocity is defined as

$$v_{int} = \frac{z_n - z_{n-1}}{t_n - t_{n-1}}$$

where  $z_n$  is the depth of nth layer and  $t_n$  its corresponding integrated sonic time.

Average velocities ( $v_{ave}$ ) are computed by dividing SRD depth of checkshots and their corresponding integrated sonic times from corrected sonic log.

$$v_{ave} = \frac{\sum v_n t_n}{\sum t_n}$$

The continuous velocity curve is an inverse of sonic log displayed not as slowness in  $\mu\text{sec}/\text{ft}$  but as velocity in meters/second.

Root Mean Square Velocity ( $v_{rms}$ ) is computed from calibrated sonic logs by

$$v_{rms} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum v_n^2 t_n}{\sum t_n}}$$

where  $v_n$  is an interval velocity over some specific time increment Delta  $t_n$  of calibrated sonic log.

The Time vs. Depth Curve is the result of integration of the calibrated sonic log and is plotted as one way time (OWT) against depth.

### Time Converted Velocity Report

This listing is obtained from the calibrated sonic log. Average, RMS and Interval velocities are computed at one millisecond intervals one way time (OWT). The results are listed against two way time (TWT) together with corresponding measured (KB) and seismic datum (SRD) depths. Interval velocities are between two adjacent computations (two milliseconds TWT apart) whereas average and RMS are from SRD.

### ***Sonic Calibration Results***

Plot 2 is a display of the sonic calibration output in 22" format. 11" drift corrected sonic log in 1:200 scale also included as attachment.

Top of the sonic log was chosen as the start of the drift computation.

The calculated drift was small and well defined exhibiting very little scatter. The drift curve as expected increases steadily to a cumulative value of 5.74 msec at TD.

Knees are selected from the raw drift curve and lithological boundaries marked by the well logs. The depths of the knees define the zones for the adjustment.

The selected drift at the knees, defines the amount of time adjustment to the sonic log in each zone.

## Geogram Processing

GEOGRAM plots 3, 4 and 5 were generated using 25, 35 and 45 Hz zero phase Ricker wavelets (the sonic log used to generate the Geograms was calibrated using first break transit-times). All GEOGRAM presentations include both normal and reverse polarity on a time scale of 25 cm/sec.

GEOGRAM processing produces synthetic seismic traces based on reflection coefficients generated from sonic and density measurements in the well-bore. The steps in the processing chain are described below.

### *Depth to Time Conversion*

Open hole logs are recorded from the bottom to top with a depth index. These data are converted to a two-way time index and flipped to read from the top to bottom in order to match the seismic section.

### *Primary Reflection Coefficients*

Sonic and density data are averaged over chosen time intervals (normally 2 or 4 milliseconds). Reflection coefficients are then computed using:

$$R = \frac{\rho_2 v_2 - \rho_1 v_1}{\rho_2 v_2 + \rho_1 v_1}$$

where:

$\rho_1$  = density of the layer above the reflection interface

$\rho_2$  = density of the layer below the reflection interface

$v_1$  = compressional wave velocity of the layer above the reflection interface

$v_2$  = compressional wave velocity of the layer below the reflection interface

This computation is done for each time interval to generate a set of primary reflection coefficients without transmission losses.

### *Primaries with Transmission Loss*

Transmission loss on two-way attenuation coefficients is computed using:

$$A_n = (1 - R_1^2).(1 - R_2^2).(1 - R_3^2)...(1 - R_n^2)$$

A set of primary reflection coefficients with transmission loss is generated using:

$$\text{Primary}_n = R_n \cdot A_{n-1}$$

### ***Primaries plus Multiples***

Multiples are computed from these input reflection coefficients using the transform technique from the top of the well to obtain the impulse response of the earth. The transform outputs primaries plus multiples.

### ***Multiples Only***

By subtracting previously calculated primaries from the above result we obtain multiples only.

### ***Wavelet***

A theoretical wavelet is chosen to use for convolution with the reflection coefficients previously generated. Choices available include:

- Klauder wavelet
- Ricker zero phase wavelet
- Ricker minimum phase wavelet
- Butterworth wavelet
- User defined wavelet

Time variant Butterworth filtering can be applied after convolution.

### ***Polarity Convention***

Throughout this report the following polarity convention is used. An increase in acoustic impedance gives a positive reflection coefficient, is written to tape as a negative number and is displayed as a white trough under normal polarity. This is displayed in figure 1.

### ***Convolution***

The standard procedure of convolving the wavelet with reflection coefficients is performed; the output is the synthetic seismogram.

Geograms were generated with zero phase Ricker wavelets with central frequencies of 25 Hz, 30 Hz and 45 Hz. They are displayed in Plots 3, 4 and 5.

## A Summary of Geophysical Listings

Five geophysical data listings are appended to this report. Following is a brief description of the format of each listing.

### A1 Geophysical Airgun Report

1. Level number: the level number starting from the top level (includes any imposed shots).
2. Measured depth from KB: *dkb*, the depth in meters from Kelly bushing.
3. Vertical depth from SRD: *dsrd*, the depth in meters from seismic reference datum.
4. Observed travel time HYD to GEO: *tim0*, the transit time picked from the stacked data by subtracting the surface sensor first break time from the downhole sensor first break time.
5. Vertical travel time SRC to GEO: *timv*, is corrected for source to hydrophone distance and for source offset.
6. Vertical travel time SRD to GEO: *shtm*, is *timv* corrected for the vertical distance between source and datum.
7. Average velocity SRD to GEO: the average seismic velocity from datum to the corresponding checkshot level,  $\frac{dsrd}{shtm}$ .
8. Delta depth between shots:  $\Delta depth$ , the vertical distance between each level.
9. Delta time between shots:  $\Delta time$ , the difference in vertical travel time (*shtm*), between each level.
10. Interval velocity between shots: the average seismic velocity between each level,  $\frac{\Delta depth}{\Delta time}$ .

**A2 Drift Computation Report**

1. Level number: the level number starting from the top level (includes any imposed shots).
2. Vertical depth from KB: the depth in meters from Kelly bushing
3. Vertical depth from SRD: the depth in meters from seismic reference datum.
4. Vertical travel time SRD to GEO: the calculated vertical travel time from datum to downhole geophone (see column 7, Geophysical Airgun Report).
5. Integrated raw sonic time: the raw sonic log is integrated from top to bottom and listed at each level. An initial value at the top of the sonic log is set equal to the checkshot time at that level. This may be an imposed shot if a shot was not taken at the top of the sonic.
6. Computed drift at level: the checkshot time minus the integrated raw sonic time.
7. Computed blk-shft correction: the drift gradient between any two checkshot levels  

$$\frac{\Delta drift}{\Delta depth}$$

**A3 Sonic Adjustment Parameter Report**

1. Knee number: the knee number starting from the highest knee. (The first knees listed will generally be at SRD and the top of sonic. The drift imposed at these knees will normally be zero.)
2. Vertical depth from KB: the depth in meters from Kelly bushing
3. Vertical depth from SRD: the depth in meters from seismic reference datum.
4. Drift at knee: the value of drift imposed at each knee.
5. Blockshift used: the change in drift divided by the change in depth between any two levels.
6. Delta-T minimum used: see section 4 of report for an explanation of  $\Delta t_{min}$ .
7. reduction factor: see section 4 of report.
8. Equivalent blockshift: the gradient of the imposed drift curve.

**A4 Velocity Report**

1. Level number: the level number starting from the top level (includes any imposed shots).
2. Vertical depth from KB: the depth in meters from Kelly bushing.
3. Vertical depth from SRD: the depth in meters from seismic reference datum.
4. Vertical travel time SRD to GEOPH: the vertical travel time from SRD to downhole geophone (see column 7, Geophysical Airgun Report)
5. Integrated adjusted sonic time: the adjusted sonic log is integrated from top to bottom. An initial value at the top of the sonic is set equal the checkshot time at that level. (the adjusted sonic log is the drift corrected sonic log.)
6. Drift=shot time-raw sonic: the check shot time minus the raw integrated sonic time.
7. Residual=shot time-adj sonic: the check shot time minus the adjusted integrated sonic time. This is the difference between calculated drift and the imposed drift.
8. Adjusted interval velocity: the interval velocity calculated from the integrated adjusted sonic time at each level.

**A5 Time Converted Velocity Report**

The data in this listing has been re-sampled in time.

1. Two way travel time from SRD: this is the index for the data in this listing. The first value is at SRD (0 milliseconds) and the sampling rate is 2 milliseconds.
2. Measured depth from KB: the depth from KB at each corresponding value of two way time.
3. Vertical depth from SRD: the vertical depth from SRD at each corresponding value of two way time.
4. Average velocity SRD to GEO: the vertical depth from SRD divided by half the two way time.
5. RMS velocity: the root mean square velocity from datum to the corresponding value of two way time.

$$v_{ms} = \sqrt{\frac{\sum v_i^2 t_i}{\sum t_i}}$$

where  $v_i$  is the velocity between each 2 millisecond interval.

6. First normal moveout: the correction time in milliseconds to be applied to the two way travel time for a specified moveout distance (default = 1000 M).

$$\Delta t = \sqrt{t^2 + \left(\frac{x}{v_{rms}}\right)^2} - t$$

where:

$\Delta t$  = normal moveout (secs)  
 $X$  = moveout distance (meters)  
 $t$  = two way time (secs)  
 $v_{rms}$  = rms velocity (meters / sec)

7. Second normal moveout: the correction time in milliseconds to be applied to the two way travel time for a specified moveout distance (default = 1500 M).

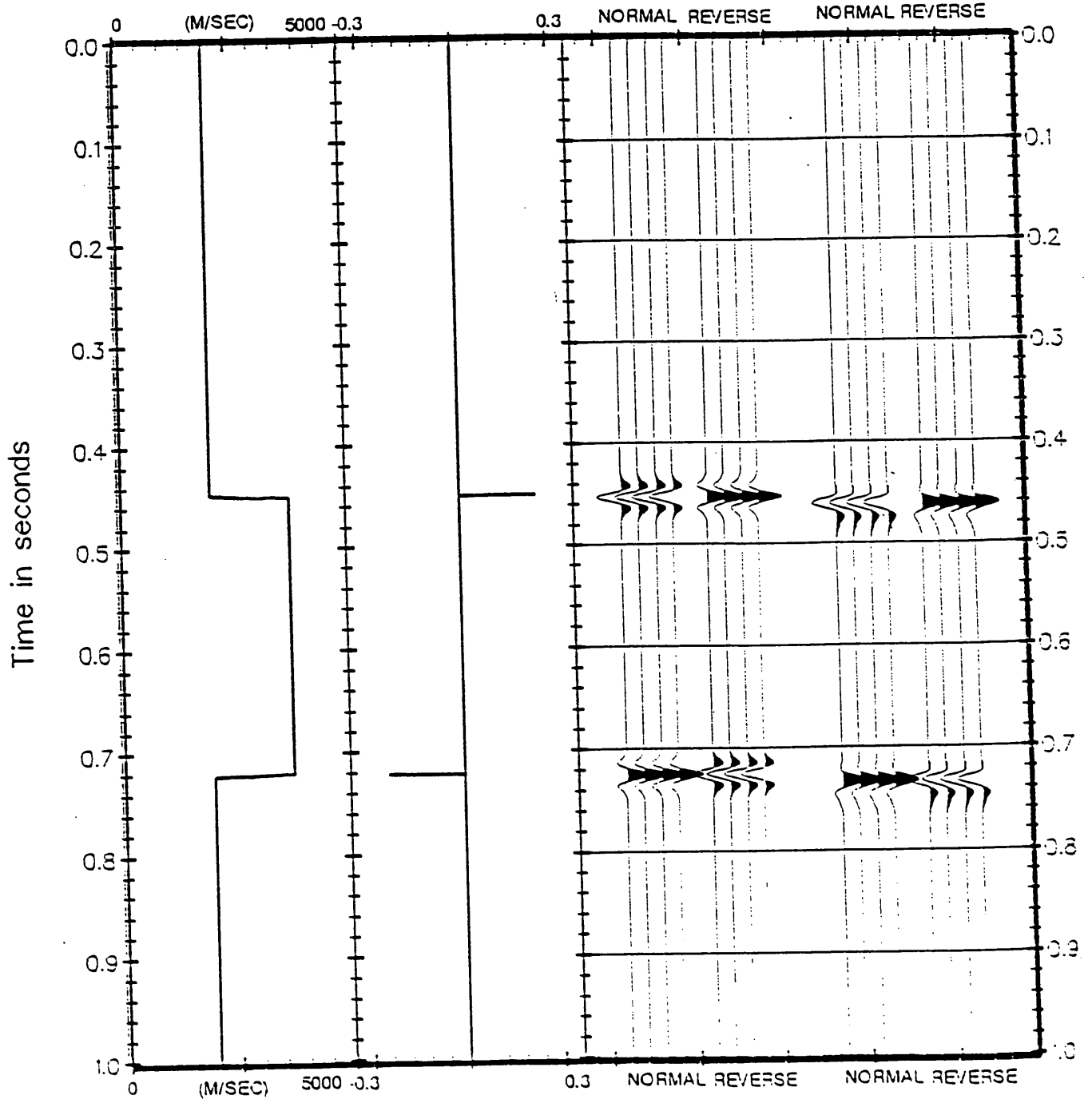
8. Third normal moveout: the correction time in milliseconds to be applied to the two way travel time for a specified moveout distance (default = 2000 M)

9. Interval velocity: the velocity between each sampled depth. Typically, the sampling rate is 2 milliseconds two way time, (1 miles one way time) therefore the interval velocity will be equal to the depth increment divided by 0.002. It is equivalent to column 9 from the Velocity Report.



SCHLUMBERGER (SEG-1976) WAVELET POLARITY CONVENTION

INTERVAL VELOCITY REFLECTION COEFF. ZERO PHASE MINIMUM PHASE





COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

LONG DEFINITIONS

GLOBAL

KB - Elevation of the KELLY-BUSHING Above MSL or MWL  
 SRD - Elevation of the Seismic Reference Datum Above MSL or MWL  
 EKB - Elevation of Kelly Bushing  
 VELHYD - VELOCITY OF THE MEDIUM BETWEEN THE SOURCE AND THE HYDROPHONE  
 VELSUR - VELOCITY OF THE MEDIUM BETWEEN THE SOURCE AND THE SRD

MATRIX

GUNELZ - SOURCE ELEVATION ABOVE SRD (ONE FOR THE WHOLE JOB; OR ONE PER SHOT)  
 GUNEWZ - SOURCE DISTANCE FROM THE BOREHOLE AXIS IN EW DIRECTION (CF. GUNELZ)  
 GUNNSZ - SOURCE DISTANCE FROM THE BOREHOLE AXIS IN NS DIRECTION (CF. GUNELZ)  
 HYDELZ - HYDROPHONE ELEVATION ABOVE SRD (CF. GUNELZ)  
 HYDEWZ - HYDROPHONE DISTANCE FROM THE BOREHOLE AXIS IN EW DIRECTION (CF GUNELZ)  
 HYDNNSZ - HYDROPHONE DISTANCE FROM THE BOREHOLE AXIS IN NS DIRECTION (CF GUNELZ)  
 TRTHYD - TRAVEL TIME FROM THE HYDROPHONE TO THE SOURCE  
 TRTSRD - TRAVEL TIME FROM THE SOURCE TO THE SRD  
 DEWVEL - DEVIATED WELL DATA PER SHOT : MEAS. DEPTH, VERT. DEPTH, EW, NS

SAMPLED

SHOT.GSH - Shot number  
 LKB.GSH - Measured Depth from Kelly-Bushing  
 LSRD.GSH - Depth from SRD  
 TIMG.GSH - Tie In Memorized Output  
 TIMV.GSH - Vertical Travel Time from the Source to the Geophone  
 SHTM.GSH - Shot time (WST)  
 AVGV.GSH - Average Seismic Velocity  
 DELZ.GSH - Depth Interval between Successive Shots  
 DELT.GSH - Travel Time Interval between Successive Shots  
 INTV.GSH - Internal Velocity, Average

(GLOBAL PARAMETERS) (VALUE)

ELEV OF KB AB. MSL (WST) KB : 137.500 M  
 ELEV OF SRD AB. MSL(WST) SRD : 0 M  
 Elevation of Kelly Bushi EKB : 137.500 M  
 VEL. SOURCE-HYDRO(WST) VELHYD : 1524.00 M/S  
 VEL. SOURCE-SRD (WST) VELSUR : 1386.40 M/S

(MATRIX PARAMETERS)

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

	SOURCE ELV M	SOURCE EW M	SOURCE NS M	HYDRO ELEV M	HYDRO EW M	HYDRO NS M
1	101.9	471.2	-355.1	102.4	471.2	-355.1

TRPT HYD-SC  
MS  
.33

TRPT SC-SRD  
MS  
-73.50

	MD @ KB M	VD @ KB M	VD @ SRD M	E-W COORD M	N-S COORD M
1	292.8	288.4	150.9	26.5	-20.4
2	360.2	348.9	211.4	49.6	-39.1
3	625.3	559.0	421.5	177.8	-136.7
4	700.0	618.2	480.7	214.4	-163.9
5	719.3	633.6	496.1	223.7	-170.9
6	785.5	686.8	549.3	255.4	-194.2
7	860.0	747.7	610.2	289.8	-219.8
8	960.0	831.8	694.3	332.0	-253.7
9	1060.0	918.4	780.9	371.8	-284.0
10	1160.0	1008.0	870.5	408.3	-309.2
11	1193.0	1038.1	900.6	419.3	-316.9
12	1337.5	1174.9	1037.4	455.4	-344.7
13	1433.5	1269.3	1131.8	468.9	-355.6
14	1477.3	1312.9	1175.4	472.3	-357.5
15	1508.3	1343.9	1206.4	473.6	-357.5
16	1517.0	1352.6	1215.1	474.0	-357.4
17	1537.9	1373.4	1235.9	474.9	-357.3

COMPANY : WESTEKN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

LEVEL NUMBER	MEASUR DEPTH FROM KB M	VERTIC DEPTH FROM SRD M	OBSERV TRAVEL TIME HYD/GEO MS	VERTIC TRAVEL TIME SRD/GEO MS	VERTIC TRAVEL TIME SRD/GEO MS	AVERAGE VELOC SRD/GEO M/S	DELTA DEPTH BETWEEN SHOTS M	DELTA TIME BETWEEN SHOTS MS	INTERV VELOC BETWEEN SHOTS M/S
1	292.8	150.9	351.50	145.54	72.04	2095	60.5	32.80	1843
2	360.2	211.4	348.60	178.33	104.84	2017	210.1	96.37	2181
3	625.3	421.5	334.80	274.71	201.21	2095	59.2	22.58	2621
4	700.0	480.7	338.90	297.29	223.79	2148	15.4	7.91	1942
5	719.3	496.1	343.10	305.21	231.71	2141	53.2	21.14	2518
6	785.5	549.3	352.80	326.35	252.85	2173	60.9	22.49	2708
7	860.0	610.2	365.70	348.84	275.34	2216	84.1	34.52	2435
8	960.0	694.3	391.90	383.36	309.86	2241	86.5	32.20	2687
9	1060.0	780.9	419.20	415.57	342.07	2283	89.6	34.72	2581
10	1160.0	870.5	451.40	450.29	376.79	2310	30.2	10.29	2932
11	1193.0	900.6	461.20	460.58	387.08	2327	136.8	49.58	2759
12	1337.5	1037.4	509.90	510.16	436.66	2376	94.4	31.57	2990
13	1433.5	1131.8	541.40	541.73	468.23	2417	43.6	16.40	2659
14	1477.3	1175.4	557.80	558.13	484.63	2425	31.0	10.70	2895
15	1508.3	1206.4	568.50	568.83	495.33	2436	8.7	2.60	3344
16	1517.0	1215.1	571.10	571.43	497.93	2440	20.9	5.40	3868
17	1537.9	1235.9	576.50	576.83	503.33	2456			



COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

LONG DEFINITIONS

GLOBAL.  
 KB - Elevation of the KELLY-BUSHING Above MSL or MWL  
 SRD - Elevation of the Seismic Reference Datum Above MSL or MWL  
 EKB - Elevation of Kelly Bushing  
 XSTART - TOP OF ZONE PROCESSED BY WST  
 XSTOP - BOTTOM OF ZONE PROCESSED BY WST  
 UNFDEN - UNIFORM DENSITY VALUE  
 GAD001 - RAW SONIC CHANNEL NAME USED FOR WST SONIC ADJUSTMENT

ZONE  
 LOFDEN - LAYER OPTION FLAG FOR DENSITY : -1=NONE; 0=UNIFORM; 1=UNIFORM+LAYER  
 LAYDEN - USER SUPPLIED DENSITY DATA

SAMPLED

SHOT - Shot number  
 DKB - Measured Depth from Kelly-Bushing  
 DSRD - Depth from SRD  
 SHTM - Shot time (WST)  
 RAWJ - Raw Sonic (WST)  
 SHDK - Drift at Shot or Knee  
 BLSH - Block Shift between Shots or Knee

(GLOBAL PARAMETERS)

(VALUE)	
ELEV OF KB AB. MSL (WST)	KB : 137.500 M
ELEV OF SRD AB. MSL(WST)	SRD : 0 M
Elevation of Kelly Bushi	EKB : 137.500 M
TOP OF ZONE PROC (WST)	XSTART : 0 M
BOT OF ZONE PROC (WST)	XSTOP : 0 M
UNIFORM DENSITY VALUE	UNFDEN : 2.30000 G/C3
RAW SONIC CH NAME (WST)	GAD001 : DT.ATT.003.TVD.FLP.*.....

(ZONED PARAMETERS)

(VALUE)		(LIMITS)
LAYER OPTION FLAG DENS	LOFDEN : 1.00000	30479.7 - 0
USER SUPPLIED DENSITY DA	LAYDEN : 0 G/C3	0 - 0

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

LEVEL NUMBER	MEASURED DEPTH FROM		VERTICAL DEPTH FROM		VERTICAL TRAVEL TIME		INTEGRATED RAW SONIC TIME		COMPUTED DRIFT AT LEVEL		COMPUTED BLK-SHIFT CORRECTION
	KB	M	SRD	M	SRD/GEO	MS	MS	MS	MS	US/M	
1	292.8		150.9		72.04		72.04		0		0
2	360.2		211.4		104.84		104.84		0		0
3	625.3		421.5		201.21		201.21		0		0
4	700.0		480.7		223.79		223.79		0		0
5	718.6		495.6		231.44		231.44		0		0
6	719.3		496.1		231.71		231.64	.07			127.64
7	785.5		549.3		252.85		250.18	2.67			48.88
8	860.0		610.2		275.34		273.28	2.07			-9.91
9	960.0		694.3		309.86		306.03	3.83			20.99
10	1060.0		780.9		342.07		337.90	4.17			3.92
11	1160.0		870.5		376.79		370.75	6.04			20.85
12	1193.0		900.6		387.08		381.58	5.50			-17.90
13	1337.5		1037.4		436.66		430.50	6.16			4.84
14	1433.5		1131.8		468.23		461.53	6.69			5.65
15	1477.3		1175.4		484.63		477.35	7.28			13.44
16	1508.3		1206.4		495.33		487.20	8.12			27.21
17	1517.0		1215.1		497.93		490.06	7.87			-28.92
18	1537.9		1235.9		503.33		496.56	6.77			-52.82
19	1540.5		1238.5		504.13		497.36	6.77			0





COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

LONG DEFINITIONS

GLOBAL

SRCDRF - ORIGIN OF ADJUSTMENT DATA  
 CONADJ - CONSTANT ADJUSTMENT TO AUTOMATIC DELTA-T MINIMUM = 7.5 US/F  
 UNERTH - UNIFORM EARTH VELOCITY (GPRFRM)  
 ZDRIFT - USER DRIFT AT BOTTOM OF THE ZONE  
 ADJOPZ - TYPE OF ADJUSTMENT IN THE DRIFT ZONE : 0=DELTA-T MIN, 1=BLOCKSHIFT  
 ADJUSZ - DELTA-T MINIMUM USED FOR ADJUSTMENT IN THE DRIFT ZONE  
 LOFVEL - LAYER OPTION FLAG FOR VELOCITY: -1=NONE; 0=UNIFORM; 1=UNIFORM+LAYER  
 LAYVEL - USER SUPPLIED VELOCITY DATA

ZONE

SAMPLED

SHOT - Shot number  
 VLKRB - Vertical Depth Relative to KB  
 LSKD - Depth from SRD  
 KNEE - Knee  
 BLSH - Block Shift between Shots or Knee  
 DPMI - Value of Delta-T Minimum used  
 COEF - Delta-T Min Coefficient used in the Drift Zone  
 BKGR - Gradient of Drift Curve

(GLOBAL PARAMETERS) (VALUE)

SRCDRF : 2.00000  
 CONADJ : 24.6063 US/M  
 UNERTH : 2095.00 M/S

(ZONED PARAMETERS) (VALUE) (LIMITS)

USER DRIFT ZONE (WST) ZDRIFT : 5.739999 MS 1373.40 - 1037.50  
 4.900000 1037.50 827.500  
 3.400000 827.500 633.000  
 0 633.000 0  
 30479.7 0  
 ADJUSTMENT MODE (WST) ADJOPZ : -999.2500 US/M 30479.7 - 0  
 USER DELTA-T MIN (WST) ADJUSZ : -999.2500 US/M 30479.7 - 0  
 LAYER OPTION FLAG VELOC LOFVEL : 1.000000 M/S 633.000 - 618.200  
 USER VELOC (WST) LAYVEL : 1942.000 M/S 618.200 559.000  
 2621.000 559.000 348.900  
 1843.000 348.900 288.400  
 2095.000 288.400 0

908918 327

908918 328

WELL : IONA OBS-1

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR

KILN NUMBER	VERTICAL DEPTH		DRIFT AT KNEE	BLOCKSHIFT		DELTA-T MINIMUM USED	REDUCTION FACTOR		EQUIVALENT BLOCKSHIFT
	KB	SKD		USED	US/M		G	US/M	
2	633.0	495.5	0	0	17.48	0	17.48	17.48	
3	827.5	690.0	3.40	7.14	7.14	7.14	7.14	7.14	
4	1037.5	900.0	4.90	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	
5	1373.4	1235.9	5.74						



COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

LONG DEFINITIONS

GLOBAL  
 KB - Elevation of the KELLY-BUSHING Above MSL or MWL  
 SRD - Elevation of the Seismic Reference Datum Above MSL or MWL  
 EKB - Elevation of Kelly Bushing  
 UNERTH - UNIFORM EARTH VELOCITY (GTRFRM)

ZONE  
 LOFVEL - LAYER OPTION FLAG FOR VELOCITY: -1=NONE; 0=UNIFORM; 1=UNIFORM+LAYER  
 LAYVEL - USER SUPPLIED VELOCITY DATA

SAMPLED

SHOT - Shot number  
 DKB - Measured Depth from Kelly-Bushing  
 DSRD - Depth from SRD  
 SHTM - Shot time (WST)  
 ADJS - Adjusted Sonic Travel Time  
 SHDR - Drift at Shot or Knee  
 KEST - Residual Travel Time at Knee  
 INTV - Internal Velocity, Average

(GLOBAL PARAMETERS)

(VALUE)  
 ELEV OF KB AB. MSL (WST) KB : 137.500 M  
 ELEV OF SRD AB. MSL(WST) SRD : 0 M  
 Elevation of Kelly Bushi EKB : 137.500 M  
 UNIFORM EARTH VELOCITY UNERTH : 2095.00 M/S

(ZONED PARAMETERS)

(VALUE) (LIMITS)  
 LAYER OPTION FLAG VELOC LOFVEL : 1.000000 : 30479.7 - 0  
 USER VELOC (WST) LAYVEL : 1942.000 M/S : 633.000 - 618.200  
 : 2621.000 : 618.200 559.000  
 : 2181.000 : 559.000 348.900  
 : 1843.000 : 348.900 288.400  
 : 2095.000 : 288.400 0

908918 330

908918 331

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

LEVEL NUMBER	MEASURED DEPTH FROM KB M	VERTICAL DEPTH FROM SRD M	VERTICAL TRAVEL TIME SRD/GEOPH MS	INTEGRATED ADJUSTED SONIC TIME MS	DRIFT = SHOT TIME - RAW SON MS	RESIDUAL = SHOT TIME - ADJ SON MS	ADJUSTED INTERVAL VELOCITY M/S
1	292.8	150.9	72.04	72.04	0	0	2095
2	360.2	211.4	104.84	104.83	0	0	1843
3	625.3	421.5	201.21	201.21	0	0	2181
4	700.0	480.7	223.79	223.80	0	-.01	2620
5	718.6	495.6	231.44	231.43	0	.01	1945
6	719.3	496.1	231.71	231.64	.07	.07	2471
7	785.5	549.3	252.85	251.11	2.67	1.74	2735
8	860.0	610.2	275.34	275.27	2.07	.07	2521
9	960.0	694.3	309.86	309.46	3.83	.41	2460
10	1060.0	780.9	342.07	341.94	4.17	.13	2664
11	1160.0	870.5	376.79	375.43	6.04	1.36	2676
12	1193.0	900.6	387.08	386.47	5.50	.61	2732
13	1337.5	1037.4	436.66	435.73	6.16	.93	2777
14	1433.5	1131.8	468.23	467.00	6.69	1.23	3018
15	1477.3	1175.4	484.63	482.92	7.28	1.70	2739
16	1508.3	1206.4	495.33	492.85	8.12	2.47	3118
17	1517.0	1215.1	497.93	495.73	7.87	2.20	3027
18	1537.9	1235.9	503.33	502.28	6.77	1.05	3187
19	1540.5	1238.5	504.13	503.05	6.77	1.08	3351

ANALYST: YURI SOLOVYOV

18-MAR-99 10:42:02

PROGRAM: GTRFRM 001.E14

```
*****  
*  
*  
*  
*  
*****  
*  
* SCHLUMBERGER *  
*  
*****
```

TIME CONVERTED VELOCITY REPORT

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR

WELL : IONA OBS-1

FIELD : IONA

STATE : VICTORIA

COUNTRY : AUSTRALIA

REFERENCE: 561285

LOGGED : 24-FEB-1999

18-MAR-99 10:42:02 PROGRAM: GTRFRM 001.E14

ANALYST: YURI SOLOVYOV

908918 332

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

LONG DEFINITIONS

GLOBAL  
 KB - Elevation of the KELLY-BUSHING Above MSL or MWL  
 SRD - Elevation of the Seismic Reference Datum Above MSL or MWL  
 GL - Elevation of Users Reference (Generally Ground Level) Above SRD  
 UNERTH - UNIFORM EARTH VELOCITY (CTRFRM)  
 UNFDEN - UNIFORM DENSITY VALUE

MATRIX  
 MVODIS - MOVE-OUT DISTANCE FROM BOREHOLE

ZONE  
 LOFVEL - LAYER OPTION FLAG FOR VELOCITY: -1=NONE; 0=UNIFORM; 1=UNIFORM+LAYER  
 LAYVEL - USER SUPPLIED VELOCITY DATA  
 LOFDEH - LAYER OPTION FLAG FOR DENSITY: -1=NONE; 0=UNIFORM; 1=UNIFORM+LAYER  
 LAYDEN - USER SUPPLIED DENSITY DATA

SAMPLED  
 TWGT - Two Way Travel Time (Relative to the Seismic Reference)  
 LKB - Measured Depth from Kelly-Bushing  
 DSRD - Depth from SRD  
 AVGV - Average Seismic Velocity  
 RMSV - Root Mean Square Velocity (Seismic)  
 MVGT - Normal Move-Out  
 MVOT - Normal Move-Out  
 INTV - Internal Velocity, Average

(GLOBAL PARAMETERS) (VALUE)  
 ELEV OF KB AB. MSI. (WST) KB : 137.500 M  
 ELEV OF SRD AB. MSI.(WST) SRD : 0 M  
 ELEV OF GL. AB. SRD(WST) GL. : 0 M  
 UNIFORM EARTH VELOCITY UNERTH : 2095.00 M/S  
 UNIFORM DENSITY VALUE UNFDEN : 2.30000 G/C3

(MATRIX PARAMETERS)



COMPANY : WESTERKI UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

MOVOUT DIST  
M

- 1 1000.0
- 2 1500.0
- 3 2000.0

(ZONED PARAMETERS)	(VALUE)	(LIMITS)
LAYER OPTION FLAG VELOC LOFVEL	: 1.000000	30479.7 - 0
USER VELOC (WST) LAYVEL	: 1942.000 M/S	633.000 - 618.200
	2621.000	618.200 559.000
	2181.000	559.000 348.900
	1843.000	348.900 288.400
	2095.000	288.400 0
LAYER OPTION FLAG DENS LOFDEN	:-1.000000	30479.7 - 0
USER SUPPLIED DENSITY DA LAYDEN	: 0 G/C3	0 - 0

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR

WELL : IONA OBS-1

MEASURED DEPTH FROM KB M

TWO-WAY TRAVEL TIME FROM SRD MS	MEASURED DEPTH FROM KB M	VERTICAL DEPTH FROM SRD M	AVERAGE VELOCITY SRD/GEO M/S	RMS VELOCITY M/S	FIRST NORMAL MOVEOUT MS	SECOND NORMAL MOVEOUT MS	THIRD NORMAL MOVEOUT MS	INTERVAL VELOCITY M/S
2.00	139.6	2.1	2095	2095	475.33	713.99	952.66	2095
4.00	141.7	4.2	2095	2095	473.34	712.00	950.66	2095
6.00	143.8	6.3	2095	2095	471.36	710.02	948.67	2095
8.00	145.9	8.4	2095	2095	469.39	708.04	946.69	2095
10.00	148.0	10.5	2095	2095	467.43	706.06	944.71	2095
12.00	150.1	12.6	2095	2095	465.48	704.09	942.73	2095
14.00	152.2	14.7	2095	2095	463.53	702.13	940.76	2095
16.00	154.3	16.8	2095	2095	461.60	700.17	938.79	2095
18.00	156.4	18.9	2095	2095	459.67	698.22	936.82	2095
20.00	158.5	21.0	2095	2095	457.75	696.27	934.86	2095
22.00	160.6	23.0	2095	2095	455.83	694.33	932.91	2095
24.00	162.7	25.1	2095	2095	453.93	692.39	930.96	2095
26.00	164.8	27.2	2095	2095	452.03	690.46	929.01	2095
28.00	166.9	29.3	2095	2095	450.15	688.54	927.06	2095
30.00	169.0	31.4	2095	2095	448.27	686.62	925.13	2095
32.00	171.1	33.5	2095	2095	446.40	684.71	923.19	2095
34.00	173.3	35.6	2095	2095	444.54	682.80	921.26	2095

908918 335

COMPANY : WESTERH UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

36.00	175.4	37.7	2095	442.68	680.89	919.33	2095
38.00	177.5	39.8	2095	440.84	679.00	917.41	2095
40.00	179.6	41.9	2095	439.00	677.11	915.49	2095
42.00	181.8	44.0	2095	437.17	675.22	913.58	2095
44.00	183.9	46.1	2095	435.35	673.34	911.67	2095
46.00	186.0	48.2	2095	433.54	671.47	909.76	2095
48.00	188.1	50.3	2095	431.73	669.60	907.86	2095
50.00	190.2	52.4	2095	429.94	667.73	905.96	2095
52.00	192.4	54.5	2095	428.15	665.88	904.07	2095
54.00	194.5	56.6	2095	426.37	664.02	902.18	2095
56.00	196.6	58.7	2095	424.60	662.18	900.30	2095
58.00	198.7	60.8	2095	422.84	660.34	898.41	2095
60.00	200.9	62.9	2095	421.08	658.50	896.54	2095
62.00	203.0	64.9	2095	419.34	656.67	894.67	2095
64.00	205.2	67.0	2095	417.60	654.85	892.80	2095
66.00	207.3	69.1	2095	415.87	653.03	890.93	2095
68.00	209.5	71.2	2095	414.15	651.21	889.07	2095
70.00	211.6	73.3	2095	412.43	649.40	887.22	2095
72.00	213.7	75.4	2095	410.73	647.60	885.37	2095
74.00	215.9	77.5	2095	409.03	645.80	883.52	2095
76.00	218.0	79.6	2095	407.34	644.01	881.67	2095

908918 337

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

78.00	220.2	81.7	2095	2095	405.66	642.23	879.84	2095
80.00	222.3	83.8	2095	2095	403.98	640.45	878.00	2095
82.00	224.5	85.9	2095	2095	402.32	638.67	876.17	2095
84.00	226.6	88.0	2095	2095	400.66	636.90	874.34	2095
86.00	228.8	90.1	2095	2095	399.01	635.14	872.52	2095
88.00	230.9	92.2	2095	2095	397.37	633.38	870.70	2095
90.00	233.1	94.3	2095	2095	395.74	631.62	868.89	2095
92.00	235.3	96.4	2095	2095	394.11	629.88	867.08	2095
94.00	237.5	98.5	2095	2095	392.49	628.13	865.27	2095
96.00	239.6	100.6	2095	2095	390.89	626.40	863.47	2095
98.00	241.8	102.7	2095	2095	389.28	624.67	861.67	2095
100.00	244.0	104.8	2095	2095	387.69	622.94	859.88	2095
102.00	246.2	106.8	2095	2095	386.10	621.22	858.09	2095
104.00	248.3	108.9	2095	2095	384.53	619.50	856.30	2095
106.00	250.5	111.0	2095	2095	382.96	617.79	854.52	2095
108.00	252.7	113.1	2095	2095	381.39	616.09	852.74	2095
110.00	254.9	115.2	2095	2095	379.84	614.39	850.97	2095
112.00	257.0	117.3	2095	2095	378.29	612.70	849.20	2095
114.00	259.2	119.4	2095	2095	376.75	611.01	847.44	2095
116.00	261.4	121.5	2095	2095	375.22	609.33	845.68	2095

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

118.00	263.7	123.6	2095	2095	373.70	607.65	843.92	2095
120.00	265.9	125.7	2095	2095	372.18	605.98	842.17	2095
122.00	268.1	127.8	2095	2095	370.67	604.31	840.42	2095
124.00	270.3	129.9	2095	2095	369.17	602.65	838.67	2095
126.00	272.6	132.0	2095	2095	367.68	600.99	836.93	2095
128.00	274.8	134.1	2095	2095	366.19	599.34	835.20	2095
130.00	277.0	136.2	2095	2095	364.71	597.70	833.46	2095
132.00	279.2	138.3	2095	2095	363.24	596.06	831.74	2095
134.00	281.4	140.4	2095	2095	361.78	594.42	830.01	2095
136.00	283.7	142.5	2095	2095	360.32	592.79	828.29	2095
138.00	285.9	144.6	2095	2095	358.88	591.17	826.58	2095
140.00	288.1	146.6	2095	2095	357.43	589.55	824.86	2095
142.00	290.4	148.7	2095	2095	356.00	587.94	823.16	2095
144.00	292.7	150.8	2095	2095	354.58	586.33	821.45	2095
146.00	294.7	152.7	2092	2092	353.85	585.80	821.19	1848
148.00	296.7	154.5	2088	2089	353.13	585.26	820.93	1843
150.00	298.7	156.4	2085	2086	352.40	584.71	820.63	1843
152.00	300.7	158.2	2082	2083	351.66	584.13	820.31	1843
154.00	302.7	160.1	2079	2080	350.91	583.54	819.96	1843
156.00	304.7	161.9	2076	2077	350.16	582.93	819.59	1843

908918 338

COMPANY : WESTERIJ ONDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

158.00	306.7	163.7	2073	2074	349.39	582.31	819.19	1843
160.00	308.7	165.6	2070	2071	348.62	581.66	818.77	1843
162.00	310.7	167.4	2067	2069	347.84	581.01	818.32	1843
164.00	312.7	169.3	2064	2066	347.06	580.34	817.85	1843
166.00	314.8	171.1	2062	2063	346.27	579.65	817.36	1843
168.00	316.8	173.0	2059	2061	345.47	578.95	816.85	1843
170.00	318.8	174.8	2057	2059	344.67	578.24	816.32	1843
172.00	320.9	176.6	2054	2056	343.86	577.52	815.78	1843
174.00	322.9	178.5	2052	2054	343.05	576.78	815.21	1843
176.00	325.0	180.3	2049	2052	342.23	576.03	814.62	1843
178.00	327.1	182.2	2047	2049	341.41	575.27	814.02	1843
180.00	329.1	184.0	2045	2047	340.59	574.50	813.40	1843
182.00	331.2	185.9	2042	2045	339.76	573.73	812.77	1843
184.00	333.2	187.7	2040	2043	338.93	572.94	812.12	1843
186.00	335.3	189.6	2038	2041	338.09	572.14	811.45	1843
188.00	337.3	191.4	2036	2039	337.26	571.33	810.77	1843
190.00	339.4	193.2	2034	2037	336.42	570.51	810.08	1843
192.00	341.5	195.1	2032	2035	335.57	569.69	809.37	1843
194.00	343.5	196.9	2030	2033	334.73	568.86	808.65	1843
196.00	345.6	198.8	2028	2031	333.88	568.02	807.92	1843

908918 339

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

198.00	347.7	200.6	2026	2029	333.03	567.17	807.17	1843
200.00	349.9	202.5	2025	2028	332.18	566.31	806.41	1843
202.00	352.0	204.3	2023	2026	331.33	565.45	805.64	1843
204.00	354.1	206.1	2021	2024	330.47	564.58	804.86	1843
206.00	356.3	208.0	2019	2023	329.62	563.71	804.07	1843
208.00	358.4	209.8	2018	2021	328.76	562.83	803.27	1897
210.00	360.6	211.7	2016	2020	327.80	561.78	802.24	2180
212.00	363.1	213.9	2018	2021	326.23	559.77	799.90	2181
214.00	365.6	216.1	2019	2023	324.67	557.78	797.58	2180
216.00	368.1	218.3	2021	2024	323.13	555.80	795.28	2180
218.00	370.7	220.4	2022	2026	321.61	553.84	793.00	2181
220.00	373.2	222.6	2024	2027	320.09	551.90	790.74	2180
222.00	375.8	224.8	2025	2029	318.59	549.97	788.50	2180
224.00	378.4	227.0	2027	2030	317.11	548.06	786.28	2180
226.00	381.0	229.2	2028	2032	315.63	546.16	784.07	2180
228.00	383.6	231.3	2029	2033	314.17	544.28	781.88	2180
230.00	386.2	233.5	2031	2034	312.73	542.41	779.71	2180
232.00	388.8	235.7	2032	2036	311.29	540.56	777.55	2180
234.00	391.4	237.9	2033	2037	309.87	538.72	775.41	2181
236.00	394.1	240.1	2035	2038	308.46	536.89	773.29	2180
238.00	396.7	242.3	2036	2039	307.06	535.08	771.18	2180
240.00	399.3	244.4	2037	2041	305.68	533.28	769.08	2180

908918 340

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

242.00	401.9	246.6	2038	2042	304.30	531.50	767.00	2181
244.00	404.6	248.8	2039	2043	302.94	529.72	764.94	2180
246.00	407.3	251.0	2040	2044	301.59	527.96	762.89	2180
248.00	410.0	253.2	2042	2045	300.24	526.21	760.85	2180
250.00	412.7	255.3	2043	2046	298.91	524.48	758.82	2180
252.00	415.4	257.5	2044	2047	297.59	522.75	756.81	2181
254.00	418.1	259.7	2045	2049	296.29	521.04	754.82	2180
256.00	420.8	261.9	2046	2050	294.99	519.34	752.83	2180
258.00	423.5	264.1	2047	2051	293.70	517.65	750.86	2180
260.00	426.2	266.2	2048	2052	292.42	515.97	748.90	2180
262.00	428.9	268.4	2049	2053	291.15	514.30	746.95	2181
264.00	431.6	270.6	2050	2054	289.90	512.65	745.02	2180
266.00	434.4	272.8	2051	2055	288.65	511.00	743.09	2180
268.00	437.2	275.0	2052	2056	287.41	509.36	741.18	2180
270.00	440.0	277.1	2053	2057	286.18	507.74	739.28	2181
272.00	442.8	279.3	2054	2058	284.96	506.12	737.39	2180
274.00	445.5	281.5	2055	2058	283.75	504.52	735.51	2181
276.00	448.3	283.7	2056	2059	282.55	502.92	733.64	2180
278.00	451.1	285.9	2057	2060	281.35	501.34	731.78	2180
280.00	453.9	288.0	2057	2061	280.17	499.76	729.93	2181
282.00	456.7	290.2	2058	2062	279.00	498.20	728.10	2180
284.00	459.5	292.4	2059	2063	277.83	496.64	726.27	2180
286.00	462.3	294.6	2060	2064	276.67	495.09	724.45	2180
288.00	465.2	296.8	2061	2065	275.52	493.55	722.64	2180

908918 341



COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

TWO-WAY TRAVEL TIME FROM SKD MS	MEASURED DEPTH FROM KB M	VERTICAL DEPTH FROM SRD M	AVERAGE VELOCITY SRD/GEO M/S	RMS VELOCITY M/S	FIRST NORMAL MOVEOUT MS	SECOND NORMAL MOVEOUT MS	THIRD NORMAL MOVEOUT MS	INTERVAL VELOCITY M/S
290.00	468.0	298.9	2062	2065	274.38	492.02	720.85	2180
292.00	470.9	301.1	2063	2066	273.25	490.50	719.06	2181
294.00	473.7	303.3	2063	2067	272.13	488.99	717.28	2180
296.00	476.5	305.5	2064	2068	271.01	487.49	715.51	2180
298.00	479.4	307.7	2065	2069	269.90	486.00	713.75	2181
300.00	482.2	309.8	2066	2069	268.80	484.51	712.00	2180
302.00	485.1	312.0	2066	2070	267.71	483.03	710.26	2180
304.00	487.9	314.2	2067	2071	266.63	481.56	708.52	2181
306.00	490.7	316.4	2068	2072	265.55	480.10	706.80	2181
308.00	493.6	318.6	2069	2072	264.48	478.65	705.08	2180
310.00	496.4	320.7	2069	2073	263.42	477.20	703.37	2181
312.00	499.2	322.9	2070	2074	262.36	475.77	701.68	2181
314.00	502.0	325.1	2071	2074	261.32	474.34	699.98	2180
316.00	504.9	327.3	2071	2075	260.28	472.92	698.30	2180
318.00	507.7	329.5	2072	2076	259.24	471.50	696.63	2181
320.00	510.5	331.7	2073	2076	258.22	470.10	694.96	2180
322.00	513.3	333.8	2073	2077	257.20	468.70	693.30	2181

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

324.00	516.2	336.0	2074	2078	256.19	467.31	691.65	2181
326.00	519.0	338.2	2075	2078	255.18	465.93	690.01	2180
328.00	521.8	340.4	2075	2079	254.19	464.55	688.37	2181
330.00	524.6	342.6	2076	2080	253.19	463.18	686.74	2180
332.00	527.4	344.7	2077	2080	252.21	461.82	685.12	2181
334.00	530.2	346.9	2077	2081	251.23	460.46	683.51	2180
336.00	532.9	349.1	2078	2081	250.26	459.12	681.90	2181
338.00	535.7	351.3	2079	2082	249.30	457.78	680.30	2180
340.00	538.5	353.5	2079	2083	248.34	456.44	678.71	2181
342.00	541.3	355.6	2080	2083	247.39	455.12	677.12	2181
344.00	544.1	357.8	2080	2084	246.44	453.79	675.55	2180
346.00	546.9	360.0	2081	2084	245.50	452.48	673.98	2180
348.00	549.7	362.2	2081	2085	244.57	451.17	672.41	2181
350.00	552.5	364.4	2082	2086	243.64	449.87	670.85	2181
352.00	555.3	366.5	2083	2086	242.72	448.58	669.30	2180
354.00	558.1	368.7	2083	2087	241.81	447.29	667.76	2181
356.00	560.8	370.9	2084	2087	240.90	446.01	666.22	2181
358.00	563.6	373.1	2084	2088	239.99	444.74	664.69	2180
360.00	566.4	375.3	2085	2088	239.10	443.47	663.17	2180
362.00	569.2	377.4	2085	2089	238.21	442.21	661.65	2181

908918 343

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

364.00	572.0	379.6	2086	2089	237.32	440.95	660.14	2180
366.00	574.8	381.8	2086	2090	236.44	439.70	658.63	2181
368.00	577.6	384.0	2087	2090	235.57	438.46	657.13	2181
370.00	580.3	386.2	2087	2091	234.70	437.22	655.64	2180
372.00	583.1	388.3	2088	2091	233.83	435.99	654.15	2181
374.00	585.9	390.5	2088	2092	232.98	434.77	652.67	2180
376.00	588.7	392.7	2089	2092	232.12	433.55	651.20	2180
378.00	591.4	394.9	2089	2093	231.28	432.33	649.73	2181
380.00	594.2	397.1	2090	2093	230.44	431.12	648.27	2181
382.00	597.0	399.2	2090	2094	229.60	429.92	646.81	2180
384.00	599.8	401.4	2091	2094	228.77	428.73	645.36	2181
386.00	602.5	403.6	2091	2095	227.94	427.54	643.91	2181
388.00	605.3	405.8	2092	2095	227.12	426.35	642.47	2180
390.00	608.1	408.0	2092	2095	226.31	425.17	641.04	2180
392.00	610.8	410.2	2093	2096	225.50	424.00	639.61	2181
394.00	613.6	412.3	2093	2096	224.69	422.83	638.19	2180
396.00	616.4	414.5	2093	2097	223.89	421.67	636.77	2181
398.00	619.1	416.7	2094	2097	223.10	420.51	635.36	2181
400.00	621.9	418.9	2094	2098	222.31	419.36	633.95	2180
402.00	624.7	421.1	2095	2098	221.52	418.21	632.55	2523

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

404.00	627.9	423.6	2097	2100	220.41	416.51	630.37	2621
406.00	631.2	426.2	2099	2103	219.21	414.64	627.95	2621
408.00	634.5	428.8	2102	2106	218.02	412.80	625.56	2621
410.00	637.8	431.4	2105	2109	216.85	410.97	623.18	2621
412.00	641.2	434.1	2107	2112	215.69	409.16	620.83	2621
414.00	644.5	436.7	2110	2114	214.54	407.37	618.50	2621
416.00	647.8	439.3	2112	2117	213.40	405.59	616.19	2621
418.00	651.1	441.9	2114	2120	212.28	403.83	613.90	2621
420.00	654.4	444.5	2117	2123	211.16	402.08	611.63	2621
422.00	657.7	447.2	2119	2125	210.06	400.36	609.38	2621
424.00	661.0	449.8	2122	2128	208.97	398.64	607.15	2621
426.00	664.3	452.4	2124	2130	207.89	396.94	604.94	2621
428.00	667.6	455.0	2126	2133	206.82	395.26	602.74	2621
430.00	670.9	457.6	2129	2135	205.76	393.59	600.56	2621
432.00	674.2	460.3	2131	2138	204.71	391.94	598.41	2621
434.00	677.5	462.9	2133	2140	203.67	390.30	596.27	2621
436.00	680.8	465.5	2135	2143	202.65	388.67	594.14	2621
438.00	684.1	468.1	2138	2145	201.63	387.06	592.04	2621
440.00	687.4	470.7	2140	2148	200.62	385.47	589.95	2621
442.00	690.7	473.4	2142	2150	199.63	383.88	587.87	2621
444.00	694.0	476.0	2144	2152	198.64	382.31	585.82	2621

908918 345

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

446.00	697.3	478.6	2146	2155	197.66	380.75	583.78	2475
448.00	700.4	481.1	2148	2156	196.81	379.42	582.05	1942
450.00	702.9	483.0	2147	2155	196.34	378.75	581.27	1942
452.00	705.3	485.0	2146	2154	195.87	378.08	580.49	1942
454.00	707.8	486.9	2145	2154	195.41	377.41	579.72	1942
456.00	710.2	488.9	2144	2153	194.94	376.74	578.94	1942
458.00	712.6	490.8	2143	2152	194.48	376.08	578.16	1942
460.00	715.1	492.7	2142	2151	194.02	375.41	577.38	1942
462.00	717.5	494.7	2141	2150	193.56	374.75	576.61	2270
464.00	720.4	496.9	2142	2151	192.89	373.71	575.29	2660
466.00	723.7	499.6	2144	2153	191.93	372.16	573.24	2676
468.00	727.1	502.3	2147	2156	190.97	370.60	571.18	2627
470.00	730.3	504.9	2149	2158	190.05	369.13	569.22	2649
472.00	733.6	507.6	2151	2160	189.13	367.63	567.24	2574
474.00	736.9	510.1	2152	2162	188.28	366.25	565.43	2598
476.00	740.1	512.7	2154	2164	187.41	364.85	563.57	2794
478.00	743.6	515.5	2157	2167	186.40	363.19	561.35	3066
480.00	747.4	518.6	2161	2172	185.17	361.14	558.56	3174
482.00	751.3	521.8	2165	2177	183.87	358.96	555.57	2951
484.00	755.0	524.7	2168	2180	182.77	357.13	553.10	2858
486.00	758.5	527.6	2171	2184	181.76	355.45	550.84	2824

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

488.00	762.0	530.4	2174	2187	180.79	353.84	548.67	2806
490.00	765.5	533.2	2176	2190	179.84	352.27	546.55	2752
492.00	768.9	536.0	2179	2192	178.94	350.78	544.55	2659
494.00	772.2	538.6	2181	2194	178.11	349.42	542.74	2687
496.00	775.5	541.3	2183	2196	177.27	348.03	540.88	2526
498.00	778.7	543.8	2184	2198	176.55	346.85	539.33	2525
500.00	781.8	546.4	2185	2199	175.83	345.68	537.78	2646
502.00	785.1	549.0	2187	2201	175.04	344.38	536.03	2618
504.00	788.3	551.6	2189	2203	174.27	343.11	534.35	2437
506.00	791.3	554.1	2190	2204	173.63	342.06	532.97	2487
508.00	794.4	556.5	2191	2205	172.95	340.97	531.52	2676
510.00	797.7	559.2	2193	2207	172.17	339.66	529.77	2421
512.00	800.7	561.6	2194	2208	171.55	338.65	528.44	2390
514.00	803.6	564.0	2195	2209	170.95	337.67	527.16	2436
516.00	806.6	566.5	2196	2210	170.32	336.65	525.82	2494
518.00	809.7	569.0	2197	2211	169.67	335.58	524.40	2493
520.00	812.8	571.5	2198	2212	169.02	334.51	522.98	2484
522.00	815.8	573.9	2199	2213	168.39	333.46	521.59	2418
524.00	818.8	576.4	2200	2214	167.79	332.49	520.30	2573
526.00	822.0	578.9	2201	2216	167.11	331.36	518.79	2497
528.00	825.0	581.4	2202	2217	166.48	330.31	517.40	

908918 347



COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

566.00	883.7	629.9	2226	2241	154.76	310.59	490.83	2365
568.00	886.5	632.3	2226	2241	154.27	309.78	489.75	2344
570.00	889.3	634.6	2227	2242	153.80	308.99	488.70	2435
572.00	892.3	637.0	2227	2242	153.29	308.13	487.55	2409
574.00	895.1	639.4	2228	2243	152.80	307.29	486.43	2391
576.00	898.0	641.8	2229	2244	152.31	306.48	485.33	
578.00	900.9	644.3	2229	2244	151.80	305.61	484.17	2452
580.00	904.0	646.8	2230	2245	151.25	304.67	482.88	2552
582.00	907.1	649.5	2232	2247	150.64	303.62	481.44	2675
584.00	910.1	652.0	2233	2248	150.11	302.71	480.19	2529
586.00	913.1	654.5	2234	2249	149.60	301.82	479.00	2497
588.00	915.9	656.9	2234	2249	149.14	301.04	477.95	2379
590.00	918.7	659.3	2235	2250	148.69	300.30	476.95	2343
592.00	921.5	661.6	2235	2250	148.25	299.54	475.93	2359
594.00	924.2	663.9	2235	2250	147.84	298.86	475.03	2262
596.00	927.2	666.5	2236	2251	147.31	297.94	473.76	2569
598.00	929.9	668.7	2237	2251	146.91	297.26	472.85	2272
600.00	932.7	671.1	2237	2252	146.48	296.53	471.88	2339
602.00	935.5	673.4	2237	2252	146.04	295.79	470.88	2358
604.00	938.4	675.9	2238	2253	145.58	294.99	469.79	2440
								2511

908918 349



COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

606.00	941.3	678.4	2239	2254	145.09	294.14	468.62	2408
608.00	944.1	680.8	2239	2254	144.64	293.37	467.58	2421
610.00	947.0	683.2	2240	2255	144.19	292.60	466.53	2487
612.00	949.9	685.7	2241	2256	143.72	291.78	465.41	2431
614.00	952.7	688.1	2241	2256	143.27	291.01	464.35	2520
616.00	955.7	690.6	2242	2257	142.79	290.17	463.20	2471
618.00	958.6	693.1	2243	2258	142.33	289.37	462.11	2699
620.00	961.8	695.8	2245	2259	141.78	288.40	460.75	2544
622.00	964.7	698.4	2246	2260	141.30	287.56	459.59	2618
624.00	967.8	701.0	2247	2262	140.79	286.66	458.34	2637
626.00	970.9	703.6	2248	2263	140.27	285.76	457.09	2713
628.00	974.1	706.3	2249	2264	139.73	284.80	455.74	2746
630.00	977.3	709.1	2251	2266	139.18	283.81	454.36	2560
632.00	980.3	711.6	2252	2267	138.71	282.99	453.21	2510
634.00	983.2	714.1	2253	2268	138.26	282.20	452.13	2533
636.00	986.1	716.7	2254	2269	137.80	281.40	451.02	2554
638.00	989.1	719.2	2255	2270	137.34	280.59	449.89	2554
640.00	992.1	721.8	2256	2271	136.89	279.78	448.77	2772
642.00	995.4	724.6	2257	2272	136.34	278.81	447.40	2536
644.00	998.3	727.1	2258	2273	135.90	278.03	446.31	2562

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

646.00	1001.3	729.6	2259	2274	135.45	277.23	445.20
648.00	1004.3	732.3	2260	2275	134.98	276.40	444.04
650.00	1007.3	734.9	2261	2276	134.52	275.58	442.89
652.00	1010.2	737.4	2262	2277	134.09	274.82	441.83
654.00	1013.2	739.9	2263	2278	133.66	274.05	440.75
656.00	1016.2	742.6	2264	2279	133.18	273.19	439.54
658.00	1019.4	745.3	2265	2281	132.68	272.29	438.27
660.00	1022.5	748.0	2267	2282	132.23	271.48	437.12
662.00	1025.6	750.7	2268	2283	131.75	270.62	435.91
664.00	1028.8	753.5	2270	2285	131.23	269.68	434.58
666.00	1031.8	756.2	2271	2286	130.76	268.84	433.39
668.00	1035.0	758.9	2272	2288	130.28	267.97	432.15
670.00	1037.9	761.5	2273	2289	129.86	267.22	431.10
672.00	1040.8	764.0	2274	2290	129.46	266.50	430.09
674.00	1044.1	766.9	2276	2292	128.94	265.55	428.73
676.00	1047.6	769.9	2278	2294	128.34	264.45	427.14
678.00	1050.7	772.7	2279	2296	127.88	263.61	425.95
680.00	1054.0	775.6	2281	2298	127.35	262.65	424.57
682.00	1057.1	778.3	2282	2299	126.90	261.83	423.40
684.00	1060.1	781.0	2284	2300	126.47	261.05	422.29
686.00	1063.1	783.6	2285	2301	126.05	260.29	421.21
2609							
2598							
2528							
2550							
2675							
2735							
2630							
2694							
2807							
2691							
2740							
2563							
2531							
2867							
3076							
2723							
2907							
2722							
2665							
2641							
2682							

908918 351

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

688.00	1066.1	786.3	2286	2302	125.62	259.51	420.09	2548
690.00	1069.0	788.8	2286	2303	125.24	258.81	419.12	2965
692.00	1072.4	791.8	2288	2305	124.71	257.85	417.72	2729
694.00	1075.5	794.5	2290	2307	124.27	257.05	416.57	2748
696.00	1078.6	797.3	2291	2308	123.83	256.24	415.42	2643
698.00	1081.6	799.9	2292	2309	123.43	255.50	414.37	2668
700.00	1084.6	802.6	2293	2310	123.02	254.76	413.30	2636
702.00	1087.5	805.2	2294	2311	122.62	254.04	412.27	2604
704.00	1090.5	807.8	2295	2312	122.24	253.34	411.28	2577
706.00	1093.4	810.4	2296	2313	121.87	252.66	410.31	2612
708.00	1096.3	813.0	2297	2314	121.49	251.96	409.32	2712
710.00	1099.3	815.7	2298	2315	121.08	251.21	408.23	2658
712.00	1102.3	818.4	2299	2316	120.68	250.49	407.21	2587
714.00	1105.2	821.0	2300	2317	120.32	249.82	406.25	2647
716.00	1108.2	823.6	2301	2318	119.94	249.12	405.24	2527
718.00	1111.0	826.1	2301	2318	119.59	248.49	404.35	2544
720.00	1113.8	828.7	2302	2319	119.24	247.85	403.44	2665
722.00	1116.8	831.4	2303	2320	118.86	247.15	402.43	2677
724.00	1119.8	834.0	2304	2321	118.48	246.44	401.41	2784
726.00	1122.9	836.8	2305	2323	118.07	245.68	400.30	2713

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

728.00	1125.9	839.5	2306	2324	117.68	244.96	399.26	2581
730.00	1128.7	842.1	2307	2325	117.33	244.32	398.35	2879
732.00	1131.9	845.0	2309	2326	116.89	243.51	397.16	2712
734.00	1134.9	847.7	2310	2327	116.51	242.80	396.14	2700
736.00	1137.9	850.4	2311	2328	116.14	242.11	395.13	2718
738.00	1140.9	853.1	2312	2330	115.76	241.40	394.12	2696
740.00	1143.9	855.8	2313	2331	115.39	240.72	393.12	2756
742.00	1146.9	858.6	2314	2332	115.01	240.00	392.08	2668
744.00	1149.9	861.2	2315	2333	114.65	239.34	391.12	2618
746.00	1152.7	863.9	2316	2334	114.31	238.71	390.21	2618
748.00	1155.6	866.5	2317	2335	113.97	238.08	389.30	2757
750.00	1158.7	869.2	2318	2336	113.59	237.38	388.28	2729
752.00	1161.7	872.0	2319	2337	113.23	236.69	387.29	2692
754.00	1164.6	874.7	2320	2338	112.88	236.04	386.33	2719
756.00	1167.6	877.4	2321	2339	112.52	235.37	385.35	2618
758.00	1170.5	880.0	2322	2340	112.19	234.76	384.47	2637
760.00	1173.4	882.6	2323	2341	111.86	234.14	383.57	2853
762.00	1176.5	885.5	2324	2342	111.47	233.40	382.49	2708
764.00	1179.4	888.2	2325	2343	111.12	232.75	381.54	2673
766.00	1182.3	890.9	2326	2344	110.79	232.13	380.63	2667
768.00	1185.3	893.5	2327	2345	110.46	231.51	379.72	

908918 353



COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

806.00	1241.7	945.7	2347	2365	104.14	219.54	362.11	2826
808.00	1244.7	948.5	2348	2367	103.80	218.91	361.17	2834
810.00	1247.7	951.4	2349	2368	103.47	218.27	360.23	2730
812.00	1250.7	954.1	2350	2369	103.17	217.69	359.37	2831
814.00	1253.7	956.9	2351	2370	102.84	217.07	358.43	2703
816.00	1256.6	959.6	2352	2371	102.55	216.50	357.60	2698
818.00	1259.5	962.3	2353	2372	102.25	215.95	356.77	2742
820.00	1262.4	965.1	2354	2373	101.95	215.37	355.92	2716
822.00	1265.2	967.8	2355	2374	101.66	214.81	355.09	2702
824.00	1268.1	970.5	2356	2375	101.37	214.26	354.27	2785
826.00	1271.0	973.3	2357	2376	101.07	213.67	353.39	2812
828.00	1274.0	976.1	2358	2377	100.76	213.08	352.51	2901
830.00	1277.0	979.0	2359	2378	100.43	212.44	351.56	2857
832.00	1280.1	981.8	2360	2380	100.11	211.83	350.64	2788
834.00	1283.0	984.6	2361	2381	99.81	211.26	349.79	2860
836.00	1286.0	987.5	2362	2382	99.50	210.65	348.88	2841
838.00	1289.0	990.3	2364	2383	99.19	210.06	347.99	2896
840.00	1292.0	993.2	2365	2384	98.87	209.45	347.07	2933
842.00	1295.0	996.2	2366	2386	98.55	208.82	346.13	2864
844.00	1298.0	999.0	2367	2387	98.24	208.23	345.24	2814

908918 355

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

846.00	1300.9	1001.8	2368	2388	97.95	207.66	344.38	2802
848.00	1303.8	1004.6	2369	2389	97.66	207.10	343.55	2794
850.00	1306.7	1007.4	2370	2390	97.37	206.55	342.72	2828
852.00	1309.6	1010.3	2371	2391	97.08	205.98	341.87	2822
854.00	1312.6	1013.1	2373	2393	96.79	205.42	341.03	2822
856.00	1315.5	1015.9	2374	2394	96.51	204.87	340.19	2864
858.00	1318.4	1018.8	2375	2395	96.21	204.30	339.33	2864
860.00	1321.4	1021.6	2376	2396	95.92	203.73	338.47	2825
862.00	1324.3	1024.5	2377	2397	95.64	203.18	337.65	2706
864.00	1327.0	1027.2	2378	2398	95.38	202.68	336.90	2644
866.00	1329.7	1029.8	2378	2398	95.14	202.21	336.20	2681
868.00	1332.5	1032.5	2379	2399	94.89	201.73	335.47	2852
870.00	1335.4	1035.3	2380	2400	94.61	201.18	334.64	2895
872.00	1338.3	1038.2	2381	2402	94.32	200.61	333.79	3252
874.00	1341.7	1041.5	2383	2404	93.95	199.89	332.69	2886
876.00	1344.6	1044.4	2384	2405	93.67	199.34	331.85	2854
878.00	1347.5	1047.2	2385	2406	93.39	198.80	331.03	2803
880.00	1350.4	1050.0	2386	2407	93.13	198.29	330.26	2962
882.00	1353.4	1053.0	2388	2409	92.83	197.71	329.38	3308
884.00	1356.8	1056.3	2390	2411	92.47	196.99	328.27	3086

908918 356

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

886.00	1359.9	1059.4	2391	2413	92.15	196.37	327.32	3315
888.00	1363.3	1062.7	2393	2415	91.79	195.65	326.21	2947
890.00	1366.3	1065.6	2395	2416	91.51	195.09	325.37	2816
892.00	1369.1	1068.5	2396	2417	91.25	194.59	324.61	2810
894.00	1372.0	1071.3	2397	2418	91.00	194.09	323.85	2872
896.00	1374.9	1074.1	2398	2419	90.73	193.58	323.07	2873
898.00	1377.9	1077.0	2399	2421	90.47	193.06	322.28	2879
900.00	1380.8	1079.9	2400	2422	90.21	192.55	321.50	2917
902.00	1383.8	1082.8	2401	2423	89.94	192.02	320.69	3025
904.00	1386.8	1085.8	2402	2424	89.65	191.45	319.83	3232
906.00	1390.1	1089.1	2404	2426	89.33	190.80	318.83	3295
908.00	1393.5	1092.4	2406	2429	88.99	190.13	317.79	3201
910.00	1396.7	1095.6	2408	2431	88.68	189.51	316.83	2967
912.00	1399.8	1098.5	2409	2432	88.41	188.98	316.02	
914.00	1402.9	1101.6	2410	2434	88.13	188.42	315.16	3048
916.00	1406.0	1104.6	2412	2435	87.85	187.87	314.31	3051
918.00	1409.0	1107.6	2413	2436	87.58	187.34	313.50	2974
920.00	1412.0	1110.6	2414	2438	87.31	186.80	312.67	3031
922.00	1415.3	1113.8	2416	2440	87.00	186.19	311.73	3204
924.00	1418.3	1116.8	2417	2441	86.74	185.68	310.94	2983
								2974

908918 357



COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

926.00	1421.3	1119.8	2419	2442	86.48	185.16	310.15	3163
928.00	1424.5	1123.0	2420	2444	86.19	184.58	309.26	3058
930.00	1427.6	1126.0	2422	2446	85.92	184.05	308.43	2896
932.00	1430.6	1128.9	2423	2447	85.68	183.57	307.70	2840
934.00	1433.4	1131.7	2423	2448	85.46	183.12	307.00	2762
936.00	1436.2	1134.5	2424	2448	85.24	182.69	306.35	2848
938.00	1439.1	1137.4	2425	2449	85.01	182.24	305.66	2762
940.00	1441.9	1140.1	2426	2450	84.80	181.82	305.01	2680
942.00	1444.6	1142.8	2426	2450	84.60	181.43	304.41	2859
944.00	1447.4	1145.7	2427	2451	84.37	180.98	303.72	2922
946.00	1450.4	1148.6	2428	2452	84.14	180.51	302.99	2830
948.00	1453.2	1151.4	2429	2453	83.92	180.07	302.32	2687
950.00	1455.9	1154.1	2430	2454	83.72	179.68	301.73	2671
952.00	1458.6	1156.8	2430	2454	83.53	179.30	301.15	2647
954.00	1461.3	1159.4	2431	2455	83.34	178.93	300.58	2681
956.00	1464.0	1162.1	2431	2455	83.15	178.55	299.99	2653
958.00	1466.6	1164.8	2432	2456	82.96	178.18	299.42	2668
960.00	1469.3	1167.4	2432	2456	82.77	177.80	298.85	
962.00	1472.0	1170.1	2433	2457	82.58	177.42	298.26	2696
964.00	1474.8	1172.9	2433	2457	82.38	177.02	297.65	2742
								2719

908918 358

COMPANY : WESTERN UNDERGROUND GAS STOR WELL : IONA OBS-1

966.00	1477.5	1175.6	2434	2458	82.19	176.64	297.06	2974
968.00	1480.5	1178.6	2435	2459	81.96	176.17	296.34	2833
970.00	1483.3	1181.4	2436	2460	81.75	175.76	295.70	2936
972.00	1486.2	1184.3	2437	2461	81.52	175.31	295.00	3148
974.00	1489.4	1187.5	2438	2462	81.27	174.79	294.20	3140
976.00	1492.5	1190.6	2440	2464	81.01	174.28	293.40	3172
978.00	1495.7	1193.8	2441	2466	80.76	173.76	292.59	3287
980.00	1499.0	1197.1	2443	2468	80.48	173.21	291.72	3296
982.00	1502.3	1200.4	2445	2470	80.21	172.65	290.85	3311
984.00	1505.6	1203.7	2446	2472	79.93	172.10	289.98	3067
986.00	1508.7	1206.7	2448	2473	79.70	171.63	289.24	3007
988.00	1511.7	1209.8	2449	2474	79.47	171.18	288.54	3058
990.00	1514.7	1212.8	2450	2476	79.24	170.71	287.82	3056
992.00	1517.8	1215.9	2451	2477	79.01	170.25	287.10	3331
994.00	1521.1	1219.2	2453	2479	78.74	169.70	286.24	3250
996.00	1524.4	1222.4	2455	2481	78.49	169.19	285.42	3214
998.00	1527.6	1225.7	2456	2482	78.24	168.68	284.64	3179
1000.00	1530.8	1228.8	2458	2484	78.00	168.20	283.87	3132
1002.00	1533.9	1232.0	2459	2485	77.77	167.72	283.13	3042
1004.00	1537.0	1235.0	2460	2487	77.55	167.28	282.44	3188
1006.00	1540.2	1238.2	2462	2488	77.31	166.80	281.68	

908918 359

908918 360

PE605579

This is an enclosure indicator page.  
The enclosure PE605579 is enclosed within the  
container PE908918 at this location in this  
document.

The enclosure PE605579 has the following characteristics:

ITEM\_BARCODE = PE605579  
CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE908918  
NAME = Iona Obs-1 Synthetic Seismogram  
BASIN = OTWAY  
ONSHORE? = Y  
DATA\_TYPE = WELL  
DATA\_SUB\_TYPE = SYNTH\_SEISMOGRAM  
DESCRIPTION = Iona Obs-1 Geogram Synthetic  
Seismogram, Seismic Calibration Log  
Appendix 7 Plot 1  
REMARKS =  
DATE\_WRITTEN =  
DATE\_PROCESSED = 04-MAR-1999  
DATE\_RECEIVED =  
RECEIVED\_FROM = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
WELL\_NAME = Iona Obs-1  
CONTRACTOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
AUTHOR =  
ORIGINATOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
TOP\_DEPTH =  
BOTTOM\_DEPTH =  
ROW\_CREATED\_BY = DN07\_SW

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)

908918 361

PE605580

This is an enclosure indicator page.  
The enclosure PE605580 is enclosed within the  
container PE908918 at this location in this  
document.

The enclosure PE605580 has the following characteristics:

- ITEM\_BARCODE = PE605580
- CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE908918
- NAME = Iona Obs-1 Synthetic Seismogram
- BASIN = OTWAY
- ONSHORE? = Y
- DATA\_TYPE = WELL
- DATA\_SUB\_TYPE = SYNTH\_SEISMOGRAM
- DESCRIPTION = Iona Obs-1 Geogram Synthetic Seismogram  
GEOGRAM with a 25Hz Zero Phase Ricker  
Wavelet Appendix 7 Plot 3
- REMARKS =
- DATE\_WRITTEN =
- DATE\_PROCESSED =
- DATE\_RECEIVED =
- RECEIVED\_FROM = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd
- WELL\_NAME = Iona Obs-1
- CONTRACTOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd
- AUTHOR =
- ORIGINATOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd
- TOP\_DEPTH =
- BOTTOM\_DEPTH =
- ROW\_CREATED\_BY = DN07\_SW

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)

908918 362

PE605581

This is an enclosure indicator page.  
The enclosure PE605581 is enclosed within the  
container PE908918 at this location in this  
document.

The enclosure PE605581 has the following characteristics:

ITEM\_BARCODE = PE605581  
CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE908918  
NAME = Iona Obs-1 Synthetic Seismogram  
BASIN = OTWAY  
ONSHORE? = Y  
DATA\_TYPE = WELL  
DATA\_SUB\_TYPE = SYNTH\_SEISMOGRAM  
DESCRIPTION = Iona Obs-1 Geogram Synthetic Seismogram  
GEOGRAM with a 30Hz Zero Phase Ricker  
Wavelet Appendix 7 Plot 4  
REMARKS =  
DATE\_WRITTEN =  
DATE\_PROCESSED =  
DATE\_RECEIVED =  
RECEIVED\_FROM = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
WELL\_NAME = Iona Obs-1  
CONTRACTOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
AUTHOR =  
ORIGINATOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
TOP\_DEPTH =  
BOTTOM\_DEPTH =  
ROW\_CREATED\_BY = DN07\_SW

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)

908918 363

PE605582

This is an enclosure indicator page.  
The enclosure PE605582 is enclosed within the  
container PE908918 at this location in this  
document.

The enclosure PE605582 has the following characteristics:

ITEM\_BARCODE = PE605582  
CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE908918  
    NAME = Iona Obs-1 Seismic Calibration Log  
    BASIN = OTWAY  
    ONSHORE? = Y  
    DATA\_TYPE = WELL  
    DATA\_SUB\_TYPE = VELOCITY\_CHART  
    DESCRIPTION = Iona Obs-1 Seismic Calibration Log,  
                  Adjusted Continuous Velocity Log,  
                  Stacked X, Y, Z components Appendix 7  
                  Plot 2  
    REMARKS =  
    DATE\_WRITTEN =  
    DATE\_PROCESSED =  
    DATE\_RECEIVED =  
    RECEIVED\_FROM = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
    WELL\_NAME = Iona Obs-1  
    CONTRACTOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
    AUTHOR =  
    ORIGINATOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
    TOP\_DEPTH =  
    BOTTOM\_DEPTH =  
    ROW\_CREATED\_BY = DN07\_SW

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)

908918 364

PE605583

This is an enclosure indicator page.  
The enclosure PE605583 is enclosed within the  
container PE908918 at this location in this  
document.

The enclosure PE605583 has the following characteristics:

- ITEM\_BARCODE = PE605583
- CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE908918
- NAME = Iona Obs-1 Synthetic Seismogram
- BASIN = OTWAY
- ONSHORE? = Y
- DATA\_TYPE = WELL
- DATA\_SUB\_TYPE = SYNTH\_SEISMOGRAM
- DESCRIPTION = Iona Obs-1 Geogram Synthetic Seismogram  
GEOGRAM with a 35Hz Zero Phase Ricker  
Wavelet Appendix 7 Plot 5
- REMARKS =
- DATE\_WRITTEN =
- DATE\_PROCESSED =
- DATE\_RECEIVED =
- RECEIVED\_FROM = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd
- WELL\_NAME = Iona Obs-1
- CONTRACTOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd
- AUTHOR =
- ORIGINATOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd
- TOP\_DEPTH =
- BOTTOM\_DEPTH =
- ROW\_CREATED\_BY = DN07\_SW

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)

908918 365

PE605584

This is an enclosure indicator page.  
The enclosure PE605584 is enclosed within the  
container PE908918 at this location in this  
document.

The enclosure PE605584 has the following characteristics:

ITEM\_BARCODE = PE605584  
CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE908918  
NAME = Iona Obs-1 Paper Print Field Log  
BASIN = OTWAY  
ONSHORE? = Y  
DATA\_TYPE = WELL  
DATA\_SUB\_TYPE = SYNTH\_SEISMOGRAM  
DESCRIPTION = Iona Obs-1 Drift Corrected Sonic Log  
Scale 1:200 Appendix 7 Log (Enclosure  
1)  
REMARKS =  
DATE\_WRITTEN =  
DATE\_PROCESSED =  
DATE\_RECEIVED =  
RECEIVED\_FROM = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
WELL\_NAME = Iona Obs-1  
CONTRACTOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
AUTHOR =  
ORIGINATOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
TOP\_DEPTH =  
BOTTOM\_DEPTH =  
ROW\_CREATED\_BY = DN07\_SW

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)



908918 366

PE908919

This is an enclosure indicator page.  
The enclosure PE908919 is enclosed within the  
container PE908918 at this location in this  
document.

The enclosure PE908919 has the following characteristics:

ITEM\_BARCODE = PE908919  
CONTAINER\_BARCODE = PE908918  
NAME = Iona Obs-1 End Of Well Report  
BASIN = OTWAY  
ONSHORE? = Y  
DATA\_TYPE = WELL  
DATA\_SUB\_TYPE = EOW\_RPT  
DESCRIPTION = Iona Obs-1 Directional End Of Well  
Report Attachment 8  
REMARKS =  
DATE\_WRITTEN =  
DATE\_PROCESSED =  
DATE\_RECEIVED =  
RECEIVED\_FROM = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
WELL\_NAME = Iona Obs-1  
CONTRACTOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
AUTHOR =  
ORIGINATOR = Western Underground Gas Storage Pty Ltd  
TOP\_DEPTH =  
BOTTOM\_DEPTH =  
ROW\_CREATED\_BY = DN07\_SW

(Inserted by DNRE - Vic Govt Mines Dept)